

CAMERA 2

REEL 1228

SHIFT 2



Volume #7755

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From October 9 to October 10, 1923.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 9	Baltic	Liverpool via Boston	21
	Estonia	Libau	37
	W.L. Stead	Tampico	2
	Santa Teresa	West Coast So. Amer.	18
	Orizaba	Cuba	10
	Occidental	Tampico	2
	Millinocket	Cuba	1
	Hektor	Spain	2
✓	Favorita	Jamaica	5
	Zulia	Curacao	9
	Commodore Rollins	Jamaica	3
10	Vika	Baracoa	2
	Yucatan	Mexico	8
	Lincoln	New Brunswick	1
	Joan Kielberg	"	1
	David C. Ritey	"	1
	Catahoula	Tampico	2
	Munamar	Cuba	9

7755

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7755

Oct 9-10-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 2 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

OF ARRIVAL
No. 73515
OCT 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thence, do
solenly, swear, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACS RCP
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of aliens.

P. cards removed
Date 11/1/23
Clerk McKenley

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Oct

19 23

Notar: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7755

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DE 04 EL				TAX DED FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	
1st Cabin	29	4	1		41	9	1		173
2nd Cabin	2	3	1		5	1			36
3rd Cabin	1	1	2		99			2	105
Total	32	8	4		46	10	1	11	314

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	Total
FEMALE	64	15	48	127
UNDER 18	12	3	26	39

	1st CABIN	2nd CABIN	3rd CABIN	Total
FEMALE	23	8	2	45
UNDER 18	5	4	2	11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	81	92
2nd Cabin	15	20
3rd Cabin	64	80
Total	160	192

OF ARRIVAL

73515

OCT 25 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Agnes Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thence, do solemnly, swear and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACS RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliened herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of aliens.

P. Carlson
D. 11/2/23
Clerk M. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Oct

19

23

Note: If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DE DUTY				TAX DEDUCT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Claims	
1st Cabin	20	4	1	41	9	1		5	173
2nd Cabin	2	3	1	✓	21			4	36
3rd Cabin	1	1	2		99			2	105
TOTAL	32	8	4	46	112	1		11	314

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	TOTAL
MALE	64	15	48	127
UNDER 18	12	3	26	39

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	TOTAL
FEMALE	23	8	2	45
UNDER 18	5	2	2	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	81	92	173
2nd Cabin	15	21	36
3rd Cabin	64	41	105
Total	160	154	314

Handwritten notes:
Baltic
white
s
7
11/2/23

Handwritten: 10-9-23

Handwritten: 7755

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALIENS

ALIENS LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

SEPTEMBER 29, 1923

S. S. "HATFIELD"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

S. S. "PAUL T. C." Passengers																
Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)																
*Last permanent residence.																
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																
State. City or town.																
Country. City or town.																
Race or people.																
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																
Able to—																
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claim, on what ground).																
Write.																
Calling or occupation.																
Sex.																
Married or single.																
Age.																
NAME IN FULL																
Family name. Given name. Trs. Mos.																
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)																
No. on List.																
1	1	Skillen	Sarah	24	F	S	Companion	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Saintfield	Mrs. A. Skillier, Oughley, Saintfield Co. Down	N.J.	Shorthills
2	2	Clarendon	Victor Frederick	36	M	M	Linen Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Rev. Canon Clarendon, Maralin, Co. Down	N.Y.	New York
3	3	Clancy	Elia	46	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Colough	Sister - Mrs. Pender, Bolough-ers Co., Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	Binghamton
4	4	Hamer	Mary Annie	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Manchester	Father - Mr. E. Roberts, 47, Barton St. Moss Side, W/ter	Pa	Reading
5	5	Hamer	Kathleen Mary	3	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Manchester	7 Barton St. Moss Side, W/ter	Pa	Reading
6	6	Harrison	Sybil	20	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Port Washington	Father - A.J. Harrison, W. Murray Ave., Port Washington Long Island	N.Y.	Washington
7	7	Lawford	Janet Slater	23	F	M	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Mrs. Leader Sturt Flmer, Leatherhead Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	8	Lawford	Betty Joan	12	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Elmer, Leatherhead, Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	9	Lawford	Charles Ernest Edward	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Mr. E.J. Cuddihy, 770, Park Ave, New York	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	10	Marchand	Julie Andrew	46	F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	White	America New York	Terence Nugent, Curraghmore, Virginia Co. Cavan	Cal	San Francisco
11	11	Nugent	Terence J.	32	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Virginia	Brother - Fred Robinson, Walsall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	12	Robinson	Arthur Dixon	54	F	M	Textile Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Butley Bridge, Yorks	N.Y.	New York
13	13	Evan	Mary Agnes	60	F	S	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Sister - Sister Berchmans Mount Sackville, Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	14	Vangiatelov	Anastase	25	M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Slavic	U.S.A. Ridley, Pa	Mr. N.B. Roam, Thompson	Penns	Ridley Pk
15	15	Vangiatelov	Marian	46	F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	American	U.S.A. Ridley Pk	Mr. N.B. Roam, Thompson, Penn	Penns	Ridley Pk
16	16	Vastie	Alice M.	58	F	W	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	John S. Baker, Citizens Bldgs, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	17	Palmer	Frances	56	F	W	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mr. F.M. Bennett, Northam, Devon	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	18	Palmer	William Spencer	17	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mr. F.M. Bennett, Northam, Devon	N.Y.	New York
19	19	Greene	Anne	62	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Sister - Mrs. J. Mitchell, Ballina, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Jersey City
20	20	Mitchell	Frank Edmund	31	M	M	Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Mr. - Mrs. Glover, 191, Grams Lane, Bradford	N.Y.	New York
21	21	Stirling	Ageline	60	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England Lancs	Mr. Harold E. Young, 18, St. George's, L'pool	Cal	Los Angeles
22	22	Blithell	John	32	M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales Flint	Mr. M. Blithell, 10, St. Elmt, N. Wales	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23	23	Hess	JOHN	56	M	M	IMPORT	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mr. Hugh Caldwell, Howart Doo, Clarkston Glasgow	N.Y.	Owensboro
24	24	ROSS	MARION	55	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England Liverpool	Mr. Hugh Caldwell, Howart Doo, Clarkston Glasgow	N.Y.	Owensboro

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 29, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if examples chosen, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.				Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Skillen	Sarah	24	F	Compan- ion	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Saintfield	Mrs A. Skillier, Oughley, Saintfield Co Down	N.J.	Shorthills		
2		Clarendon	Victor Frederick	36	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father - Rev. Canon Clarendon, Maralin, Co Down	N.Y.	New York		
3	ADMITTED	Clancy	Delia	45	F	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Colough	Sister - Mrs Pender, Bolough- era Co. Clare, Ireland	N.Y.	Binghamton		
4	DEPORTED	Hamer	Mary Annie	29	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Manchester	Father - Mr F. Roberts, 47, Barton St. Moss Side, M/ter	Pa	Reading		
5	DEPORTED	Hamer	Kathleen Mary	2	F	Child	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Manchester	7 Barton St. Moss Side, M/ter	Pa	Reading		
6		Harrison	Spill	20	F	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. Port Wash	Father - A.J. Harrison, W. Murray ton Ave, Port Washington Long Island N.Y.	N.Y.	Wash		
7		Tawford	Janet Slater	23	F	Actress	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Mrs Leader Sturt Elmer, Leatherhead Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
8	UNDER 16	Tawford	Betty Joan	12	F	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Elmer, Leatherhead, Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
9	UNDER 16	Tawford	Charles Ernest Edward	9	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Elmer, Leatherhead, Surrey	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
10		Marchand	Julie Andrew	45	F	Governess	Yes English	Yes	Switzerland	White	America New York	Mrs P.J. Cuddihy, 770, Park Ave, New York	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
11		Nugent	Terence J	20	M	Priest	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Virginia	Terence Nugent, Curragmore, Virginia Co. Cavan	Cal	San Francisco		
12		Robinson	Arthur Dixon	54	F	Textile Agent	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Father - Fred Robinson, Walsall Battley Bridge, Yorks	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York		
13		Ryan	Mary Agnes	60	F	Widow	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. N.Y.C.	Sisters - Sister Berchmans Plant Sackville, Dublin	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
14		Vansietelsky	Isabelle	25	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Russian	Slavic	U.S.A. Ridley, Pa	Ms N.B. Roam, Thompson Conn	Penna	Ridley Pk		
15		Vansietelsky	Marion	45	F	Nil	Yes English	Yes	Russian	American	U.S.A. Ridley Pk	Ms N.B. Roam, Thompson, Conn	Penna	Ridley Pk		
16		Vastie	Alice M	58	F	Trained Nurse	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Mr John S. Baker, Citizens Bldgs, London	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
17	CL 1000	Palmer	Frances	56	F	Actress	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mr F.M. Bennett, Northam, Devon	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		
18		Palmer	William Spencer	17	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mr F.M. Bennett, Northam Devon	N.Y.	New York		
19		Greene	Anne	62	F	Comm: Widow	Yes English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballina	Standister - Mrs J. Mitchell, Ballina, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	Jersey City		
20		Mitchell	Frank Edmund	21	M	Traveller	Yes English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A. New York	Sister - Mrs Glover, 191 Ernest Lane, Bradford	N.Y.	New York		
21	ADMITTED	Stirling	Marcelline	30	F	Nil	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	England Lancs	Mr Harold P. Young, 100, St. James, Liverpool	Cal	Los Angeles		
22		Mitchell	Margaret	32	F	Dynamite TOBR.	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Wales Flint	Mr J. St. John, 1, Wales	N.Y.	N.Y.		
23		Ross	JOHN	58	M	IMPORT	Yes English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Mr. Tough Balderie Hewart Dve Clarkston Glasgow	K.Y.	Owensboro		
24		ROSS	MARION	58	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	Scottish	England Liverpool	Mr. Tough Balderie Hewart Dve Clarkston Glasgow	K.Y.	Owensboro		

Total passe

MAN 10 14/15 MR & MRS TONSIASKY TRANS TO B

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: What is your opinion of persons who believe in, or who disbelieve in, or is opposed to organized government, or who are affiliated with any organization entertaining and taking part in the activities of such organization, or who are engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault?

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the anti- or destructive opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful

List

2

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault

... believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or
... aids the assassination of public officials who are elected or appointed under the laws of the United States;
... opposes to organized government, or which tends to the undoing of the Union.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

8 Oct 1922

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the commission of any crime.			
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth.			
																			Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	171 W. 57th St c/o Jas R. Coulter 304 Union Trust Bldg	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Kilkeel
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Home - 115 Franklin St New York	Indef	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Maralin
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	To Employer - W.G. Phelps, 65 1st St. Binghamton N.Y.	NO	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	It	Bn	Gy	None	Ireland	Kildysart
4	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	NO	Husband - Mr F.G. Hamer, 211 N. 3rd St Reading Pa	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	Manchester
5	N.Y.	Father	Yes	NO	211 N. 3rd St Reading Pa	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	New Brighton
6	N.Y.	Father	Yes	1920	Father - A.J. Harrison, 63 Murray Ave, Port Washington N.Y.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	Clear	Bn	Gy	None	England	Marrow-on-Hill
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	12 Van Nest Place, Greenwich Village, N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
8	Yes	Parent	Yes	1921	12 Van Nest Place, Greenwich Village, N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
9	Yes	Parent	Yes	1922	12 Van Nest Place, Greenwich Village, N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	London
10	Yes	Mrs Cuddihy	Yes	1922	Mr R.J. Cuddihy, 270 Park Ave N.Y.	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	White	Bn	Bn	None	U.S.A.	New York
11	Yes	Self	Yes	1916	Most Rev Ed J. Hanna D.D. 1100 Franklin St, San Francisco	NO	Life	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	White	Bn	Bn	None	Switzerland	Samville
12	Yes	Self	Yes	1909	Home - 122 Halsey St, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	Fr	Blond	Blue	None	Ireland	Virginia
13	Yes	Self	Yes	1922	Convent - 225 West 14th St N.Y.C.	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	Sallow	Gy	Gy	None	England	Thurles
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	2	505 Swarthmore Ave, Ridley Park, Pa	NO	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 2	Brn	Ant	Blue	None	Russia	Warsaw
15	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	1917	505 Swarthmore Ave, Ridley Park, Pa	NO	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6 2	Brn	Ant	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
16	Yes	Mrs McIlvaine	Yes	1917	113 East 34 St N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	England	London
17	Yes		Yes	1915	Kathrine Johnstone, Hotel Marcellus, N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Newport
18	Yes		Yes	1917	Miss K.M. Johnstone, Hotel Marcellus, N.Y.C.	NO	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 11	Sallow	Bn	Ant	Chin	England	Rock Ferry
19	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	Daughter - Mrs Katie Manse, 55 1st Ave, Jersey City	NO	Permanent	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	Fsh	Silver	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	1921	Home - 422 Green Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	NO	Resident	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	Fsh	Bn	Gy	None	England	Bradford
21	NO	Self	Yes	NO	Brother, W.R. Stirling, 622 Crescent Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal	NO	12 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	Pale	Gray	Bn	Scar on Abdomen	England	Liverpool
22	Yes	Mrs Flummer	Yes	NO	151 E 56th Street, New York	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	Fr	Brn	Gray	NIL	Wales	Flint
23	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES 3 mths	ROSS TOBACCO CO INC OWENSBORO	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	Brn	Brn	Gray	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	N.Y.	SELF	YES	YES 3 mths	ROSS TOBACCO CO INC OWENSBORO	3 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	Fsh	Brn	Brn	NIL	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether the alien believes in or is opposed to organized government or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault

on any person or persons, or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or the commission of any crime.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Leopoldo Robertson, Surgeon of the Ballie, Salinas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.C.S. N.C.T., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1927
at my Office

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 IN TRANSIT LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAULINE" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 29, 1922

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.								
1	TRANSIT	Booker	Augustus John	44	M	Mafr	Yes	English	Yes	British	Swiss	England Nottingham	Mrs Booker, 2 Melton Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham	N.Y.	New York										
2		Boyd	Richard Maxwell	31	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Straits Settlements Penang	Dr. J. Holmes, Fildel House, Oakfield, Liverpool	S.S.	Canada										
3		Boyd	Edith Florence	21	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England London	M. Y. Toms, 15, Park Place, London	S.S.	London										
4	TRANSIT	Boyd	Michael John	24	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother - Mrs Hughes, Laurel Lodge, Wyndham, Belfast	Cuba	Havana										
5	TRANSIT	Boyd	Charles Edward	18	M	Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia Melbourne	Emily Marsden, Royal Park Melbourne	Australia	Melbourne										
6	TRANSIT	Boyd	Helena Cassandra	14	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia Melbourne	Royal Park, Melbourne	Australia	Melbourne										
7	TRANSIT	Boyd	Robert Henry	40	M	Consul for Madeira	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Bahamas Nassau	G. H. Curry Nassau Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau										
8		Boyd	John	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Madeira Funchal	Friend - Mrs A. Hockley, Ashton Rd, Luton, Bedfordshire	Madeira	Funchal										
9	TRANSIT	Boyd	John	26	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Madeira Funchal	Friend - Mrs A. Hockley, Ashton Rd, Luton, Bedfordshire	Madeira	Funchal										
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Lewis & Clark
6/10/22

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

И И Я О Ё К

19

4

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Allen, of the Italia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 229 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 23
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Tread what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of choice the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Last or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, and be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of country does not mean "German" by race or people. Any Irish, German, or Italian alien by race would properly come under the heading of English, Scotchman, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.
"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as presumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sole husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If by father or other person, give name of such person).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory, and the answer, if all other on the list, are correct, to be given by the passenger before the examination of alien).—However, in answer to question 19, if alien has been reported within one year and whose entry of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic Holsten, Surgeon of the Rattle, salutary health, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ACS, RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct., 1923

at my Office

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8 **LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAFFIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 22, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Amew	John Alexander	37	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England, London	Mrs. A. E. Seelands, c/o Francis Cementation Co. Ltd., Bentley, nr. Doncaster	New York & Canada	
2	TRANSIT	Amew	Ellen	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England, London	c/o Francis Cementation Co. Ltd., Bentley, nr. Doncaster	New York & Canada	
3	TRANSIT	Amew	John Herbert	31	M	B	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England, London	c/o Francis Cementation Co. Ltd., Bentley, nr. Doncaster	New York & Canada	
4	TRANSIT	Amew	Constance Mary	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England, London	Gen. F. Sugard, 4, Devon Villas, Gerrards Cross, Bucks.	Quebec, Montreal	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

Note. - Full-text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States, or who disseminates or is disposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, is prohibited from being admitted without restriction to organized government, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is a duty, necessity, or prerogative of those lawfully assuming or taking of any office or offices, either civil or military, in such government, because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Marks, of the Baltic, from New York, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1923
at my C Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (Calling or occupation)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a generic title like laborer or other inferior designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Statistical estimates should make this distinction on the rural wage; and corrections should be made, if necessary, to the data before the national accounts on Afghan articles.

Comment 8. *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the hearing officer should state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim

(column 9 - Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

[illegible]

the land of another people, and not meant to pass by country. An Irish, German, or French person, or even a Jew, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (90174)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians south."

Comment 11: *Permanent residence* – Annual and biennial residence of one year still constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a ship resided with the status of temporary residence is considered to be the last permanent residence and is included in the last permanent residence. The country in which a ship resided for the last time is also included in the last permanent residence. It is important that in the last permanent residence field statistics of persons that temporarily and permanently show entries of last permanent residence field statistics of persons that temporarily reside, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien whose permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative. If none, in country where alien came.*—The alien should list name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (Planned residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of nine years shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Place of birth and destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No.

Column 16 (*Whether issuing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either **Yes** (checked) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

(column 17). If *not* on possession of \$4, need it too, *how much*. The answer should give in whole (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) *Whether ever before in the United States;* and if so, *when and where*. The entries should show *whether* (or not) (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years; and place, say 1894-1895, Philadelphia).

(German 19) *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with not more than one name.

Questions 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on this exam, are subject to revision by more than officers in the examination of affairs. However, in answer to question 24, the following is the case: In this case, and in the secretarial, the law has authorized to

question 26, if admission has been deferred within one year and the Secretary of State has authorized to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Byronne Robertson, Surgeon of the Saluki, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A.C.S. D.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 279 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1921
at my Sherry
Mr
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

SEPTEMBER 20

19 2

4

Manifest 7 No 2 Mrs WPM. Wood transferred to Manifest "B" No 1

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alicia

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "PATRIC"

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

SEPTEMBER 20

1C

[illegible]

Manifest 7 No. 2 Mrs W.M. Wood transferred to Manifest "5" No. 5

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence. Within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of notes will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. Clark, of the Battle, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 23
at my O'Henry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage of the alien ship.

Column 7 (This to read, not write).—The column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "British" appearing under the head of country does not mean "British" by race. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence, or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, infancy, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be "re-entrant" United States.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether permanent \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States; before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on this sheet, are subject to removal by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering questions 20 to 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas H. Hester, Surgeon of the Baltimore, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Oct

1925

at

my Office
Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert M. M. M., of the Salto, from San Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1920

at NY

E. Heery
Immigration Officer.

Robert M. M. M.
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, cooper, painter, carpenter, iron worker, steel worker, boat maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general, painter, joiner, or other indefinite designation.

A business man should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or tenant.

Steamship contracts should make the distinction between the two, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of the alien.

Column 8 (*Kind of land and area*).—This column should be completed and returned to the registry clerk.

Column 9 (*Reason for exemption*).—This column should be completed upon the question, "Reason for exemption?" If exemption is claimed upon the ground of "being a native-born citizen of the United States," the answer should be "Yes." If exemption is claimed upon the ground of "being a native-born citizen of the United States," the answer should be "Yes." If exemption is claimed upon the ground of "being a native-born citizen of the United States," the answer should be "Yes."

Column 10 (*Country of birth*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place of birth.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between place and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of place of birth does not mean "France" by race or people. As Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race but by passport (country of birth) the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and permanent residence of each alien named, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how paid*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be for the use of the whole family.

Column 18 (*If \$20 or less, how paid in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not \$20 or less in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 (*Other questions*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer should be given in the space provided for each question. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1923

at San Francisco

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
these conditions shall be noted and certified to the immigration officer at the port of departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutchman.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Eastern.	Macedonian.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Massachusetts.	Turkish.
German.	Prussian.	Welsh.
Greek.	Portuguese.	Yiddish (Jews).
Italian.		

1181

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the region of the River B. in northern India is a remnant of the Proto-Aryan population that entered the Indian sub-continent from the Northwest about 1500 B.C. and has remained the most conservative element of the Indian people. Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Hindi language.

List
List

1/4

Number

13

Persons on this form should include citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of commercial call from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of an insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						
61						
62						
63						
64						
65						
66						
67						
68						
69						
70						
71						
72						
73						
74						
75						
76						
77						
78						
79						
80						
81						
82						
83						
84						
85						
86						
87						
88						
89						
90						
91						
92						
93						
94						
95						
96						
97						
98						
99						
100						

Hughes 243753

1. Do not place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States and who has not been naturalized.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same record.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

List _____
List 1/4
Number 2

Printed on this blank form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of call from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call from a foreign port, a port of insular possession of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1		ETHEL	✓	F	M	Hughes 71857	By Marriage 11-7-1900	Port of New York, C.S.
2		Marjorie	✓	F	M	Baltimore		110 1/2 Lexington, B. B. B. B.
3		Thelma	✓	F	M	Hughes 791335		710 1/2 Union Ave, Newark, N.J.
4								
5								
6			✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
7			✓	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
8								1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
9		Edith	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
10		Marjorie	✓	F	M	New York, N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
11		Marjorie	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
12		James J.	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
13		James J.	✓	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
14		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
15		Thelma	✓	F	M	Newark, N.J.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
16		Thelma	✓	F	M	Newark, N.J.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
17		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
18		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
19		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
20		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
21		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
22		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
23		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
24		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
25		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
26		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
27		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
28		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
29		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
30		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
31		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
32		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
33		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
34		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
35		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
36		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
37		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
38		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
39		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
40		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
41		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
42		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
43		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
44		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
45		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
46		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
47		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
48		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
49		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.
50		Thelma	✓	F	M	N.Y.		1001 1/2 10th St, Phila. Pa.

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the form provided. Such members should also be recorded upon the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. sailing from 1917, Arriving at Port of 1917

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						

NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out full citizenship papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien passport.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List _____
List 14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of destination United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 192 _____, Arriving at Port of _____, 192 _____

No. 1-50	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WITH IT ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	LAST NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States, or in any insular possession of the United States, or in any foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.
2. When a name is given in full, it should be given in full, and not in initials, and not in a name which is not the name of the person.
3. If a name is given in full, it should be given in full, and not in initials, and not in a name which is not the name of the person.
4. If a name is given in full, it should be given in full, and not in initials, and not in a name which is not the name of the person.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund Roberts, Surgeon of the Baltic, salute through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS, RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1923
at my 60 Henry
St.
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14

15

1 2 3 4

24-630

24-630

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Valle d'Aosta, and Emmea) and their descendants, whether born in the Southern land, America, France, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comparatively speaking, the south) are called the *Meridionali*, or the *Meridionali*.

duration of posttransient that showed up on graphs is actually show counts. I had posttransient response independent of number of transitory response, equality of both, but not both, of them.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and noncitizens of the United States (Do not include U.S.-born citizens of the United States.)¹¹

show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

or No (use tick)

Comments to: By whom was passage paid - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, and if paid by third party, state that party's name. Do not use "free passage" or "free entry" etc.

6. Is your friend a relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend? The answer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Pearce, Robertson, Surgeon of the Ballu, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS, RCP, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B 279 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1923
 at W. H. Pearce
W. H. Pearce
 (Signature and title of Immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Massie, of the Boats, from here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1923
at my Edmund
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: full stevedore, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply stevedore, painter, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if occupation is plainly upon that ground)." In answering this question the language or desired occupation (or both) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien, as, for example, Italian, French, German, etc.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people is not "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A trial or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be preceded by "United States."
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of live and if so, how much).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) in checkmark or in words. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported, alien should state that the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority being in application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. James Robertson, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing the north, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (McGill) M.R.C.S. (Eng) L.R.C.P. (Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Sept.

19

23

at

Wm

E. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United, This ~~manifest~~ sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. *Albatross*Passengers sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *24*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CL. U. C.	✓	✓												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

List _____

22

SECOND

19

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of call of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of call of the United States.

Number

Number

Form 100-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-300

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. *TRAFFIC* sailing from *NEW YORK (QUEENSTOWN)*, *NEW YORK*, *1933*, Arriving at Port of *10*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>DOO</i>	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. May 2nd 1910.	Home, 1234 4th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
2	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Holds N. S. passport No. 34249 issued Washington, July 2nd 1933.	Home, 444 West 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>John C.</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	<i>Ordered remanded all alien. spect.</i> Born, El Paso, Nevada, 11 December 1915.	Home, 1234 4th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
4	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Born El Paso, N. M., November 11th 1903.	Home, 1234 4th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
5	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Married Naturalized Supreme Court, New York March 15th 1918.	Home, 347 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Born New York City, 14th 1919.	Home, 347 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
7	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Naturalized Supreme Court New York November 20th 1910	Home, 347 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Married Naturalized Supreme Court New York November 20th 1910	Home, 347 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
9	<i>DOO H</i>	<i>Clare</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>7/10/10</i>	Born New York March 10th 1919	Home, 347 East 84th Street, New York City, N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4#3 Lewis A. Smith
8-3-33

7-15

John A. Smith
8-3-33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the list and such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

12

8.8

"BALTIC"

sailing from

LIVRPOOL

September 29, 1923

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	James	21	F			204, 46, John Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Joseph	33	M		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. May 1916	1443, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
3	Carlton	54	M	wd.	Marcer Ct.	20, Michigan Ave, Trenton, N.J.
4	Brookley	40	F		Supreme Ct. New York, N.Y. June 1920	1270, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
5	Brookley	10	F			1270, Amsterdam Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Hudson	30	F		By marriage	2002 - 8th Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	Hopmanite	37	M		Father naturalized	Gaywood, Cal.
8	Larker	59	F		May 29, 1911. Amsterdam, N.Y.	310, East Main St, Amsterdam, N.Y.
9	Clay	60	M	wd.	Common Pleas Ct. New York, N.Y. 1007	Travelers Insur. Co. 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.
10	Teon	52	F		Amsterdam, N.Y. June 6, 1916	21, Eagle St, Amsterdam, N.Y.
11	Wilcox	50	F		By marriage	501, East 47th St, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	Wilcox	24	F			501, East 47th St, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	Wilder	60	F		By marriage	231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
14	Wilder	24	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
15	Wilder	26	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
16	Wilder	23	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
17	Wilder	24	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
18	Wilder	22	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
19	Wilder	26	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
20	Wilder	24	F			231, Clairmont Ave, Montclair, N.J.
21	Giamore	33	F		Supreme Ct of New York, 7-6-1922	524 Mott Av, New York, N.Y.

Noted 11. No. 14, Mrs. Ruth Wilder (Not on Board)
No. 17, 20 Wilder family (unpublished)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

Oct

1903

at

None. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented to the proper immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made in the original stock or blood shall be reported to the same officer. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure before some other authorized official.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Indo-Chinese.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magnon.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	White (English, Scotch, Irish, etc.).
Greek.	Polish.	
Italian.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *PALESTINE* Passengers sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, *SEPTEMBER 20th 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No.	STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if cyrillic, transcribed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1	✓	Kamarian	Mario	10	✓	F M Child	-	-	-	Greek	Greek	England	Liverpool	friend. Mrs Liddiard. 107 Grove Street Liverpool N.Y. N York
2	✓	Kamarian	George	10	✓	M S Child	-	-	-	Greek	Greek	England	Liverpool	friend Mrs Liddiard 107 Grove Street Liverpool N.Y. N York
3	✓	Stane	Victor Alvo	20	✓	M M Seaman	yes	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife. Alice Camus. 7 Fontaine St Mill Hill Blackburn N.Y. Brooklyn
4	✓				✓									
5	✓				✓									
6	✓				✓									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seamen, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STRAIGHT PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th OCTOBER, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of list	Whether having a ticket to land, and if so, of what class?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.	Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.											Whether alien already in custody of the immigration service.
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		Parent		NO	NO	Father Mr. Kambouris. 820 1/2 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	PR	Blue	NONE	NEW YORK, N.Y.
2		Parent		NO	NO	Father Mr. Kambouris. 87 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	PR	Blue	NONE	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
3		Son		YES	YES	Same 4 Columbia Place New York, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	PR	Blue	NONE	NEW YORK, N.Y.	
4						200 Broadway, New York, N.Y.															
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note: This list of passengers is to be filed in the immigration office. It is to be kept for a period of one year after the date of arrival. It is to be kept in the immigration office for the purpose of being used in the event of a future investigation.

Report on this blank, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

sailing from _____

19____

19____

Arriving at Port of _____

19____

Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	Address in United States
	William	31	M	Philadelphia Pa June 19 1904	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	30	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	29	M		103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	Michael	28	M	Columbus Ohio Dec 1910	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	27	M	By Marriage Oct 9 th 1904	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	26	M	Columbus Ohio Dec 1910	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	25	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	24	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	23	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	22	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	21	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	20	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	19	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	18	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	17	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	16	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	15	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	14	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	13	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	12	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	11	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	10	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	9	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	8	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	7	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	6	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	5	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	4	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	3	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	2	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa
	William	1	M	By Marriage	103 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa

Number

162

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

76

Nimble

310

78

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "BARTON"

sailing from C O R H. (C O R H.), 19th September, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Barton	Joseph	35	M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, 1915.	Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
2	Barton	Helen	7	F			Father, Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, 1915.	Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
3	Barton	Edward	7 1/2	M	W.		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, 3rd, September, 1920, at New York	Home, 115, Lincoln Street, Jersey City.
4	Barton	Richard	13	M	S		Naturalized, Southern District Court, Houston Texas, 9th, October, 1920.	Home, 1311, Dallas Avenue, Houston, Texas.
5	Barton	William	19	M	S		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 17th, February, 1921.	Home, 47, Eddy Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
7	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
8	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
9	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
10	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
11	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
12	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
13	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
14	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
15	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
16	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
17	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
18	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
19	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
20	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
21	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
22	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
23	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
24	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
25	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
26	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
27	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
28	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
29	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
30	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
31	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
32	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
33	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
34	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
35	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
36	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
37	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
38	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
39	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
40	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
41	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
42	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
43	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
44	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
45	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
46	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
47	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
48	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
49	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
50	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
51	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
52	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
53	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
54	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
55	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
56	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
57	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
58	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
59	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
60	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
61	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
62	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
63	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
64	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
65	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
66	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
67	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
68	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
69	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
70	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
71	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
72	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
73	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
74	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
75	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
76	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
77	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
78	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
79	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
80	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
81	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
82	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
83	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
84	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
85	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
86	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
87	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
88	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
89	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
90	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
91	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
92	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
93	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
94	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
95	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
96	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
97	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
98	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
99	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York
100	Barton	John	21	M	M			Home, 112, West 45th Street, New York

NOTE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the other members' naturalization papers.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Summary

444

(1)

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1000

S. S.

arrived 10/12/83

, 19

M.

, from

Oct 1/1900

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "S. Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Shook King

Imm. Insp.

Over 10-9-23

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX (EXCEPTED)						TOTAL
		S. E.	S. W.	N. E.	N. W.	Other	Exempt	
1st List	6			2	5	1		14
2nd List	105	22	4		13		46	190
3rd List	189	41	3		8	23	91	353
TOTAL	298	63	7		10	24	137	557

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S. Estonia
East Coast

9 ✓ 14
177 11 11
32 23 23
516 41 252
1 11 11

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESTONIA

Passengers sailing from

C O P E N H A G E N

September the 28th 1923

[illegible]

Total passengers *

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† [List of races will be found] on the back of this sheet.

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

36

9 OKT. 1923

19

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or conspires to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in our opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches, disseminates, or preaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other officers, without specifying fully whether or otherwise persons or, at their discretion, those persons, organizations, and other organized government because of favor or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen Master of the "%s, Estonia", from Canada, do
solely, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of October 4th, 1923
at New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

⁶West Indian⁶ refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either, Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of central and South America of a *spanish* descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Finland, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should have passed as "Italians," even if

[illegible]

Q. 12. Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country where deceased. The entry should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(b) (i) (A) Final determination. — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer shall show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

or No -- the answer

Colours in *the whole and passage paid*. The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, receipt forwarded, ticket, etc., and other particulars, giving stamp, no. of passage, etc.

Article 18. *It is a crime to lie on the Federal Census, and if so, when and where.* — The census shall show all that are now and was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, in 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580,

Example 11.1.1. *From a group to a ring relation or from a ring to a group relation.* The group relation, Gr , will be changing to join either a positive or negative relation. What negative relation, with ring and Gr , can make sense?

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Shon King

Im. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Balkanian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Estonia* Passengers sailing from *Danzig*, *27 Sep. 1923*, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Slominska	Brajna	69	F	Wid wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Daughter: Sara Frankel, War-		N.Y.	New York
2		Wojnilowicz	Marga	29	F	clerk	yes	Polish	y	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw		Warsaw, Pol. American General Consulate.		N.Y.	New York
3		Crawford	Bertha	30	F	clerk	yes	English	yes	English	English	U.S.A.	New York		Friend: Macin Kuszynski, War-		N.Y.	New York
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

338

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 OCT. 1923, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether certificate issued by Government, government agent, or other public official; or whether transportation, security, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether the alien is coming to assist a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to perform service, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive training, or to receive instruction, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive political instruction, or to receive scientific instruction, or to receive artistic instruction, or to receive professional instruction, or to receive technical instruction, or to receive vocational instruction, or to receive agricultural instruction, or to receive industrial instruction, or to receive commercial instruction, or to receive domestic instruction, or to receive manual instruction, or to receive mechanical instruction, or to receive electrical instruction, or to receive chemical instruction, or to receive metallurgical instruction, or to receive pharmaceutical instruction, or to receive medical instruction, or to receive dental instruction, or to receive veterinary instruction, or to receive engineering instruction, or to receive architecture instruction, or to receive law instruction, or to receive medicine instruction, or to receive pharmacy instruction, or to receive nursing instruction, or to receive teaching instruction, or to receive social work instruction, or to receive public health instruction, or to receive sanitation instruction, or to receive hygiene instruction, or to receive dietetics instruction, or to receive food inspection instruction, or to receive drug inspection instruction, or to receive tobacco inspection instruction,</small>	Length of time after intended arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, trade, or service, or is receiving instruction, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	no no no none	no	Daughter: Anna Kunstler, 2316-79th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	with Anna, 1650 79th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 8 fairgraybrown	None	Poland Mir.								
2	yes E.A.L.	no no no none	no	Polish Consulate, New York	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	short time, 1918-1919	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 9 fairdark dark	None	Poland Warsaw								
3	yes self	no yes 1918- New York	no	Friend: Miss Hardt, 666 East 18 Str. New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	short time, 1918-1919	no perm. yes no no no no no no good no	5 6 fairfairfair	None	Canada Toronto								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Sho King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

9 OKT. 1923....., 19

6

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the action while acting in the capacity of
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. H. Jorgensen**, Master, of the "**Estonia**", from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 3 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **October 9th**, 19 **23**
at **New York**

J. H. McKing
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, coal engineer, stationary engineer, house-master, engineer, sailing engineer, brick painter, wood painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, painter, molder, turner, or set of business designation.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should cause these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and census clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and speak*).—This column is constructed and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks to read should be stated. Italian is available to read and speak exemption from physical examination, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and census clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" for one of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of birth" does not mean "French" as a country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race, people, cannot be French, and the heading of "French" should be used only in this connection for the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, West or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the texture of hair of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last previous residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of months of actual residence there. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returned from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and immediate relatives of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country of ultimate destination.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By what means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except by and father, brother, or other relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By what means passage paid, and if not, how paid*).—The answer should give in each case (whether paid by family, the steamship company, or other source). Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited against the second member of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, year or years in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not, to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 20 (*Other questions*).—These questions are explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are not to be recorded by the census clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, alien has been in United States one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. sailing from Danzig 27. Sep. 1923, 1923, Arriving at port of New York, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cocher	H.	77	✓	F	M born in Seneca Co., N.Y. 7.12.1845	Passport No. 312003 issued in Washing- ton June 20th, 1923.	Home: Wayne County, Clyde, New York, N.Y.
2	Chandler	Anna	40	✓	F	M 323811A	Passport No. 32311 issued in Washing- ton July 16th, 1923.	Home: 2410-7th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Chandler	Katherine K.	37	✓	F	M born in York, Pa. 22.1.1886 291745	Passport No. 21745 is used in Washing- ton May 21st, 1923	Home: c/o Y.M.C.A., Winston G. Salem, North Carolina
4	Chandler	Bessie	30	✓	F	M	Passport No. 8975 issued in Washing- ton August 9th 1922.	(To his own home: Richmond, Va.
5	Chandler	A.J.	10	✓	M	M Virginia	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
6	Chandler	Elizabeth	5	✓	F	M Virginia	" " " " " "	" " " " " "

Virginia
Richmond

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Shorrking

2nd Day

Notar. If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the passenger list shall be noted in the manifest before the vessel's departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Macedon.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

27 Sep. 1923

19

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by collector only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Immediate permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	LK 620/851	Mikowski	Benno	21	M	Gold-smith	yes	German	yes	Freestate	Father: Edward Mikowski, Klein	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Kral	Maria	17	F	Worker	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Father: Anton Kral, Malaoka, Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Guttenberg
3		Zelenka	Pilip	36	M	Worker	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Wife: Julia Zelenka, Piczalo, Czecho-Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
4	P-111661-101-6	Hemolkowa	Anna	32	F	Student	yes	Slovakian	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Father: Franz Przybowski, pta. Szczecin, Czecho-Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
5		Cherny	Lorinez	35	M	Student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Poland	Friend: Franciszek Uner, Polna-Kieszyn, Poland	N.J.	Elizabeth
6		Markowska	Czeslawa	20	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Parents: Franciszek Markowski, Sw. 4616 27, Poland	Ohio	Kron
7		Konczak	Joanna	25	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Father: Stefan Konczak, Lwow, Sw. 4616 27, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Gorla	David	31	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Cousin: Moses Gorla, Lwow, Sw. 4616 27, Poland	N.Y.	New York
9		Nochimowska	Necha	30	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Uncle: Jankow Nochimowska, Grodno, Poland	N.J.	Jersey City
10		Czarna vel. Czarnowska	Sora	24	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Father: Rabin Flischer, Bialystok, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
11		Czarnowska vel. Czarna	Szyja	3	F	Child	no	Polish	yes	Poland	Wife: Tani Halperin, Kobryn, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12		Dr. Halperin	Mojzes	31	M	Doctor	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Wife: Tani Halperin, Kobryn, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
13		Czerniak	Senta	21	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
14		Torletski	Blume	65	F	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
15		Schulz	Pella	53	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
16		Schulz	Pella	12	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17		Nawoznyk	Jan	44	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
18		Nawoznyk	Jan	47	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
19		Nawoznyk	Jan	17	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
20		Nawoznyk	Jan	13	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
21		Nawoznyk	Jan	13	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
22		Nawoznyk	Jan	10	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
23		Nawoznyk	Jan	7	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24		Nawoznyk	Jan	41	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
25		Nawoznyk	Jan	45	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
26		Nawoznyk	Jan	30	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
27		Nawoznyk	Jan	47	M	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
28		Nawoznyk	Jan	13	F	Student	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Friend: Abram Barak, Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* This column to be filled in by collector only. * This column to be filled in by collector only.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____ New York.

9 OKT. 1923

19

43

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. H. Jorgensen**, Master of the **"s.s. Estonia"**, from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 9th October, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., north of the city of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in the United States or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1111 54

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

44

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this October 9th, 19 23

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Pishah.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estrella

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

27. Sep. 1923

.19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		Slobodzien	Nikolaj	42	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Obehnice	Wife: Maryna Slobodzien, Obehnice pow. Rokietyn, Poland	Pa. Conemaugh
2		Guzik	Jan	35	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Gsowienka	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Pa. Conemaugh
3		Varnakowaka	Natzieja	31	F	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	Bockach	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	L.I. Jamaica
4	16	Varnakowski	Wladyslaw	11	M	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Poland	Bockach	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	L.I. Jamaica
5		Olszowa	Josefa	39	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zacek	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Ind. Hammond
6		Olszowa	Marianna	12	F	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Zacek	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Ind. Hammond
7		Swierkacz	Jan	49	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Straszewo	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
8		Senik	Michal	43	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Suchaj	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	W.Va. Monacan
9		Klanens	Anna	16	F	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Lopuszno	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.J. Passaic
10		Klanens	Josef	13	M	laborer	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Lopuszno	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.J. Passaic
11	CL. USC.	Oleciak	Alozy	5	M	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Lopuszno	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.J. Passaic
12		Oleciak	Franciszek	3	M	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Lopuszno	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.J. Passaic
13		Kerol	Helena	43	F	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Osada	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
14		Kerol	Josefa	30	F	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Osada	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
15		Redzinski	Stefan	35	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Md. Baltimore
16		Redzinska	Czeslawa	24	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Md. Baltimore
17	16	Redzinski	Stefan	3	M	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Md. Baltimore
18		Zaranki	Stanislaw	35	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
19	1	Zaranki	Madia	13	F	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	Ohio Cleveland
20		Szankaj	Jankiel	35	M	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Zambrow	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
21		Parson	Mina	36	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Mikowrowo	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
22		Parson	Isak	15	M	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Mikowrowo	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
23		Parson	Feliks	9	M	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Mikowrowo	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
24		Parson	Lea	3	F	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Mikowrowo	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
25		Parson	Lea	12	F	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Mikowrowo	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
26		Parson	Isak	44	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
27		Parson	Maria	14	M	child	no	None	no	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
28		Parson	Isak	13	M	child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York
29		Parson	Isak	35	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Zofia Guzik, Gsowienka pow. Opatow, Poland	N.Y. New York

... No. 32 ... does not sail with this ship.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

45

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT. 1923

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of any President of the United States?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any State by force or violence, or the assassination of any Governor of any State?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any Emperor, King, or other chief of state of any foreign country?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any Emperor, King, or other chief of state of any foreign country?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any Emperor, King, or other chief of state of any foreign country?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country by force or violence, or the assassination of any Emperor, King, or other chief of state of any foreign country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	200	yes	1922	New York Ave., Window clean, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	green	None	Poland	Olehnice
2	no	brother	100	yes	1911	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Gnowienka
3	no	husband	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rachl
4	no	father	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Rachl
5	yes	husband	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wydniaw
6	yes	father	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Racek
7	no	self	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Strzynowo
8	no	self	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Sucha
9	no	parents	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lopuszno
10	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lopuszno
11	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lopuszno
12	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lopuszno
13	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Lopuszno
14	yes	brother	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Albertyn
15	no	self	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Warsaw
16	no	-	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
17	no	-	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
18	no	self	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Debowe G. ra
19	no	-	100	yes	1922	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
20	yes	brother	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Jablonska
21	no	brother	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
22	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
23	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
24	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
25	yes	son	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
26	no	brother	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
27	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
28	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
29	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
30	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
31	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
32	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw
33	no	-	100	no	no	Conestoga Str., Conestoga, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Wieroslaw

Notes.—Full text of questions will be found in the instructions to the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Thos. H. [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

17 Sep. 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to remain in country.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Beilach	Matias-Nisen	72	M	wd painter	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Sister: Chana Bach, Lemberg, Za-
2		Pupko	Roza	48	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pabianice	maratymowska Nr. 8, Poland Ind. Indianapolis
3		Pupko	Ela	19	F	S student	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pabianice	Uncle: Josef Adler, Pabianice, Zdanska Wola p. Sieradz, Poland N.Y. Woodham
4	UNDER 16	Pupko	Nadja	11	F	S pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Pabianice	" " " " N.Y. Woodham
5		Federowski	Felisch	42	M	M farmer	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Simonowicz	Uncle: Salmen Federowski, Wiesz Simonowicz p. Sieradz, Poland Ill. Chicago
6		Federowska	Gienia	42	F	M wife	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Simonowicz	" " " " Ill. Chicago
7		Federowska	Ida	7	F	S pupil	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Simonowicz	" " " " Ill. Chicago
8		Federowska	Penia	5	F	S child	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Simonowicz	" " " " Ill. Chicago
9		Ronezka	Joachim	65	M	M merchant	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Acquaintance: Lydia Ronezka- wicz, Lodz, ul. Ulicka 16, Poland N.Y. New York
10		Ronezka	Chaja	63	F	M wife	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " " " N.Y. New York
11		Ronezka	Szeindiel	21	F	S domestic	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " " " N.Y. New York
12		Karlan	Chana	9	F	S pupil	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	" " " " N.Y. New York
13		Dajwlowicz	Chaja	27	F	M wife	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Garwolin	Acquaintance: Lilian Winer, wolin pow. Sieradz, Poland Md. Baltimore
14		Antonowicz	Paulina	59	F	wd wife	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	brother: Jan Antonowicz, Bialystok, Dajbida, Fabryczna, Poland N.Y. Corona
15		Antonowicz	Emilia	30	F	S daughter	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialystok	" " " " N.Y. Corona
16		Todorowska	Rozalja	35	F	wd wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Unow	Sister: Maria Buchta, Unow pow. Bzysk, Poland N.J. Jersey City
17		Panter	Paulina	62	F	M wife	yes German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Rybnowo	Acquaintance: Panter, Rybnowo p. Wroclaw, Poland Pa. Philadelphia
18		Broch	Erich	16	M	S worker	yes German	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Rybnowo	" " " " Pa. Philadelphia
19		Bab	Agata	21	F	S domestic	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Derek-Wialki	Parents: Piotr Bab, Derek-Wialki p. Sieradz, Poland Ill. Chicago
20		Kosciolek	Aleksander	44	M	M laborer	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Janienica	Wife: Maria Kosciolek, Janienica p. Sieradz, Poland Pa. New Castle
21		Len	Piotr	36	M	M laborer	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Blinne	Wife: Maria Len, Blinne p. Sieradz, Poland N.Y. Newark
22		Lezynska	Stanislawa	16	F	S domestic	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dombek	Acquaintance: Stanislaw Lezynski, Dombek p. Sieradz, Poland N.Y. New York
23		Lezynska	Kazimiera	15	F	S domestic	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dombek	" " " " N.Y. New York
24		Debrowalowa	Anna	64	F	wd wife	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	Acquaintance: Jan Debrowal, Wroclaw p. Sieradz, Poland Pa. Wilkes Barre
25		Wlich	Karel	16	M	M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	Acquaintance: Wlich, Wroclaw p. Sieradz, Poland Mich. Detroit
26		Wlich	Amalia	16	F	M wife	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	" " " " Mich. Detroit
27		Wroclaw	Marja	65	F	wd wife	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	Acquaintance: Stanislaw Wroclaw, Wroclaw p. Sieradz, Poland Pa. Philadelphia
28		Wroclaw	Anna	24	F	M wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	Acquaintance: Wroclaw, Wroclaw p. Sieradz, Poland N.Y. New York
29		Wroclaw	Jan	9	M	S pupil	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	" " " " N.Y. New York
30		Wroclaw	Anna	27	F	S domestic	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclaw	Acquaintance: Wroclaw, Wroclaw p. Sieradz, Poland N.Y. New York

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence when the manifest of the ship was filed at the port of departure.
† Listed here was returned on the ship at the port of arrival.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT. 1923, 19

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or years		Where?	Whether alien is coming to United States to remain permanently or temporarily?	Whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business?	Whether alien is coming to United States to seek employment?				Whether alien is coming to United States to join a relative or friend?	Whether alien is coming to United States to study?	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a contract?	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a service?		Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a duty?	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a task?	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a job?	Whether alien is coming to United States to perform a work?
1	yes	son	yes	1921	polish	1905-Indiana-Son: Robert Beilach, 1346 Meri-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	black	None	Poland	Lemberg
2	no	husband	no	no	none	Husband: Bruno Pupko, Jamaica Ave. 90 St. Woodham, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
3	no	father	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
4	no	-	no	no	none	Brother 1.1: Plank Lador, 1907 Nebraska Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
5	yes	brother 1.1	yes	no	none	1907 Nebraska Ave. Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
6	yes	-	no	no	none	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
7	yes	uncle	no	no	none	Uncle: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
8	yes	-	no	no	none	-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	black	None	Poland	Wlko
9	yes	son 1.1	no	no	none	Son 1.1: Abram Greenberg, 450 East 138th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Salooczyn
10	yes	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Witawa
11	yes	brother 1.1	no	no	none	Brother 1.1: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Salooczyn
12	yes	-	no	no	none	Husband: Lewy Falekiewicz, 131 Jackson St. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Lodz
13	no	husband	no	no	none	Daughter: Maria Lowe, 173 E. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	None	Poland	Garwolin
14	no	daughter	yes	no	none	Major S.W., Corona, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	None	Poland	Malystok
15	no	sister	yes	no	none	Sister: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Malystok
16	no	self	yes	no	none	Uncle: Jan Mazurkiewicz, 410 St. Pauls Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
17	no	husband	yes	no	none	Husband: Carl Gustav Penter, 1000 N. 10th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Szawda
18	no	grandfather	no	no	none	Grandfather: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Gerowo
19	no	brother 1.1	no	no	none	Brother 1.1: John Wrobel, 1416 W. 14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Borka
20	no	self	yes	no	none	Brother 1.1: Henry Pelen, 5 East 1st St. New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	dark	None	Poland	Justonka
21	no	self	yes	no	none	Brother 1.1: Henry Pelen, 175 Pacific St. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Witawa
22	yes	brother	no	no	none	Brother 1.1: Antoni Kozlowski, 501 W. 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Borka
23	yes	-	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Borka
24	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
25	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
26	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
27	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
28	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
29	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
30	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
31	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
32	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo
33	yes	son	no	no	none	Son: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	dark	None	Poland	Wanowo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 53

List 53

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT. 1923

19

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.	Whether alien is a member of a class of persons excluded from admission.		
				If yes	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or month of year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	son	78	yes	1921 polis	1905-Indiana-Son: Robert Beilach, 1346 Meri-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Poland	Lemberg
2	no	husband	10	no	no	Husband: Bruno Pupko, Jamaica Ave. Con. 90 Str. Woodham, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
3	no	father	-	no	no	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
4	no	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
5	yes	brother	1	yes	no	Brother 1.1: Francis Lador, 1907 Nebraska Ave., Chicago, Ill.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
6	yes	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
7	yes	uncle	-	no	no	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
8	yes	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	Poland	Wilno
9	yes	son 1.1.	-	no	no	Son 1.1: Aaron Greenberg, 456 East 138th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Poland	Silencowicz
10	yes	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Poland	Silencowicz
11	yes	brother 1.1.	-	no	no	Brother 1.1: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Poland	Witawa
12	yes	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Poland	Saloczyn
13	no	husband	43	no	no	Husband: Lewy Pawlowicz, 141 Jackson Str. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Poland	Lodz
14	no	daughter	8	yes	1921 New York	Daughter: Marga Lowe, 173 E. 14th St., New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	Poland	Garwolin
15	no	sister	-	yes	1921 New York	Sister: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	Poland	Bialystok
16	no	self	-	yes	1914 New York	Uncle: Jan Mazurkiewicz, 410 St. Pauls Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Poland	Bialystok
17	no	husband	-	yes	1914 New York	Husband: Carl Gustav Panter, Nankers Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	Poland	Unowo
18	no	grandfather	-	no	no	Grandfather: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Poland	Szwed
19	no	brother 1.1.	23	no	no	Brother 1.1: John Wrobel, 1416 W. Erie Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	Poland	Gorazno
20	no	self	-	yes	1914 New York	Brother 1.1: Marya Pich, 5 East Str. New Castle, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Poland	Porku
21	no	self	-	yes	no	Brother: Frank Ben, 175 Pacific Str. Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Poland	Jasienica
22	yes	brother	75	no	no	Brother: Antoni Lascinski, 501 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Blizna
23	yes	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Danica
24	yes	son	12	no	no	Son: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Danica
25	yes	son	40	no	no	Son: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	Poland	Gumowick
26	yes	-	-	no	no	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Blizna
27	no	son 1.1.	-	no	no	Son 1.1: John Zimowski, 246 W. 14th Str. Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Zaprawa
28	yes	husband	-	yes	1914 New York	Husband: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	Poland	Zaprawa
29	yes	father	-	yes	1914 New York	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Poland	Hosien
30	yes	father	-	no	no	Sister: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Poland	Hosien
31	yes	father	-	no	no	Sister: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	Poland	Hosien

Note: 1921 New York Immigration Laws follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernan Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Shorrock
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Libau

25th September 1923.

List 4.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9 OKT. 1923

19

49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. H. Jorgensen**, Master of the "**Estonia**", from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this **9th** day of **October**, 19 **23**
at **New York**.

Shore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived at, for example, (1) real estimator, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, team packer, steel packer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply estimator, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contain the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and consular clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. As Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" reflects the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguaria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien or alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien shall be permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether accompanied by family, and if so, how many*).—The answer should give in each case (individuals) name (or names) of family, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1924-1925, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and consular clerks in the examination of alien. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, and 25, it has been assumed within one year of the date of last unauthorized entry to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Tartu, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA"

Passengers sailing from Libau

25th September 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* bonded for permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	1-1/2 ✓ 803721 ✓ P-1125295 ✓ 4/26/37	Moran Helen	31 ✓	f.	s. none	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Muice Miuscha Miuscha, Jaunjelgavas apr.	N.Y.	New York	
2	605670-7-1/30 ✓	Kain Anna	30 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Father, Ernst Anderson, Rasma-	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3		Elizabeth	14 ✓	f.	s. Scholar	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	ku, Apkr. Talsi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4		Butkevicius Steponas	40 ✓	m.	s. Laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	Uncle, Pranas Grubliauskas,	Mass.	Montello
5		Butkevicius Domicela	33 ✓	f.	s. Housew.	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	Laukis, Apkr. Talsi	Mass.	Montello
6	UNDER 16	Butkevicius Steponas	3 ✓	m.	s. none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	same address as above	Mass.	Montello
7	UNDER 16	Butkevicius	1 ✓	m.	s. none	no	infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	same address as above	Mass.	Montello
8		Katub Sara	4 ✓	f.	w. none	yes	Latvia	yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Maria Kats, 31 Mattis	N.Y.	Newark
9		Moselovitz Chana	47 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Chaim Moselovitch, 99	N.Y.	New Brunswick
10		Moselovitz Meri	15 ✓	f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Globova St., Riga	N.Y.	New Brunswick
11	UNDER 16	Moselovitz Weire	11 ✓	f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	same address as above	N.Y.	New Brunswick
12		Grukszte Anne	10 ✓	f.	w. none	no	Latvia	no	Latvia	Latvia	Latvia	Libau	Friend, J. Bumbere, 7 School	N.Y.	New York
13		Klotz Maria	31 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Brother, Josef Nemetz, 93	N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Klotz Selva	14 ✓	m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Shoshana St., Bobruisk,	N.Y.	New York
15		Klotz Ita	10 ✓	f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	Minakia gub.	N.Y.	New York
16		Klotz Sara	10 ✓	f.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
17		Klotz Rosa	8 ✓	m.	s. Scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	same address as above	N.Y.	New York
18		Minkovitch Riva	40 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	no	Russian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Sverdsk	Friend, Joseph, N. Sverdsk, 4	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Minkovitch Gata	17 ✓	f.	s. none	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Sverdsk	Varvaritsky per., N. Sverdsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Minkovitch Abe	11 ✓	m.	s. none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Sverdsk	N. Sverdsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Minkovitch David	10 ✓	m.	s. none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Sverdsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Minkovitch David	10 ✓	m.	s. none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Sverdsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Minkovitch	10 ✓	m.	s. none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Sverdsk	same address as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	Father, Abel Gaser, Abelini,	Mass.	Worcester
25		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
26		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
27		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
28		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
29		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester
30		Polish	10 ✓	f.	m. Housew.	yes	Hebrew	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Lithuan	Abelini	same address as above	Mass.	Worcester

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ESTONIA"

Passengers sailing from Libau

25th September, 1923.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Moran	Helen	32	F.	domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Muice Miuscha Miuscha, Jaunjelgavas apr.	Father, Juris Moran, Muice		N.Y.	New York
2		Kain	Anna	30	F.	housewife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Saunaku	Father, Ernst Anderson, Saunaku		N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Ellenbeth	Ellenbeth	14	F.	school	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Saunaku	Ku, Apkr. Talsi		N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Butkevicius	Steponas	40	M.	laborer	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	Uncle, Pranas Grublianskas, Laukis		Mass.	Montello
5		Butkevicius	Lomela	35	F.	housewife	yes	Lithuan	yes	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	Laukis, Apkr. Talsi		Mass.	Montello
6	UNDER 16	Butkevicius	Steponas	30	M.	none	no	child	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	Same address as above		Mass.	Montello
7	UNDER 16	Butkevicius	Vincent	11	M.	none	no	infant	no	Lithuan	Lithuan	Lithuan	Laukis	Same address as above		Mass.	Montello
8		Cherab	Lera	44	F.	school	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Friend, Maria Kats, 31 Mattis		N.Y.	Newark
9		Moselovitz	Etana	47	F.	housewife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Cousin, Chaim Moselovitz, 30		N.Y.	New Brunswick
10		Moselovitz	Mari	18	F.	school	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Glovajna St., Riga		N.Y.	New Brunswick
11	UNDER 16	Moselovitz	Eveire	12	F.	school	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	Same address as above		N.Y.	New Brunswick
12		Grikete	Anna	30	F.	domestic	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Libau	Friend, Bumbere, 7 School		N.Y.	New York
13		Klotz	Gertra	31	F.	housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Babrinsk	Brother, Cosel Klotz, 53		N.Y.	New York
14	UNDER 16	Klotz	Wivel	14	M.	school	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Babrinsk	Brother, Cosel Klotz, 53		N.Y.	New York
15	UNDER 16	Klotz	Ita	10	F.	school	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Babrinsk	Same address as above		N.Y.	New York
16	UNDER 16	Klotz	Gertra	10	F.	school	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Babrinsk	Same address as above		N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	Klotz	Gertra	8	M.	school	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Babrinsk	Same address as above		N.Y.	New York
18		Minkovitz	Riva	40	F.	housewife	no	Latvian	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Jerserk	Friend, Tepka, N. Jerserk, 4		N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Minkovitz	Gita	17	F.	domestic	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Jerserk	Varvarinsky per., N. Jerserk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	Minkovitz	Abel	10	M.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Jerserk	N. Jerserk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	Minkovitz	David	10	M.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Jerserk	Same address as above		N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Minkovitz	Miriam	10	M.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	N. Jerserk	Same address as above		N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Polish	Isid	10	F.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Libai	Father, Isid Polish, Libai, Mass. Worcester		Mass.	Worcester
24		Polish	Isid	10	F.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Libai	Same address as above		Mass.	Worcester
25		Polish	Isid	10	F.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Libai	Same address as above		Mass.	Worcester
26		Polish	Isid	10	F.	school	yes	Hebrew	yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Libai	Same address as above		Mass.	Worcester
27		Valens	Valens	10	F.	school	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Ottila Valens, Riga		N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Valens	Valens	10	F.	school	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Ottila Valens, Riga		Mass.	Worcester
29		Valens	Valens	10	F.	school	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Ottila Valens, Riga		N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Valens	Valens	10	F.	school	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Riga	Mother, Ottila Valens, Riga		N.Y.	Brooklyn

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

9 OKT. 1923

19

51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master of the "% Estonia", from Libau, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. October, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headtax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Colling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: (1) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," or other inexact designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for the man or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. For incorrect comments, comments should be made on this letter to both the manuscript, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by the officers and agents, also during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column II: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or an agent.

column in *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Thos King
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration officers of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ASTORIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 28th September, 1903.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T O N E."

Passengers sailing from Libau

25th September 1933.

List 4

53

Arriving at Port of New York, 9 OCT 1923, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Shapiro
Notary Public
 (Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiade).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "T O N I A"

Passengers sailing from

L i b a u

25th September

1935

Do not sail.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. TONTONIA

Passengers sailing from

Liba u

2ndth September

1923

Do not sail

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

9 OKT. 1923

19

55

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. T. O. N. I. A."

sailing from S. I. D. A. U.

leaving 19.23, Arriving at Port of New York 9 OCT. 1923, 19

56

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Wagner	Alise	17 ✓	F.	N. U. S. A. 1900 <i>New York</i>	State Department No. 306175 of 9.8.23	40 E. 14th St., New York
2	Flanagan	Martin	42 ✓	F.	N. Latvia, 31st December 1881	State Department No. 274530 of 25.4.23	185 Leaky Ave., No. 5000 Park, I. I.
3	Weskin	Luukko-Louis	58	M.	N. Finland, 15th April 1871	State Department No. 310750 of 27.6.23	301 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Handwritten: 10/9/23 15-50

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not been and final naturalized in the United States.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *and* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

sailing from Danzig

27 Sep. 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT. 1923

57

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Markowski	Walter	43	✓	M	1435 22 H	Passport No. 193522 issued in Washing- ton June 17th, 1923.	Home: 273 Dean Str. Akron, Ohio
2	Kiesielnoski	Kasawery	61	✓	M		Passport No. 264675 H	Home: 1614 Eastern Ave. Baltimore, Maryland
3	Kiesielnoski	Stefania	55	✓	F			
4	Zalowska	Eugenia	20	✓	F	9/10 J.A.	Passport No. 287557 issued in Washing- ton May 15th, 1923.	Sister: Anna Zalowska, 64 Bel- mont Ave. Newark, N.Y.
5	Kowalewska	Mary-Kosaly	49	✓	F		Passport No. 274547 issued in Washing- ton April 25th, 1923.	To his own home: 1016 Huston Str. Hoboken, New Jersey
6	Tuszyński	Stanislaw	39	✓	M		Passport No. 304988 issued in Warsaw June 6th, 1923.	Returning alien: 1100 Balton Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101.

S. S. ESTONIA

sailing from COPENHAGEN

Septemb. 28th, 1923

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT. 1923, 19

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Zamiska	John	34	m	m	30 32 94 7	20th June 1914. Common please Court, Cleveland, Ohio	2868 E. 115 Str. Cleveland, Ohio
2	Zamiska	Mary	32	f	m		"	"
3	Zamiska	John	9	m	s	18th November 1914, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"
4	Zamiska	Ritha	3	f	s	12th June 1920, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this list.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HERMAN JACOBSON, Surgeon of the S/S. "ESTONIA", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923.

at New York

Thos. King

Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be noted on the manifest and re-certification executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahm.
Finnish.	Prague Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Some Crew 60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER the 9th. 1923., 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, employed as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 23

at San Francisco, California

W. H. King

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is re-examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Maravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Colonia

Passengers sailing from

Danzig

27 Sept 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Starke	Georg	53	M	M	farmer	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	Daughter: Mrs. Kinbaum, Eisleben and Halle, Germany	Ont. Toronto			
2	TRANSIT	Starke	Martha	46	F	M	wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	" " "	Ont. Toronto			
3	TRANSIT	Starke	Charlotte	25	F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	Sister: " " "	Ont. Toronto			
4	TRANSIT	Starke	Kurt	19	M	S	child	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	" " "	Ont. Toronto			
5	TRANSIT	Starke	Erich	13	M	S	child	yes	German	yes	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	" " "	Ont. Toronto			
6	TRANSIT	Starke	Gerda	6	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	" " "	Ont. Toronto			
7	TRANSIT	Starke	Aurum	3	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	German	Germany	Eisleben	" " "	Ont. Toronto			
8	TRANSIT	Altszul	Elka	56	F	Wd	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kojazyce	Daughter: Chawa Altszul, Kojazyce p. Dobrojsk, Russia	Ont. Toronto			
9	TRANSIT	Altszul	Symone	9	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Kojazyce	Sister: " " "	Ont. Toronto			
10	TRANSIT	Kolek	Anton	30	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rakilupa	Father: Jan Kolek, Kolonia Rakilupa p. Chelm, Poland	Ont. Windsor			
11	TRANSIT	Polina, Bo	Rozulja	34	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Husiatyna	Father: Jacob Drowda, Husiatyna, Poland	Ont. Toronto			
12	TRANSIT	Mueller	Michal	18	M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Freestate	Zoppot	Antonia Remes, Zoppot, 18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-				

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

9 OCT. 1923

19

62

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien, and has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	self	12.00	transit trans-	acquaintance: c/o Mr. Mo. De-	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair darkdark	None	✓	Germany Nonenburg
2	no	self	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair darkdark	None	✓	Germany Nonenburg
3	no	-	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair darkdark	None	✓	Germany Nonenburg
4	no	-	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair darkdark	None	✓	Poland Konojady
5	no	-	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	-	fair darkdark	None	✓	Poland Konojady
6	no	-	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	-	fair darkdark	None	✓	Poland Konojady
7	no	-	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	-	fair darkdark	None	✓	Poland Konojady
8	yes	self	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 4	fairdarkbrown	None	✓	Poland Konojady
9	yes	-	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	-	fairdarkbrown	None	✓	Poland Konojady
10	no	self	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair fairgray	None	✓	Poland Oszevica
11	yes	husband	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 10	fair darkgray	None	✓	Poland Wubratyn
12	yes	self	-	transit trans-	"	ferred to Canada nald, Toronto, Ont.	no	perm. yes no no no no no no no	good	no	5 8	fair darkdark	None	✓	Poland Pinsk

12/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H. Jorgensen, master of the "Estonia" from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923
at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernan Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Matoles", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Torpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at St. Petersburg

Frankling

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusinsk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Serian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Mexican.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

27. Sep. 1923

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by the collector only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Retzka	Louise	33	✓ F	M wife	yes	German	yes	of Danzig German	Freestate of Danzig Grossende	Father: Friedrich Wohlkemuth, Grossende, bei Danzig Pa. Pittsburgh
2	✓	Retzka	Wilhelm	12	✓ M	S child	yes	German	yes	of Danzig German	Freestate of Danzig Grossende	" " " Pa. Pittsburgh
3	✓	Gottfried	Gottfried	9	✓ M	S child	yes	German	yes	of Danzig German	Freestate of Danzig Grossende	" " " Pa. Pittsburgh
4		Ostritski	Owshia	18	✓ M	S actor	yes	Jewish	yes	Roumanian Hebrew	Roumania Bucarest	Father: Lejzor Ostritski, Bucarest, Borda 3, Roumania Pa. Philadelphia
5	✓	Swierskosz	Jan	49	✓ M	M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland Stryzawa	Wife: Josefa Swierkosz (Stryzawa), pow. Zryw, Poland Ill. Chicago
6	✓	Masiel	Marganna	53	✓ F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland Sokole	Son: Ludwik Masiel, Sokole, p. Gorlice, Poland Pa. Chicago
7	✓	Masiel	Josefa	10	✓ F	S child	no	None	no	Polish Polish	Poland Sokole	" " " Pa. Chicago
8	✓	Szozepankiewicz	Stanislaw	25	✓ M	S farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland Modzeczyn	Father: Wincenty Szozepankiewicz, Modzeczyn, p. Niemcew, Ill. Chicago
9	✓	Ras	Tekla	38	✓ F	Wdress	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland Odrzykow	Sister: Zofia Filip, Odrzykow, pow. Kroso, Poland Mass. Lowell
10	✓	Ras	Zofja	2	✓ F	S child	no	None	no	Polish Polish	Poland Odrzykow	" " " Mass. Lowell
11	✓	Kliniowek	Paulina	20	✓ F	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland Budziszcz	Mother: Katarzyna Kliniowek, Budziszcz, pow. Wilejski N.Y. New York
12	✓	Nyziak	Wladyslaw	16	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish Polish	Poland Kozlow	Grand-mother: Amalia Nyziak, p. Brzeziny, Poland N.Y. Great Neck
13	✓	Gajlorowski	Boleslaw	13	✓ M	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland Przewiolka	Mother: Jozefa Gajlorowska, Przewiolka, pow. Sandomir N.Y. New York
14	✓	Jasko	Wiktoria	15	✓ F	S tic	yes	Polish	no	Polish Polish	Poland Korylanka	Son: Wiktoria Jasko, Korylanka, pow. Gorlice, Poland Pa. Philadelphia
15	✓	Kozniowicz	Jan	7	✓ M	S pupil	no	None	no	Polish Polish	Poland Czernowce	Uncle: Andrzej Kozniowicz, Czernowce, Poland N.Y. Point
16	✓	Prudman	Rosa	18	✓ F	S wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Russia Kiew	Apprentice: Frank Weizel, Kiew, Russia N.Y. New York
17	✓	Wydator	Benjamin	13	✓ M	S pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Poland Warsaw	Son: S. Wydator, Warsaw, N.Y. New York
18	✓	Rayziel	Motel	1	✓ M	S worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Poland Ratno	Mother: Samuel Rayziel, Ratno, Poland Pa. Chicago
19	✓	Shain	Shain	8	✓ M	S child	no	None	no	Polish Hebrew	Poland Ratno	" " " Pa. Chicago
20	✓	Moriko	Moriko	27	✓ M	M painter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Poland Litwa	" " " Pa. Chicago
21	✓	David	David	48	✓ M	M tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Poland Rzeszow	" " " Pa. Chicago
22	✓	Samcha	Samcha	44	✓ M	M weaver	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Poland Bialystok	" " " Pa. Chicago
23	✓	Samcha	Samcha	41	✓ F	S clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish Hebrew	Poland Bialystok	" " " Pa. Chicago
24	✓	Samcha	Samcha	10	✓ F	S child	no	None	no	Polish Hebrew	Poland Bialystok	" " " Pa. Chicago
25	✓	Samcha	Samcha	30	✓ M	M painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	U.S.A. Cleveland	" " " Pa. Chicago
26	✓	Samcha	Samcha	31	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
27	✓	Samcha	Samcha	32	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
28	✓	Samcha	Samcha	33	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
29	✓	Samcha	Samcha	34	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
30	✓	Samcha	Samcha	35	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
31	✓	Samcha	Samcha	36	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
32	✓	Samcha	Samcha	37	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
33	✓	Samcha	Samcha	38	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
34	✓	Samcha	Samcha	39	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
35	✓	Samcha	Samcha	40	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
36	✓	Samcha	Samcha	41	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
37	✓	Samcha	Samcha	42	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
38	✓	Samcha	Samcha	43	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
39	✓	Samcha	Samcha	44	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
40	✓	Samcha	Samcha	45	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
41	✓	Samcha	Samcha	46	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
42	✓	Samcha	Samcha	47	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
43	✓	Samcha	Samcha	48	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
44	✓	Samcha	Samcha	49	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
45	✓	Samcha	Samcha	50	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
46	✓	Samcha	Samcha	51	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
47	✓	Samcha	Samcha	52	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
48	✓	Samcha	Samcha	53	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
49	✓	Samcha	Samcha	54	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
50	✓	Samcha	Samcha	55	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
51	✓	Samcha	Samcha	56	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
52	✓	Samcha	Samcha	57	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
53	✓	Samcha	Samcha	58	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
54	✓	Samcha	Samcha	59	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
55	✓	Samcha	Samcha	60	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
56	✓	Samcha	Samcha	61	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
57	✓	Samcha	Samcha	62	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
58	✓	Samcha	Samcha	63	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
59	✓	Samcha	Samcha	64	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
60	✓	Samcha	Samcha	65	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
61	✓	Samcha	Samcha	66	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
62	✓	Samcha	Samcha	67	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
63	✓	Samcha	Samcha	68	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
64	✓	Samcha	Samcha	69	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
65	✓	Samcha	Samcha	70	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
66	✓	Samcha	Samcha	71	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
67	✓	Samcha	Samcha	72	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
68	✓	Samcha	Samcha	73	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
69	✓	Samcha	Samcha	74	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
70	✓	Samcha	Samcha	75	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
71	✓	Samcha	Samcha	76	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
72	✓	Samcha	Samcha	77	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
73	✓	Samcha	Samcha	78	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
74	✓	Samcha	Samcha	79	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
75	✓	Samcha	Samcha	80	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
76	✓	Samcha	Samcha	81	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
77	✓	Samcha	Samcha	82	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
78	✓	Samcha	Samcha	83	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
79	✓	Samcha	Samcha	84	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
80	✓	Samcha	Samcha	85	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
81	✓	Samcha	Samcha	86	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
82	✓	Samcha	Samcha	87	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
83	✓	Samcha	Samcha	88	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
84	✓	Samcha	Samcha	89	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
85	✓	Samcha	Samcha	90	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
86	✓	Samcha	Samcha	91	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
87	✓	Samcha	Samcha	92	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
88	✓	Samcha	Samcha	93	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
89	✓	Samcha	Samcha	94	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
90	✓	Samcha	Samcha	95	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
91	✓	Samcha	Samcha	96	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
92	✓	Samcha	Samcha	97	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
93	✓	Samcha	Samcha	98	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
94	✓	Samcha	Samcha	99	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago
95	✓	Samcha	Samcha	100	✓ M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish Polish	Poland New York	" " " Pa. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

9 OCT. 1923

, 19

C4

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Ever in possession of alien's certificate?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming because of ancestry.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
		Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	husband	no			Husband: August Ratzka, 318 Devils Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Wesbrik	
2	no	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Grossende	
3	no	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	None	Freestate of Danzig	Grossende	
4	self	no			Aunt: Anna Martin, 5120 Carlston Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	None	Roumania	Bucarest	
5	self	no	yes	1921	Go. Car. Chicago, Ill. Son in law & daughter: Vincenty	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Stryszawa
6	son in law	no			Wasko, 523 Harrison Terrace, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Rejce	
7	no	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark brown	None	Poland	Sokole	
8	brother	no			Brother: Alexander Szczeniowski, 1002 W. 84th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	None	U.S.A.	Newark	
9	self	no	yes	1914	Lowell, Mass. Sister: Karolina Wiewiorska, 65 Legan Ave. Lowell, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	None	Poland	Odrzykow	
10	no	no			"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	gray	None	Poland	Odrzykow	
11	brother	no			Brother: Alexander Klinionek, South River, Box 92, New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Radziszew	
12	mother	no			Mother & step-father: 13 & 14th St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	gray	None	Poland	Tarnopol	
13	father	no	yes	1914	lyn North 4th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	dark	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	mother	no			Brother: Jan G. Siorowski, 122 W. 11th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Stropka	
15	self	no	yes		Uncle: James Herman, 1339-49 130-132 Str. College Point, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Bayside, L.I.	
16	self	no			Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Russia	Kieff
17	father	no			Brother: Stephen Wydat, 133 Suffolk Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Zimow
18	uncle	no			Uncle: Harry Bernstein, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Wroclaw
19	no	no			Brother: Philip Kuchan, 613 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
20	brother	no			Brother: Charles Blaz, 205 Stanton Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
21	self	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
22	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
23	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
24	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
25	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
26	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
27	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
28	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
29	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
30	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
31	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
32	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	
33	no	no			Brother: John Kuchan, 100 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	None	Poland	Wroclaw	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. H. Jorgensen, Master, of the "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 29 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2—*Letter dates*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the dates of the letters received from the agent.

Q10. Are you married or single? The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

1. Material - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the material that was used in the construction of the instrument. Do not use the words "wood" or "metal" unless the material is specifically identified by its scientific name, e.g., "oak" or "steel". Do not use the words "plastic" or "rubber" unless the material is specifically identified by its scientific name, e.g., "polyethylene" or "natural rubber". Do not use the words "glass" or "ceramic" unless the material is specifically identified by its scientific name, e.g., "borosilicate glass" or "alumina". Do not use the words "metal" or "wood" unless the material is specifically identified by its scientific name, e.g., "steel" or "oak". Do not use the words "plastic" or "rubber" unless the material is specifically identified by its scientific name, e.g., "polyethylene" or "natural rubber". Do not use the words "glass" or "ceramic" unless the material is specifically identified by its scientific name, e.g., "borosilicate glass" or "alumina".

Since the amount of money

(continued from page 6)

the following information:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Age _____ Sex _____ Race _____

Occupation _____

Education _____

Marital Status _____

Number of Children _____

Number of Pets _____

Number of Vehicles _____

Number of Hobbies _____

Number of Friends _____

Number of Relatives _____

Number of Neighbors _____

Number of Acquaintances _____

Number of Strangers _____

Number of Enemies _____

Number of Admirers _____

Number of Followers _____

Number of Leaders _____

Number of Mentors _____

Number of Role Models _____

Number of Heroes _____

Number of Villains _____

Number of Antagonists _____

Number of Protagonists _____

Number of Characters _____

Number of Events _____

Number of Locations _____

Number of Time Periods _____

Number of Themes _____

Number of Motifs _____

Number of Symbols _____

Number of Metaphors _____

Number of Similes _____

Number of Analogies _____

Number of Ironies _____

Number of Oxymorons _____

Number of Paradoxes _____

Number of Contradictions _____

Number of Ambiguities _____

Number of Mysteries _____

Number of Secrets _____

Number of Lies _____

Number of Truths _____

Number of Questions _____

Number of Answers _____

Number of Problems _____

Number of Solutions _____

Number of Challenges _____

Number of Obstacles _____

Number of Difficulties _____

Number of Failures _____

Number of Successes _____

Number of Triumphs _____

Number of Victories _____

Number of Defeats _____

Number of Battles _____

Number of Wars _____

Number of Peace _____

Number of Love _____

Number of Hate _____

Number of Friendship _____

Number of Loneliness _____

Number of Solitude _____

Number of Isolation _____

Number of Connection _____

Number of Community _____

Number of Society _____

Number of Culture _____

Number of Religion _____

Number of Philosophy _____

Number of Science _____

Number of Technology _____

Number of Art _____

Number of Music _____

Number of Literature _____

Number of History _____

Number of Geography _____

Number of Biology _____

Number of Chemistry _____

Number of Physics _____

Number of Mathematics _____

Number of Language _____

Number of Communication _____

Number of Interaction _____

Number of Relationship _____

Number of Association _____

Number of Affiliation _____

Number of Belonging _____

Number of Inclusion _____

Number of Exclusion _____

Number of Separation _____

Number of Division _____

Number of Unity _____

Number of Harmony _____

Number of Balance _____

Number of Order _____

Number of Chaos _____

Number of Structure _____

Number of Form _____

Number of Shape _____

Number of Size _____

Number of Weight _____

Number of Length _____

Number of Width _____

Number of Height _____

Number of Depth _____

Number of Surface _____

Number of Volume _____

Number of Mass _____

Number of Energy _____

Number of Power _____

Number of Force _____

Number of Motion _____

Number of Change _____

Number of Growth _____

Number of Development _____

Number of Progress _____

Number of Improvement _____

Number of Advancement _____

Number of Innovation _____

Number of Creativity _____

Number of Imagination _____

Number of Inspiration _____

Number of Motivation _____

Number of Determination _____

Number of Persistence _____

Number of Perseverance _____

Number of Endurance _____

Number of Resilience _____

Number of Flexibility _____

Number of Adaptability _____

Number of Versatility _____

Number of Multifacetedness _____

Number of Diverse _____

Number of Varied _____

Number of Assorted _____

Number of Mixed _____

Number of Combined _____

Number of Blended _____

Number of Fused _____

Number of Integrated _____

Number of Unified _____

Number of Coherent _____

Number of Consistent _____

Number of Compatible _____

Number of Complementary _____

Number of Contrasting _____

Number of Opposing _____

Number of Conflicting _____

Number of Competing _____

Number of Rivaling _____

Number of Challenging _____

Number of Testing _____

Number of Proving _____

Number of Demonstrating _____

Number of Showing _____

Number of Exhibiting _____

Number of Displaying _____

Number of Presenting _____

Number of Offering _____

Number of Providing _____

Number of Supplying _____

Number of Delivering _____

Number of Distributing _____

Number of Spreading _____

Number of Extending _____

Number of Reaching _____

Number of Touching _____

Number of Connecting _____

Number of Linking _____

Number of Joining _____

Number of Merging _____

Number of Combining _____

Number of Mixing _____

Number of Blending _____

Number of Fusing _____

Number of Integrating _____

Number of Unifying _____

Number of Coordinating _____

Number of Organizing _____

Number of Structuring _____

Number of Designing _____

Number of Planning _____

Number of Scheduling _____

Number of Managing _____

Number of Controlling _____

Number of Regulating _____

Number of Monitoring _____

Number of Supervising _____

Number of Overseeing _____

Number of Directing _____

Number of Leading _____

Number of Guiding _____

Number of Steering _____

Number of Navigating _____

Number of Traveling _____

Number of Moving _____

Number of Transporting _____

Number of Carrying _____

Number of Holding _____

Number of Grasping _____

Number of Clutching _____

Number of Embracing _____

Number of Hugging _____

Number of Kissing _____

Number of Cuddling _____

Number of Snuggling _____

Number of Coziness _____

Number of Comfort _____

Number of Relaxation _____

Number of Leisure _____

Number of Entertainment _____

Number of Recreation _____

Number of Amusement _____

Number of Fun _____

Number of Joy _____

Number of Happiness _____

Number of Contentment _____

Number of Satisfaction _____

Number of Fulfillment _____

Number of Completion _____

Number of Achievement _____

Number of Accomplishment _____

Number of Success _____

Number of Victory _____

Number of Triumph _____

Number of Glory _____

Number of Honor _____

Number of Respect _____

Number of Admiration _____

Number of Appreciation _____

Number of Gratitude _____

Number of Thankfulness _____

Number of Praise _____

Number of Compliment _____

Number of Flattery _____

Number of Adulation _____

Number of Reverence _____

Number of Veneration _____

Number of Worship _____

Number of Devotion _____

Number of Dedication _____

Number of Commitment _____

Number of Loyalty _____

Number of Faithfulness _____

Number of Trustworthiness _____

Number of Reliability _____

Number of Dependability _____

Number of Accountability _____

Number of Responsibility _____

Number of Obligation _____

Number of Duty _____

Number of Task _____

Number of Job _____

Number of Work _____

Number of Labor _____

Number of Effort _____

Number of Struggle _____

Number of Fight _____

Number of Battle _____

Number of War _____

Number of Conflict _____

Number of Dispute _____

Number of Argument _____

Number of Debate _____

Number of Discussion _____

Number of Conversation _____

Number of Dialogue _____

Number of Exchange _____

Number of Interaction _____

Number of Relationship _____

Number of Association _____

Number of Affiliation _____

Number of Belonging _____

Number of Inclusion _____

Number of Exclusion _____

Number of Separation _____

Number of Division _____

Number of Unity _____

Number of Harmony _____

Number of Balance _____

Number of Order _____

Number of Chaos _____

Number of Structure _____

Number of Form _____

Number of Shape _____

Number of Size _____

Number of Weight _____

Number of Length _____

Number of Width _____

Number of Height _____

Number of Depth _____

Number of Surface _____

Number of Volume _____

Number of Mass _____

Number of Energy _____

Number of Power _____

Number of Force _____

Number of Motion _____

Number of Change _____

Number of Growth _____

Number of Development _____

Number of Progress _____

Number of Improvement _____

Number of Advancement _____

Number of Innovation _____

Number of Creativity _____

Number of Imagination _____

Number of Inspiration _____

Number of Motivation _____

Number of Determination _____

Number of Persistence _____

Number of Perseverance _____

Number of Endurance _____

Number of Resilience _____

Number of Flexibility _____

Number of Adaptability _____

Number of Versatility _____

Number of Multifacetedness _____

Number of Diverse _____

Number of Varied _____

Number of Assorted _____

Number of Mixed _____

Number of Combined _____

Number of Blended _____

Number of Fused _____

Number of Integrated _____

Number of Unified _____

Number of Coherent _____

Number of Consistent _____

Number of Compatible _____

Number of Complementary _____

Number of Contrasting _____

Number of Opposing _____

Number of Conflicting _____

Number of Competing _____

Number of Rivaling _____

Number of Challenging _____

Number of Testing _____

Number of Proving _____

Number of Demonstrating _____

Number of Showing _____

Number of Exhibiting _____

Number of Displaying _____

Number of Presenting _____

Number of Offering _____

Number of Providing _____

Number of Supplying _____

Number of Delivering _____

Number of Distributing _____

Number of Spreading _____

Number of Extending _____

Number of Reaching _____

Number of Touching _____

Number of Connecting _____

Number of Linking _____

Number of Joining _____

Number of Merging _____

Number of Combining _____

Number of Mixing _____

Number of Blending _____

Number of Fusing _____

Number of Integrating _____

Number of Unifying _____

Number of Coordinating _____

Number of Organizing _____

Number of Structuring _____

Number of Designing _____

Number of Planning _____

Number of Scheduling _____

Number of Managing _____

Number of Controlling _____

Number of Regulating _____

Number of Monitoring _____

Number of Supervising _____

Number of Overseeing _____

Number of Directing _____

Number of Leading _____

Number of Guiding _____

Number of Steering _____

Number of Navigating _____

Number of Traveling _____

Number of Moving _____

Number of Transporting _____

Number of Carrying _____

Number of Holding _____

Number of Grasping _____

Number of Clutching _____

Number of Embracing _____

Number of Hugging _____

Number of Kissing _____

Number of Cuddling _____

Number of Snuggling _____

Number of Coziness _____

Number of Comfort _____

Number of Relaxation _____

Number of Leisure _____

Number of Entertainment _____

Number of Recreation _____

Number of Amusement _____

Number of Fun _____

Number of Joy _____

Number of Happiness _____

Number of Contentment _____

Number of Satisfaction _____

Number of Fulfillment _____

Number of Completion _____

Number of Achievement _____

Number of Accomplishment _____

Number of Success _____

Number of Victory _____

Number of Triumph _____

Number of Glory _____

Number of Honor _____

Number of Respect _____

Number of Admiration _____

Number of Appreciation _____

Number of Gratitude _____

Number of Thankfulness _____

Number of Praise _____

Number of Compliment _____

Number of Flattery

This population is associated to the black population of the north-eastern part of Brazil, especially of Pernambuco, Paraíba, Alagoas and Bahia, and where there have been great emigration in the nineteenth century. Amongst them, the *negro* population has been called *capangas*.¹ Most of these people speak a tinge dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This period represented that part of the middle third of the River Nile, a comparatively small area, but one that was the most fertile and the most important. It was the heart of the Nile valley, the land of the pharaohs, the land of the gods, the land of the living. It was the land of the Nile valley, the land of the pharaohs, the land of the gods, the land of the living. It was the land of the Nile valley, the land of the pharaohs, the land of the gods, the land of the living.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Perman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923

at St. Petersburg

Shor R. King
James D. Smith

None.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Malayan.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flamish.	Paenik Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

9 OKT. 1923

19

E. H. Morgan
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923
at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernan Jacobson, Surgeon of the "ss Estonia", employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat - - - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at Harbin

Thor R. King
Imm. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the names of passengers shall be noted on the lists and returned to the officer at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flamish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	White (other than German).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Norfolk**

17. Sep 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Name of future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Goszulak	Teodor	26		M	S worker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Pauszowka	Mother: Julia Goszulak, Pauszowka p. Czortkow, Poland	Cal. Visalia
2		Czechowicz	Jan	29		M	M worker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Marjampol	Wife: Julia Czechowicz, Marjampol, Poland	N.Y. Albany
3		Hankisz	Stanislaw	38		M	M worker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kozach	Wife: Theresia Hankisz, Kozach pow. Biala, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo
4		Kiwior	Marjanna	35		F	M wife yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Modzerelowa	Mother: Janina Myszczarz, Modzerelowa pow. Dabrowa, Poland	Miss. Clinton
5		Kiwior	Stanislaw	13		M	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Modzerelowa	Grandmother: " " " "	Miss. Clinton
6		Kiwior	Joseph	9		M	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Modzerelowa	Uncle: Hersch Erde, Kobrylowka pow. Janow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
7		Erde	Leon	23		M	S worker yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kobrylowka	Mother: Justina Mianowska, Janbrowice p. Lomza, Poland	Ohio Akron
8		Sokolowska	Marjanna	32		F	M wife yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " " "	Ohio Akron
9		Sokolowski	Stanislaw	12		M	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " " "	Ohio Akron
10		Sokolowski	Szeslaw	10		M	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " " "	Ohio Akron
11		Sokolowska	Antonina	7		F	S pupil no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " " "	Ohio Akron
12		Sokolowska	Bronislaw	5		M	S child no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " " "	Ohio Akron
13		Sokolowski	Joseph	4		M	S child no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " " "	Ohio Akron
14		Simadk	Katarzyna	31		F	M wife no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Kiszcinio	Mother: Barbara Socka, Kiszcinio pow. Sandomir, Poland	W. Va. Parsons
15		Simadk	Helena	18		F	S pupil no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Kiszcinio	Grandmother: " " " "	W. Va. Parsons
16		Woloz	Anna	27		F	M wife yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Swiniary	Mother: Katarzyna Retzek, Swiniary pow. Sandomir, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo
17		Woloz	Kazimiera	6		F	S child no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Swiniary	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. Buffalo
18		Woloz	Adelia	5		F	S child no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Swiniary	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. Buffalo
19		Woloz	Mieczyslaw	3		M	S child no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Swiniary	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. Buffalo
20		Swonopankowski	Franciszek	34		M	M baker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Grudziadz	Wife: Julia Swonopankowska, Grudziadz, Poland	Ind. Mariah
21		Paulowski	Wladyslaw	26		M	S worker yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland Drozdowicz	Mother: Anna Paulowna, Drozdowicz p. Bialystok, Poland	Ill. Morris
22		Klacz	Adam	31		M	M worker yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Dobrowice	Wife: Julia Klacz, Dobrowice pow. Bialystok, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo
23		Olszink	Maria	50		F	M wife no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Wola	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. Buffalo
24		Kusnerow	Basim	12		F	S tailor yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Pinski	Mother: Anna Kusnerow, Pinski pow. Bialystok, Poland	Ill. Chicago
25		Kusnerow	Basim	23		F	M wife yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
26		Kusnerow	Basim	11		M	S pupil no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
27		Kusnerow	Basim	10		F	S pupil no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
28		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
29		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
30		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
31		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
32		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
33		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
34		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
35		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
36		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
37		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
38		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
39		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
40		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
41		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
42		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
43		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
44		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
45		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
46		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
47		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
48		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
49		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
50		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
51		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
52		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
53		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
54		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
55		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
56		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
57		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
58		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
59		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
60		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
61		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
62		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
63		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
64		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
65		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
66		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
67		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
68		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
69		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
70		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
71		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
72		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
73		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
74		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
75		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
76		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
77		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
78		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
79		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
80		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
81		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
82		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
83		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
84		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
85		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
86		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
87		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
88		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
89		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
90		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
91		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
92		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
93		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
94		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
95		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
96		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
97		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
98		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
99		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York
100		Kusnerow	Basim	20		F	S pupil yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Kramkowo	Grandmother: " " " "	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York.

9 OKT. 1923 19

68

[illegible]

F. H. Jorgensen, Master of the "Estonia" from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Ferguson
Master

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Country of last permanent residence of individuals who are permanent residents of the United States and are relatives of those persons, including those who are deceased. (See Note 1.)

Country of birth of individuals who are not permanent residents of the country where they are born. The

entry should give further information on the "other" category, which is not a homogeneous group of goods.

play a definitely therapeutic role in the treatment of acute and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, it is within the United States jurisdiction. If either the United States or another country has a *prima facie* case for the *prima facie* destination, the answer should be either Yes (to key) or No (to key).

Column 10: *By whom?* is *passive part* - The entry should show dominantly by whom passive was paid, named, delivered, father, mother, or other relative, friend, stranger, etc., etc.

Chomsky (19) has argued that the sentence *John likes the girl who likes him* is not a true answer to the question *Who likes John*, since it is not an elliptical sentence, and if so, what relative or clause, with name and pronoun, is the answer?

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Rostov, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

H. R. King

Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	H Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . . 4

1078-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from

Exercises


17. Sep. 1923

. 19

1													2													3													4													5													6													7													8													9													10													11													12													13												
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*bombed future permanent residence.)																																																																																																																																																		
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																
1				Dubienski	Sofia	19	F	S	worker	yes	3.1725	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	Poland	Antonowka	Antonowka, pow. Berest Wolyn. Ill. Chicago																																																																																																																																																				
2				Sutor	Ludwik	45	M	M	worker	yes	3.7710	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Skawa	Poland	Skawa	Wife: Aniela Sutor, Skawa, pow. Wyslenskie, Poland Minn. St. Paul																																																																																																																																																				
3				Sztanke	Augusta	23	F	S	house-	yes	1.651	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Liciszewo	Poland	Liciszewo	Mother: Ewa Pandslau, Liciszewo, pow. Lipno, Poland N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																				
4				Tykarska	St. nislawa	21	F	S	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Puszeszy	Poland	Puszeszy	Parents: Josef Tykarski, Puszeszy, pow. Rypin, Poland N.Y. Trenton																																																																																																																																																				
5				Tecza	Marja	65	F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnocy	Poland	Lipnocy	Sister: Anna Maciak, Lipnocy, pow. Bialkowice-Kolbuszowa N.Y. New York																																																																																																																																																					
6				Kostek	Antonina	26	F	S	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeszow	Poland	Krzeszow	Mother: Wlodził Kostek, Krzeszow, pow. Bialgoraj, Poland Pa. Erie																																																																																																																																																				
7				Puro	Marja	22	F	S	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mizerno	Poland	Mizerno	Brother: Jakob Puro, Mizerna, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland N.J. Wallington																																																																																																																																																				
8				Gadek	Rozalja	39	F	M	wife	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radlow	Poland	Radlow	Mother: Franciszka Radlo, Radlow, p. Brzesko, Poland N.Y. Olean																																																																																																																																																				
9				Gadek	Juljan	12	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radlow	Poland	Radlow	" " " N.Y. Olean																																																																																																																																																					
10				Gadek	Ludwika	10	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radlow	Poland	Radlow	" " " N.Y. Olean																																																																																																																																																					
11				Lazor	Anna	35	F	M	wife	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	Poland	Senkowa	Mother: Rozalja Hajduk, Senkowa, p. Gorlice, Poland Pa. Ludlow																																																																																																																																																				
12				Lazor	Marja	14	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	Poland	Senkowa	" " " Pa. Ludlow																																																																																																																																																					
13				Lazor	Wanda	13	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	Poland	Senkowa	" " " Pa. Ludlow																																																																																																																																																					
14				Lazor	Adela	12	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	Poland	Senkowa	" " " Pa. Ludlow																																																																																																																																																					
15				Bieszczyk	Luoja	55	F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyczyn	Poland	Tyczyn	Friend: Samok Marjane, Tyczyn, pow. Rzeszow, Poland Ohio Youngstown																																																																																																																																																					
16				Kowalczyk	Elzbieta	33	F	Wd	wife	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krempalow	Poland	Krempalow	Parents: Jan Galkus, Krempalow, p. Nowy Targ, Poland N.Y. Clifton																																																																																																																																																				
17				Wojtowicz	Wojciech	44	M	M	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orzechowka	Poland	Orzechowka	Wife: Anna Wojtowicz, Orzechowka, p. Bieczow, Poland W.Va. Mo. Maschen																																																																																																																																																				
18				Jajonka	Michal	30	M	M	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojakowo	Poland	Wojakowo	Wife: Katarzyna Jajonka, Wojakowo, p. Brzesko, Poland Mich. Detroit																																																																																																																																																				
19				Wachowski	Wlodzimierz	30	M	M	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wladyslaw	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wife: Waleria Wachowska, Wladyslaw, p. Brzesko, Poland Conn. Hartford																																																																																																																																																				
20				Dutiel	Jan	42	M	M	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wadowka	Poland	Wadowka	Wife: Paulina Dutiel, Wadowka, p. Brzesko, Poland Mass. Thorndike																																																																																																																																																				
21				Holota	Andrzej	48	M	M	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miazkow	Poland	Miazkow	Wife: Jozefa Holota, Miazkow, pow. Bieczow, Poland N.Y. Newark																																																																																																																																																				
22				Bedziak	Jozefa	30	F	M	wife	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biszczonica	Poland	Biszczonica	Wife: Jozefa Bedziak, Biszczonica, pow. Nowy Sacz, Poland N.J. Jersey City																																																																																																																																																				
23				Bedziak	Filomena	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biszczonica	Poland	Biszczonica	" " " N.J. Jersey City																																																																																																																																																					
24				Bedziak	Wiktoria	3	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biszczonica	Poland	Biszczonica	" " " N.J. Jersey City																																																																																																																																																					
25				Bedziak	Franciszka	1	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Biszczonica	Poland	Biszczonica	" " " N.J. Jersey City																																																																																																																																																					
26				Jurkiewicz	Jan	40	M	M	house-	yes	3.1725	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Macel	Poland	Nowy Macel	Father: Stanislaw Jurkiewicz, Nowy Macel, p. Troki N.Y. Middleborough																																																																																																																																																				
27				Jurkiewicz	Jozefa	28	F	M	wife	yes	3.1725	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Macel	Poland	Nowy Macel	" " " Mass. Middleborough																																																																																																																																																				
28				Jurkiewicz	Wanda	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Macel	Poland	Nowy Macel	" " " Mass. Middleborough																																																																																																																																																					
29				Jurkiewicz	Wiktoria	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Macel	Poland	Nowy Macel	" " " Mass. Middleborough																																																																																																																																																					
30				Jurkiewicz	Wiktoria	1	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Macel	Poland	Nowy Macel	" " " Mass. Middleborough																																																																																																																																																					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.  S.S. Estofa

Passengers sailing from

27. Sep. 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column has been filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
															State.	City or town.
1		Dubinski	Sofia	19	F	S	worker	yes	Russian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonowka	Brother: Justyn Dubinski, Antonowka, pow. Berest Wolyn. Ill. Chicago	
2		Sutor	Ludwik	45	M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sk wa	Wife: Aniela Sutor, Skawa, pow. Wyslensko, Poland Minn. St. Paul	
3		Sztanke	Aleksandra	23	F	S	bourser	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Liciszewo	Mother: Jwa Fandslau, Liciszewo, pow. Lipno, Poland N.Y. New York	
4		Tykaraka	St. nislawa	21	F	S	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Puszczy	Parents: Josef Tykarski, Puszczy, pow. Bytom, Poland N.Y. Trenton	
5		Tecza	Marja	65	F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lipnicy	Sister: Anna Maciak, Lipnicy, pow. Dzikowice-Kolbuszowa N.Y. New York	
6		Kostek	Antonina	26	F	S	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeszow	Mother: Ksienka Kostek, Krzeszow, pow. Bielskoraj, Poland Pa. Erie	
7		Puro	Marja	22	F	S	tic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mizerno	Brother: Jakob Puro, Mizerna, pow. Nowy Targ, Poland N.J. Wallington	
8		Gadek	Rozalja	39	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radlow	Mother: Franciszka Padlo, Radlow, p. Brzesko, Poland N.Y. Olean	
9		Gadek	Juljan	12	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	R. dlow	" " " N.Y. Olean	
10		Gadek	Ludwika	10	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radlow	" " " N.Y. Olean	
11		Lazor	Anna	35	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	Mother: Rozalja Hajduk, Senkowa, p. Gorlice, Poland Pa. Ludlow	
12		Lazor	Marja	14	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	" " " Pa. Ludlow	
13		Lazor	Wanda	13	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	" " " Pa. Ludlow	
14		Lazor	Adela	12	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Senkowa	" " " Pa. Ludlow	
15		Bieszczak	Luoja	55	F	Wd	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tyozyn	Friend: Samch Marjawa, Tyozyn, pow. Rzeszow, Poland Ohio Youngstown	
16		Kowalczyk	Elzbieta	33	F	Wd	tic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krampalow	Parents: Jan Galusz, Krampalow, p. Nowy Targ, Poland N.Y. Clifton	
17		Wojtowicz	Wojciech	44	M	M	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orzechowka	Wife: Anna Wojtowicz, Orzechowka, p. Rzeszow, Poland W.Va. Mo. Maehen	
18		Jajasnica	Michal	30	M	M	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wojakowo	Wife: Katarzyna Jajasnica, Wojakowo, p. Brzesko, Poland Mich. Detroit	
19		Wachnowski	Wlodzimierz	30	M	M	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Routhanian	Poland	Wladyslaw	Wife: Wladyslaw Wachnowski, Wladyslaw, p. Gorlice, Poland Conn. Hartford	
20		Dutiel	Jan	42	M	M	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Walska	Wife: Katarzyna Dutiel, Walska, p. Gorlice, Poland Mass. Thorndike	
21		Holota	Andrzej	48	M	M	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Manzkow	Wife: Jozefa Holota, Manzkow, pow. Rzeszow, Poland N.Y. Newark	
22		Bozinski	Jozefa	30	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buszowice	Mother: Wladyslaw Bozinski, Buszowice, pow. Nowy Sacz, Poland N.J. Jersey City	
23		Bozinski	Filomena	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buszowice	" " " N.J. Jersey City	
24		Bozinski	Wiktoria	3	F	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buszowice	" " " N.J. Jersey City	
25		Bozinski	Franciszka	1	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Buszowice	" " " N.J. Jersey City	
26		Jan. Telewicz	Jan	40	M	M	bourser	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Mielnik	Father: Stanislaw Jan. Telewicz, Nowy Mielnik, p. Troski Mass. Middleborough	
27		Jan. Telewicz	Jozefa	28	F	M	wife	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Mielnik	" " " Mass. Middleborough	
28		Jan. Telewicz	Marja	2	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Mielnik	" " " Mass. Middleborough	
29		Jan. Telewicz	Wiktoria	4	F	S	daughter	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Mielnik	" " " Mass. Middleborough	
30		Jan. Telewicz	Stanislaw	1	M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nowy Mielnik	" " " Mass. Middleborough	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

9 OKT. 1923

19

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in place of discharge or other military service; if so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence.	Whether coming to United States for any other purpose than to join a relative or friend, or to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.										
1	yes	brother	no	no	-	Brother: Josef Dibienska, 911 N. Henry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Antonowka													
2	yes	brother	yes	1905- St. Paul	-	Brother: Thomas Sutor, 583 Amrosa Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	None	Poland	Skawa													
3	yes	brother	no	no	-	Brother i.l. Frank Lemp, No. 95 North Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	Sumin													
4	yes	in law	no	no	-	Brother i.l. Kazimiers Gabry- szewski, 1253 Princeton Ave. North 7 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	Poland	Puszory													
5	yes	daughter	no	no	-	Brother: J. Kostek, 20/7 Car- de Str. Erie, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	None	Poland	Krzeszow													
6	yes	brother	no	no	-	Brother i.l. Tomasz Naster, Hu- dred Pl. 243, Wallington, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	brown	None	Poland	Mizerna													
7	no	in law	no	no	-	Husband: Stanley Gadek, 1210 N. Midson Str. Olean, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Radlow													
8	no	husband	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Radlow													
9	no	-	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Radlow													
10	no	-	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	gray	None	Poland	Radlow													
11	no	husband	no	no	-	Husband: Franciszek Lazay, 944 Star. Ludlow, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Serkowa													
12	no	-	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	d	rbrown	None	U.S.A.	Tedwois-ville													
13	no	-	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Tedwois-ville													
14	no	-	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	None	U.S.A.	Tedwois-ville													
15	yes	son	no	no	-	1904- Youngs- Son: Walter Bleszczad, 1014 Franklin Ave. Youngstown, Ohio	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	blue	None	Poland	Krempalow													
16	no	self	no	no	-	1908- Sister & brother i.l.: Anna & Michael Potkarnio, Lake 137 Ave. Clifton, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	blue	None	Poland	Blizne													
17	no	self	no	no	-	1909- Mc. Friend: Moezk., Michal, Box 64, Mc. Mechen, W.Va.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ir	blue	None	Poland	Laskowy													
18	no	self	no	no	-	1909- De- Cousin: Martin Smutek, 2759 Hammond Str. Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ir	brown	None	Poland	Laskowy													
19	no	self	no	no	-	Brother i.l. Brydor Wodhny, 29 Hall Str. Yonkers, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	ir	blue	None	Poland	Radlow													
20	no	self	no	no	-	1901- Thorn- Step-brother: Wojciech Patyku- la, Thorncliffe, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Poland	Radlow													
21	no	self	no	no	-	Brother i.l. Eliza Sikora, 331 1-st Str. Newark, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Radlow													
22	no	self	no	no	-	1903- Jer- Husband: Andrzej Bodziak, 241 Erie Str. Jersey City, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	Poland	Radlow													
23	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
24	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
25	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
26	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
27	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
28	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
29	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
30	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
31	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
32	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													
33	no	self	no	no	-	"	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ir	gray	None	U.S.A.	Jersey City													

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. H. Jorgensen, Master, of the "S. Matolia", from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the names of the passengers. The names in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, miller, baker, cooper, joiner, carpenter, painter, etc., and not simply a general term, such as laborer, unless the alien is a laborer. If the alien is a laborer, the occupation should be made known by the name of the firm for which he is working, as, for example, laborer for the American Lumber Co., etc.
Column 5 (Date of birth).—The entry should be in full, giving the day, month, and year, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1880. If the alien is a minor, the date of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1910. If the alien is a minor, the date of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1910. If the alien is a minor, the date of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1910.
Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entry should be in full, giving the name of the country, as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc. If the alien is a minor, the country of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc. If the alien is a minor, the country of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Germany, France, Italy, etc.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry should be in full, giving the name of the place, as, for example, Berlin, Germany, Paris, France, Rome, Italy, etc. If the alien is a minor, the place of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Berlin, Germany, Paris, France, Rome, Italy, etc. If the alien is a minor, the place of birth should be given in full, as, for example, Berlin, Germany, Paris, France, Rome, Italy, etc.
Column 8 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be in full, giving the day, month, and year, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of arrival should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of arrival should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923.
Column 9 (Date of departure).—The entry should be in full, giving the day, month, and year, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of departure should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of departure should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their dialects, which are spoken in the provinces of Turin, Genoa, and Venice, and in the provinces of the Veneto, should be called "Italian (North)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dialects, which are spoken in the provinces of Reggio Calabria, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Crotona, and Reggio Calabria, should be called "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry should be in full, giving the day, month, and year, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of arrival should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of arrival should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923.
Column 11 (Date of departure).—The entry should be in full, giving the day, month, and year, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of departure should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923. If the alien is a minor, the date of departure should be given in full, as, for example, Jan. 1, 1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Tartu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

W. R. King

W. R. King

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these cases must be made known before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hertzog-vinnian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

27. Sep. 1923 . 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column has been filled by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (if, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Rosenblum	Osha	20	F S worker yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Rozysszce	Rozysszce, Poland	Md. Kumbur
2		Weinberg	Szloma	28	M M clerk yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Plaskarzow	Wife: Chawa Weinberg, Plaskarzow p. Garwolin, Poland	Conn. Hartford
3		Retman	Majer	23	M S merchant yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Jakuszowiec	Father: Dawid Retman, Jakuszowiec pow. Pinczow, Poland	W.Va. Warrenton
4		Zajdner	Adela	39	F M wife yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Stopnicy	Parents: Judka Waksler, Stopnicy pow. Busk, Poland	N.Y. New York
5		Zajdner	Hersz-Schmal	16	M S maker yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Stopnicy	Grandparents: " "	N.Y. New York
6		Erde	Girila	53	F Wd wife yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Janow	Uncle: Hersch Erde, Janow pow. Trembowla, Poland	Ill. Chicago
7		Erde	Malka	24	F S miller yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Janow	" " "	Ill. Chicago
8		Szepe	Malka	17	F S laborer yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wulka	Aunt: Huda Fleidel, Wulka Lamany pow. Liancut, Poland	N.Y. New York
9		Szepe	Reizla	15	F S laborer no	None	no	Polish	Poland Lamany Wulka	" " "	N.Y. New York
10		Szepe	Efreim	13	M S child no	None	no	Polish	Poland Lamany	" " "	N.Y. New York
11		Miasnik	Laja	17	F S pupil yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Nowogrodka	Sister: Brocha Rabinowitz, Nowogrodka, Poland	N.Y. New York
12		Miasnik	Jacob	16	M S pupil yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Nowogrodka	" " "	N.Y. New York
13		Armas	Motke	43	M M goldsmith yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrowo	Wife: Mindel Armas, Ostrowo pow. Lomozynska, Poland	N.Y. New York
14		Lenelman	Nochin	52	M M smith yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Olszany	Acquaintance: Abram Karlowski, Olszany pow. Wilna, Poland	Mass. Boston
15		Lenelman	Chania	57	F M wife yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Olszany	" " "	Mass. Boston
16		Lenelman	Chana	21	F S tailor yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Olszany	" " "	Mass. Boston
17		Lenelman	Dwojra	20	F S tailor yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Olszany	" " "	Mass. Boston
18		Lenelman	Elka	14	F S pupil yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Olszany	" " "	Mass. Boston
19		Lenelman	Golda	12	F S pupil yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Olszany	" " "	Mass. Boston
20		Broderman	Elko	38	M S worker yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Wynski	Wife: Fela Broderman, Wynski Maslova, Poland	Mass. Boston
21		Berman	Chana	22	F S worker yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Jachnowice	Wife: Fela Berman, Jachnowice Father: Abraham Berman, Jachnowice	N.Y. New York
22		Asker	Abram	17	M S pupil yes	Jewish no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lukawicz	Wife: Fela Asker, Lukawicz Father: Abraham Asker, Lukawicz	Ohio Cleveland
23		Pikisan	Sara	14	F S student yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Pinck	Poland Pinck	N.Y. New York
24		Korak	Josel	27	M S baker yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Szaraz	Poland Szaraz	N.Y. New York
25		Psallik	Josel-Hersch	30	M S tailor yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Stobisc	Poland Stobisc	N.Y. New York
26		Storal	Hanna	50	F Wd wife no	None	no	Polish	Poland Lodz	Poland Lodz	Pa. Philadelphia
27		Storal	Hanna	17	F S worker yes	Polish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lodz	" " "	Pa. Philadelphia
28		Storal	Hanna	42	M M worker yes	None	no	Polish	Poland Lodz	" " "	N.Y. New York
29		Storal	Hanna	20	F M wife yes	Jewish yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lodz	" " "	Mass. Detroit
30		Storal	Hanna	1	F S child no	None	no	Polish	Poland Lodz	" " "	Mass. Detroit

List 63

72

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OKT. 1923, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(When it was paid by the shipowner, or by the agent, or by the passenger, or by some other person, state fully, or give name.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in this country permanently, or whether he intends to visit relatives or friends, or whether he intends to engage in business, or whether he intends to study, or whether he intends to perform military service, or whether he intends to perform naval service, or whether he intends to perform other service, or whether he intends to perform no service at all.</small>	Length of time since last visit to United States. <small>If never visited, state date of last visit.</small>	Whether alien intends to remain in this country permanently, or whether he intends to visit relatives or friends, or whether he intends to engage in business, or whether he intends to study, or whether he intends to perform military service, or whether he intends to perform naval service, or whether he intends to perform other service, or whether he intends to perform no service at all.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no self	10	no no none	Brother: Hersch Mendelham, 1414 W. 27th Str., Kansas, Mo.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	8 fairdark brown	None	X	Poland	Rozawice				
2	no self	5	no no none	Brother I.L.: Harry Gold, 224 Chlasant Str., Hartford, Conn. 1914 Canton	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	9 fairfair gray	none	X	Poland	Plackarzew				
3	brother 1.1.	9	yes 1919 Ohio	Marmon Grocery Marmon, W.Va. Husband: Joseph Zander, 694 Toist Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairfair blue	None	X	Poland	Zabudz				
4	yes husband	yes	no no none	Toist Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	5 fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Stopniey				
5	yes father	no	no no none	Father: " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	5 fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Stopniey				
6	no self	25	no no none	Son I.L.: Sam Erde, 1511 Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	5 fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Buczacz				
7	no	-	no no none	Brother I.L.: " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Koherlawski				
8	yes brother	2	no no none	Brother: Louis Schepps, 444 Mons Ave., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Wulka Lamany				
9	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	-	fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Wulka Lamany				
10	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	-	fairblackbrown	None	X	Poland	Wulka Lamany				
11	yes self	30	no no none	Brother: Isak Mass, 41 East, 29 N Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Newagrodka				
12	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Newagrodka				
13	yes brother	2	no no none	Brother: Benjamin Agnus, 387 E. 3rd Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	5 fairgraybrown	None	X	Poland	Ostrow				
14	yes self	yes	no no none	Son: Nathan Land, 70 Main Str. Boston, Mass.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	7 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Grobie				
15	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	7 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Olszany				
16	no	-	no no none	Brother: " " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	7 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Olszany				
17	no	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	7 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Olszany				
18	no	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	-	fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Olszany				
19	self	30	no no none	Brother: Harry Broderson, 519 S. Kranton Str., Louisville, Meza.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	8 fairfair gray	None	X	Poland	Czyzy				
20	self	10	no no none	Brother: Joseph Herman, 12 1/2 Line coin Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	7 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Grodnawice				
21	self	25	no no none	Uncle: Jacob Amster, 1039 Hampton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Laskowice				
22	self	17	no no none	Brother: M. Feldman, 41 E. North Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Pink				
23	yes brother	15	no no none	Brother: Salomon, 103 Richard Str., New York, N.Y.	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	2 fairfair gray	None	X	Poland	Lamany				
24	self	yes	yes	Brother: " " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	2 fairdark brown	None	X	Poland	Stobnica				
25	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	6	6 fairdark brown	None	X	Poland	Iadz				
26	brother	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	2 fairdark brown	None	X	Poland	Iadz				
27	self	1	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	7 fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Bukowina				
28	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	6 fairdark brown	None	X	Poland	Lamany				
29	yes	-	no no none	" " "	no perm. yes no none no no no good no	-	fairdark dark	None	X	Poland	Lamany				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. H. Jorgensen Master of the "**Estonia**", from **Danzig**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York.

Thos. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent shippers.

Column 2. *Age*.—The age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to infants under 16 years of age.

Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Marital or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Country or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the alien, or the country of birth, or the country of birth and occupation, as the case may be.

Column 6. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 7. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 8. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 9. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 10. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 11. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 12. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 13. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 14. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 15. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 16. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 17. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 18. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 19. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 20. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 21. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 22. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 23. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 24. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 25. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and those who are native to the north of the River Po, in the provinces of Trentino, Tyrol, and South Tyrol, should be placed in this class. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who are native to the south of the River Po, in the provinces of Apulia, Puglia, and Basilicata, should be placed in this class. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1. *Head for status*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 2. *Age*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 3. *Sex*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 4. *Marital or single*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 5. *Country or occupation*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 6. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 7. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 8. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 9. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 10. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 11. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 12. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 13. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 14. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 15. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 16. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 17. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 18. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 19. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

Column 20. *Amount of money*.—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him, or for his use, or for the use of others.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wesley Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at New York

Frank King

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the party, shall be reported before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

27 Sep 1923

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		Uzer	Rosa	42	F M wife	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Plock	Mother: Feiga Pluszinska, Plock, Poland	N.Y. Grohoben	
2	UNDER 16	Uzer	Sara	10	F S pupil	no None	no Polish	Hebrew	Poland Plock	" " "	N.Y. Grohoben	
3		Krempler	Salomon	42	M M merchant	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lukowicza	Wife: Sale Krempler, Lukowicza, pow. Lim nowska, Poland	Conn. W. Terbury	
4		Suss	Ostas	30	M S butcher	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Miechowice	Mother: Chaja Suss, Miechowice, pow. Danbrowa, Poland	N.Y. New York	
5		Herman von	Meier-Dawid	46	M M barter	yes Jewish	yes Polish	Hebrew	Poland Komarno	Wife: Regina Herman, Komarno, bel. Lemberg, Poland	N.Y. New York	
6		Szulkiewicz	Elzbieta	38	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Lapioze	Sister: Marja Cierek, Lapioze, pow. Grodno, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
7		Drozdzowska	Helena	31	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Borow	Sister: Marja Swiata, Borow, pow. Mielec, Poland	N.Y. New York	
8		Domino	Katarzyna	23	F S tlc	yes Polish	no Polish	Polish	Poland Budziwoj	Mother: Marja Domino, Budziwoj, p. Przeszow, Poland	Pa. McKeesport	
9		Kanach	Bronislawa	22	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Borek Maly	Parents: Karol Kanach, Borek Maly, p. Przeszow, Poland	Pa. McKeesport	
10		Chmiel	Zofia	19	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Wyszkow	Mother: Helena Chmiel, Wyszkow, p. Kultusk, Poland	N.Y. New York	
11		Waszkiewicz	Wladyslaw	36	M S house	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Jastrzebnia	Father: Karol Waszkiewicz, Jastrzebnia, p. Augustow, Poland	Pa. Erie	
12		Sapak	Anna	22	F S tlc	yes Polish	no Polish	Polish	Poland Jodlowa	Mother: Katarzyna Wall, Jodlowa, p. Pilzno, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
13		Matyssek	Anna	22	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Szkodna	Mother: Zofia Matyssek, Szkodna, pow. Radom, Poland	N.Y. Newark	
14		Stanislawska	Henryka	20	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	Aunt: Anna Zeslinska, Warsaw, ul. Zlanska 14, Poland	N.Y. New York	
15		Stanislawska	Marjan	18	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	" " "	N.Y. Newark	
16		Stanislawska	Sabina	18	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Warsaw	" " "	N.Y. Newark	
17		Ziehe	Friedrich	44	M M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	German	Poland Hohendorf	Acquaintance: Emil Pliska, Hohendorf, Krs. Gdansk, Poland	Mich. Alabaster	
18		Ziehe	Otilia	37	F M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	German	Poland Hohendorf	" " "	Mich. Alabaster	
19	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Ernst	15	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	German	Poland Hohendorf	" " "	Mich. Alabaster	
20	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Emma	13	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes Polish	German	Poland Hohendorf	" " "	Mich. Alabaster	
21	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Erna	10	F S pupil	no None	no Polish	German	Poland Hohendorf	" " "	Mich. Alabaster	
22	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Otilie	8	F S pupil	no None	no Polish	German	Poland Hohendorf	" " "	Mich. Alabaster	
23		Maz	Franciszek	53	M M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Stare Jani	Wife: Marja Maz, Stare Jani, pow. Danbrowa, Poland	Ohio Cleveland	
24		Lebnick	Michal	44	M M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Banowice	Wife: Anna Lebnick, Banowice, pow. Danbrowa, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo	
25		Kalicki	Kasper	42	M M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Tarnobrzeg	Wife: Anna Kalicki, Tarnobrzeg, Poland	Mich. Alabaster	
26		Giel	Rozalja	20	F S tlc	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland Polkany	Wife: Jan Giel, Polkany, Poland	Conn. Hartford	
27		Zatara	Janina	20	M M worker	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Kluczkow	Father: Janina Zatara, Kluczkow, p. Danbrowa, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo	
28		Zatara	Bronislawa	20	F M wife	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Kluczkow	" " "	N.Y. Buffalo	
29		Zatara	Salomon	9	F S child	no None	no Polish	Polish	Poland Kluczkow	" " "	N.Y. Buffalo	
30		Zatara	Karol	43	M M father	yes Polish	yes Polish	Polish	Poland Zamo	Wife: Bronislawa Zatara, Zamo, p. Danbrowa, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 22. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzie

27. Sep. 1923

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for United States Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Uzer	Rosa	42	F M wife	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	Mother: Felga Pluszinska, Plock, Poland N.Y. Strohbroken
2	UNDER 16	Uzer	Sara	10	F S pupil	no None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plock	" " " N.Y. Strohbroken
3		Krempler	Salomon	44	M M merchant	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lukowicza	Wife: Sale Krempler, Lukowicza, pow. Lim nowska, Poland Conn. W. terbury
4		Süss	Osias	30	M S butcher	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Miechowice	Mother: Chaja Süss, Miechowice, pow. Dambrowa, Poland N.Y. New York
5		Herman von Pfefferkorn	Meier-Dawid	40	M M barber	yes Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Komarino	Wife: Regina Herman, Komarino, bei Lemberg, Poland N.Y. New York
6		Szalkiewicz	Elzbieta	38	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lapioze	Sister: Marja Ciseck, Lapioze, pow. Grodno, Poland Ill. Chicago
7		Drozowska	Helena	31	F S dress	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borowy	Sister: Marja Swiata, Borowy, pow. Mielec, Poland N.Y. Shenectady
8		Domino	Katarzyna	23	F S tlc	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Budziwoj	Mother: Marja Domino, Budziwoj, p. Przeszow, Poland Pa. McKeesport
9		Kanach	Bronislawa	22	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Berek Maly	Parents: Karol Kanach, Berek Maly, p. Przeszow, Poland Pa. McKeesport
10		Chmiel	Zofia	19	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wyszkow	Mother: Helena Chmiel, Wyszkow, p. Pultusk, Poland N.Y. New York
11		Waszkiewicz	Wladyslaw	36	M S bourer	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jastrzebna	Father: Karol Waszkiewicz, Jastrzebna, p. Augustow, Poland Pa. Erie
12		Szpak	Anna	22	F S tlc	yes Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jodlowa	Mother: Katarzyna Wall, Jodlowa, p. Pilzno, Poland Ill. Chicago
13		Matysek	Anna	22	F S worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szkodna	Mother: Zofia Matysek, Szkodna, pow. Radea, Poland N.Y. Newark
14		Stanislawaka	Henryka	20	F S tlc	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: Anna Zeelinska, Warsaw, ul. Zlanna 14, Poland N.Y. New York
15		Stanislawski	Marjan	18	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " " N.Y. Newark
16		Stanislawski	Sahina	16	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	" " " N.Y. Newark
17		Ziehe	Friedrich	44	M M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Hohendorf	Acquaintance: Emil Pliwka, Hohendorf, Krs. Soldau, Poland Mich. Alabaster
18		Ziehe	Otilia	37	F M wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Hohendorf	" " " Mich. Alabaster
19	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Ernst	15	M S pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Hohendorf	" " " Mich. Alabaster
20	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Ema	13	F S pupil	yes Polish	yes	Polish	German	Poland	Hohendorf	" " " Mich. Alabaster
21	UNDER 16	Ziehe	Ema	10	F S pupil	no None	no	Polish	German	Poland	Hohendorf	" " " Mich. Alabaster
22	1-16	Ziehe	Otilie	8	F S pupil	no None	no	Polish	German	Poland	Hohendorf	" " " Mich. Alabaster
23		Maz	Franciszek	53	M M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Starogard	Wife: Marianna Maz, Starogard, pow. Poznan, Poland Ohio Cleveland
24		Lesniak	Michal	44	M M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bielzke	Wife: Anna Lesniak, Bielzke, pow. Jasio, Poland N.Y. Buffalo
25		Kutnicki	Kasper	42	M M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Tarnobrzeg	Wife: Anna Kutnicka, Tarnobrzeg, Poland Mich. Webster
26		Biel	Rozalja	36	F S worker	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Podanien	Friend: Jan Bielowski, Podanien, pow. Poznan, Poland Conn. Hartford
27		Zatoni	Jenny	50	M M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kluczewice	Father: Edmund Zaton, Kluczewice, p. Zamojska, Poland N.Y. Buffalo
28		Zatoni	Bronislawa	30	F M wife	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kluczewice	" " " N.Y. Buffalo
29		Zatoni	Salosza	9	F S child	no None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kluczewice	" " " N.Y. Buffalo
30		Zatoni	Karol	43	M M worker	yes Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zamojska	Wife: Bronislawa Zaton, Zamojska, Poland N.Y. Buffalo

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, Master of the "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for names of passengers only.
Column 3 (First name) — The names in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex) — The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Place of birth) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 7 (Date of arrival) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 8 (Date of departure) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 9 (Date of arrival) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 10 (Date of departure) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

Column 11 (Date of arrival) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 12 (Date of departure) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 13 (Date of arrival) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 14 (Date of departure) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., descendants of Bishop, Lombards, Venetians, and Romans) and those who speak the dialects of these people should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., descendants of Bishop, Lombards, Venetians, and Romans) and those who speak the dialects of these people should be classed as "Italian (south)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 15 (Date of arrival) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 16 (Date of departure) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 17 (Date of arrival) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 18 (Date of departure) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, business, or service of the alien, whether as a farmer, laborer, merchant, clerk, or other, and not merely the name of the place, whether town, city, or village, and not the name of the country, unless the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herren Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Bornat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, = 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23

at St. Paul

Shook King

John D. King

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the persons must be reported to the nearest immigration officer before the vessel is discharged.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Berber.	Irish.	Semobaxian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Belgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Indian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danishman.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

S. S.

88 Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

17. Sep. 1923

, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 30/10/19	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Channel of future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Mackiewicz Josef	34	M	S laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Jezioro	Father: Kajetan Mackiewicz, Jezioro, Pow. Radzyn, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia
2		Matuszewska Witold	40	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bialystock	Wife: Anna Matuszewska, Bialystock, Poland	Mass. Badstreet
3		Antosz Josef	43	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Blizne	Wife: Marianna Antosz, Blizne pow. Brzesko, Poland	W. Va. Mo. Mead
4		Lano Jan	32	M	M engineer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Dragaz	Wife: Aniela Lano, Dragaz, Swiecica, Poland	Mich. Detroit
5		Polak Wojciech	30	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Rzyki	Wife: Zofia Krol, Kupieniec pow. Dambrowa, Poland	Mich. Detroit
6		Krol Pawel	40	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Kupieniec Beretnij-	Wife: Anna Marczak, Beretnij-	Mass. Ware
7		Marczak Wawyl	35	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Dolna	Dolna pow. Lisko, Poland	Pa. Nantux
8		Mianowska Janina	29	F	M wife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Mother 1.1.: Janina Mianowska, Zambrowice pow. Lomza, Poland	Ohio Akron
9		Mianowski Franciszek	9	M	S pupil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	Grandmother: " " "	Ohio Akron
10		Mianowska Helena	7	F	S pupil	no None	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	" " "	Ohio Akron
11	UNDER 16	Mianowski Henryk	16	M	S child	no None	Polish	Polish	Poland Zambrowice	" " "	Ohio Akron
12		Ozrodnik Jan	34	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Bachowice	Wife: Sofia Ozrodnik, Bachowice pow. Ostrow, Poland	N.Y. Niagara Falls
13		Romaszewicz Wincenty	53	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Kalnie	Wife: Pokotyła Romaszewicz, Kalnie pow. Sokolow, Poland	N.Y. Paterson
14		Bialorucki Kasper	32	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Koscieniec	Wife: Anna Bialorucka, Koscieniec pow. Dabrowa, Poland	Mass. Three Rivers
15		Wolkanocki Josef	39	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Koscieniec	Brother 1.1.: Jan Wolkanocki, Koscieniec, Poland	N.Y. Utica
16		Wolkanocka Jozefa	38	F	M wife	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Koscieniec	" " "	N.Y. Utica
17		Wolkanocki Kazimierz	13	M	S child	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Koscieniec	" " "	N.Y. Utica
18	UNDER 16	Wolkanocki Jan	11	M	S child	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Koscieniec	" " "	N.Y. Utica
19	UNDER 16	Wolkanocka Karolina	9	F	S child	no None	Polish	Polish	Poland Koscieniec	" " "	N.Y. Utica
20		Henczel Josef	40	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Suhodol	Wife: Anna Henczel, Suhodol pow. Krosno, Poland	Pa. Reading
21		Henczel Jan	47	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Suhodol	Wife: Anna Henczel, Suhodol pow. Krosno, Poland	Pa. Reading
22		Henczel Anna	13	F	S pupil	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Suhodol	" " "	Pa. Reading
23		Kuczek Jan	33	M	M worker	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Inowroclaw	Wife: Anna Kuczek, Inowroclaw pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	N.Y. Buffalo
24		Wilk Pawel	39	M	M laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Szamowa	Wife: Anna Wilk, Szamowa pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	Ill. Chicago
25		Dziadosz Jan	31	M	M farmer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Stefkawa	Wife: Anna Dziadosz, Stefkawa pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	Onto Canton
26		Szymant Zdzislaw	35	F	S laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Brzoza	Wife: Anna Szymant, Brzoza pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	Conn. Hartford
27		Stankiewicz Jan	27	M	S laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Brzoza	Wife: Anna Stankiewicz, Brzoza pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	Pa. Woodbury
28		Stankiewicz Jan	27	M	S laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Brzoza	Wife: Anna Stankiewicz, Brzoza pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	Pa. Woodbury
29		Stankiewicz Jan	27	M	S laborer	yes Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland Brzoza	Wife: Anna Stankiewicz, Brzoza pow. Inowroclaw, Poland	Pa. Woodbury

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. J. Jorgensen Master, of the "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Jorgensen
Master 27/10/23

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Halter status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of the passengers.

Column 3 (Age).—The age of the passenger in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entries should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entries should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, profession, or business of the passenger, such as farmer, laborer, merchant, etc., and not merely the name of the vessel, ship, or other conveyance.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 13 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 14 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 15 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 16 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 17 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 18 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 19 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 20 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 21 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 22 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 23 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 24 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 25 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 26 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 27 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 28 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 29 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 30 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, should be listed as "Italians (North)." No person of these people speaks a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of the River Po, in southern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be listed as "Italians (South)." No person of these people speaks a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 2 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 3 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 4 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 5 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 6 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 7 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 12 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 13 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 14 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 15 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 16 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 17 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 18 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 19 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 20 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 21 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 22 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 23 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 24 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 25 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 26 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 27 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 28 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 29 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

Column 30 (Country of birth).—The entries should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernan Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the
University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

S. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923

at St. Petersburg

Shropshire
Imm. Insp.

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be reported on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
 If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

27. Sep. 1923 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	9/14/10 LIV 0910	Kloczko	Stanislaw	36	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Father: Jan Kloczko, Grabiniec pow Sokol, Poland	Conn. New Britain
2		Kloczko	Zofia	26	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Father 1.1.: " " " "	Conn. New Britain
3	UNDER 16	Kloczko	Wladyslaw	2	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Grandfather: " " " "	Conn. New Britain
4	UNDER 16	Kloczko	Witold	5	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Grandfather: Josef Horodecka, " " " "	Conn. New Britain
5		Horodecka	Natalja	16	F	S domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miedzykorce	Grandfather: Josef Horodecka, Miedzykorce p. Stanislawow, Poland	Ill. Chicago
6		Horodecki	Iwan	14	M	S pupil	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miedzykorce	Wife: Marja Kowalska, Rudnik pow Krasnostow, Poland	Ind. Gary
7		Kowalski	Leon	39	M	worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	Father: Constanty Wasyleczuk, Pruzany ul. Gredzienska, Poland	N.Y. Kingston
8		Wasyleczuk	Stanislaw	27	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruzany	Father 1.1.: " " " "	N.Y. Kingston
9		Wasyleczuk	Serafina	31	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruzany	Grandfather: " " " "	N.Y. Kingston
10	UNDER 16	Wasyleczuk	Stanislawa	3	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruzany	Wife: Rozalja Kochanik, Zechoc pow Krasno, Poland	Pa. Brigot
11	UNDER 16	Wasyleczuk	Boleslawa	8	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pruzany	Brother: Antoni Salupa, Denko-wek pow. Opawo, Poland	Pa. Pittsburgh
12		Kochanik	Feliks	46	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zechoc	Brother 1.1.: " " " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
13		Salupa	Stanislaw	33	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
14		Salupa	Juljanna	25	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Wife: Zofia Furmantak, Bilgo-raj, 2 Lubla, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia
15	UNDER 16	Salupa	Josef	3	M	S son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
16	UNDER 16	Salupa	Jan	1	M	S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkowek	Father: Antoni Kowalski, Jan Pa-wlow, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia
17		Furmantak	Antoni	33	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bilgoraj	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	Furmantak	Genowefa	6	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bilgoraj	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
19		Kowalski	Wladyslaw	41	M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radyda	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
20		Kowalski	Jan	44	M	farmer	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
21		Kowalski	Stanislawa	47	F	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
22		Kowalski	Konrad	17	M	S child	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
23		Kowalski	Jan	15	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
24		Kowalski	Wincenty	14	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
25		Kowalski	Wladyslaw	10	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
26		Kowalski	Jan	7	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonisko	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
27		Kowalski	Frank	15	M	S pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Waplowice	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
28		Kowalski	Jan	18	F	S tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Minck	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
29		Kowalski	Yolr	70	M	M servant	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
30		Kowalski	Jan	43	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Russian	Russia	Wladyslaw	Uncle: " " " "	Pa. Philadelphia

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S. S. Estonia

Passengers sailing from Danzig

27 Sep. 1923

19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If bound for future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	9/11/10 42-0910	Kloczko	Stanislaw	36	M	M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Father: Jan Kloczko, Grabiniec pow Sokol, Poland	Conn. New Britain	
2		Kloczko	Zofia	26	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Father i.l.: " "	Conn. New Britain	
3	UNDER 16	Kloczko	Wladyslaw	2	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Grandfather: " "	Conn. New Britain	
4	UNDER 16	Kloczko	Witold	5	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Grabiniec	Grandfather: Josef Kordecki.	Conn. New Britain	
5		Kordecki	Natelia	16	F	S domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miedzykorec	Miedzykorec p. Stanislawow, Poland	Ill. Chicago	
6		Kordecki	Iwan	14	M	S pupil	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Miedzykorec	" " "	Ill. Chicago	
7		Kowalski	Leon	39	M	M worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rudnik	Wife: Marja Kowalska, Rudnik pow. Krasnastaw, Poland	Ind. Gary	
8		Wasylozduk	Stanislaw	27	M	M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prusany	Father: Constanty Wasylozduk, Prusany ul. Grodziska, Poland	N.Y. Kingston	
9		Wasylozduk	Serafina	31	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prusany	Father i.l.: " "	N.Y. Kingston	
10	UNDER 16	Wasylozduk	Stanislawa	3	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prusany	Grandfather: " "	N.Y. Kingston	
11	UNDER 16	Wasylozduk	Boleslaw	8	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Prusany	" " "	N.Y. Kingston	
12		Kochanik	Feliks	46	M	M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zechow	Wife: Rozalia Kochanik, Zechow pow. Krasno, Poland	Pa. Bright	
13		Salupa	Stanislaw	35	M	M laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkewek	Brother: Antoni Salupa, Denko- wek pow. Opatow, Poland	Pa. Pittsburgh	
14		Salupa	Juljan	25	F	M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkewek	Brother i.l.: " "	Pa. Pittsburgh	
15	UNDER 16	Salupa	Josef	3	M	S son	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkewek	Uncle: " "	Pa. Pittsburgh	
16	UNDER 16	Salupa	Jan	1	M	S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Denkewek	" " "	Pa. Pittsburgh	
17		Fuhrmaniak	Antoni	35	M	M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilgoraj	Wife: Zofia Fuhrmaniak, Wilgo- raj, 2 Janio, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia	
18	UNDER 16	Fuhrmaniak	Honorata	6	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wilgoraj	Father: " "	Pa. Philadelphia	
19		Kordecki	Wladyslaw	4	M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	Father: Antoni Kordecki, Kolynka	Conn. New Britain	
20		Kordecki	Jan	4	M	S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	Father: Antoni Kordecki, Kolynka	Conn. New Britain	
21		Kordecki	Stanislawa	42	F	M wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonioko	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
22		Kordecki	Kordecki	17	M	S child	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonioko	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
23		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonioko	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
24		Kordecki	Stanislawa	13	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonioko	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
25		Kordecki	Honorata	10	F	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonioko	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
26		Kordecki	Jan	7	M	S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Antonioko	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
27		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
28		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
29		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
30		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
31		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
32		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
33		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
34		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
35		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
36		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
37		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
38		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
39		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
40		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
41		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
42		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
43		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
44		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
45		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
46		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
47		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
48		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
49		Kordecki	Jan	15	M	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	
50		Kordecki	Jan	15	F	S child	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kolynka	" " "	Conn. New Britain	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT. 1923

19

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by some other person, or by the government, or by a consular official, or by a charitable organization, or by a religious organization, or by a political organization, or by a social organization, or by a family, or by a friend, or by a relative, or by a community, or by a government, or by a foreign government, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a foreign government's representative, or by a foreign government's official, or by a foreign government's agent, or by a</small>																	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Tartu, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and Title of Notary Public or Other Officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons, because of sickness, accident, or other cause, shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Maravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 99

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27. Sep. 1923, 1923

S. S. Form No. 1															
Passenger List															
Final destination.															
(Indicate full present residence.)															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or town.															
* Last permanent residence.															
Country. City or town.															
Race or people.															
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															
Able to—															
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.															
Calling or occupation.															
Sex. Married or single.															
Age.															
NAME IN FULL.															
Family name. Given name.															
HEAD TAX STATUS.															
(This column for use of Government officials only.)															
No. on List.															
1	Goldman	Malke	41	F	M	wife	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	Brother: Josel Maister, Koreo, Borozdowska ul. 10 z. Komno	Conn. Hartford
2	Goldman	Sosia-Leja	19	F	S	daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	"	Conn. Hartford
3	Goldman	Lejra	14	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	"	Conn. Hartford
4	Goldman	Szlama-Nita	12	F	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	"	Conn. Hartford
5	Goldman	Aron	11	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	"	Conn. Hartford
6	Kliker	Muchim	32	M	M	maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	Cousin: Sziel Kliker, Biala-Zeldelzka, pow. Lomza, Poland	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	Kliker	Menda	35	F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	Kliker	Chana	13	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Kliker	Josel	8	M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
10	Kliker	Isak	6	M	S	pupil	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	"	Pa. Pittsburgh
11	Press	Mendel	20	M	M	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	Sister: Chaja Orshock, Wysock, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Press	Faja	12	F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	"	Pa. Philadelphia
13	Press	Udel	32	F	M	wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	"	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Press	Shea	9	M	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	"	Pa. Philadelphia
15	Bielicka	Jenta	21	F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother: Rachel Bilicka, Grodno, Poland	N.Y. New York
16	Bielicka	Riwka	23	F	S	worker	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
17	Seklar	Sholan	24	M	M	tinman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	Ill. Chicago
18	Seklar	Fajel	23	F	M	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	Ill. Chicago
19	Seklar	Saprinca	2	F	S	child	no	None	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	Ill. Chicago
20	Gruiser	Moshe-Jankiel	45	M	M	taylor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	Mother: Isaac Gruiser, Grodno, Poland	N.Y. New York
21	Oletycka	Zlata	19	F	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
22	Oletycka	Tewel	17	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
23	Polakowski	Anna-Anna	27	F	M	worker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
24	Polakowski	Carol	18	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
25	Polakowski	Anna	17	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
26	Polakowski	Anna	16	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
27	Polakowski	Anna	15	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York
28	Polakowski	Anna	14	F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Grodno	"	N.Y. New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. S. S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27 Sep. 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be filled in by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Insular possessions of the United States.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Goldman	Malka	41	F	Wife	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	Brother: Josel Majster, Koreo, Borozdowska ul. 10 z. Kowno	Conn. Hartford
2		Goldman	Sosia-Leja	19	F	Daughter	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	" " " "	Conn. Hartford
3	UN-16	Goldman	Leja	14	M	Pupil	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	" " " "	Conn. Hartford
4	UN-16	Goldman	Szlama-Nuta	12	M	Pupil	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	" " " "	Conn. Hartford
5	UN-16	Goldman	Aron	11	M	Pupil	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Koreo	" " " "	Conn. Hartford
6		Kliener	Nachim	32	M	Shoe-maker	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	Cousin: Sziel Kliener, Biala-Zeldelzka, pow. Lomza, Poland	Pa. Pittsburgh
7		Kliener	Hanja	35	F	Wife	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	" " " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	UN-16	Kliener	Chana	13	F	Pupil	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	" " " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	UN-16	Kliener	Josel	8	M	Pupil	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	" " " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
10	UN-16	Kliener	Isak	6	M	Pupil	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zeldelzka	" " " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
11		Press	Mendel	70	M	Worker	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	Sister: Chaja Orchook, Wysock, Poland	Pa. Philadelphia
12		Press	Fajsa	22	F	Worker	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	" " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
13		Press	Udel	32	F	Wife	yes	Hebrew	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	" " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
14	UN-16	Press	Shea	9	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wysock	" " " "	Pa. Philadelphia
15		Bielicka	Jenta	21	F	Worker	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodno	Mother: Rachel Bielicka, Brodno, Poland	N.Y. New York
16		Bielicka	Riwka	23	F	Worker	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodno	" " " "	N.Y. New York
17		Szklar	Isak	34	M	Tinman	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodno	Sister: Maria Aleksandrowicz, Brodno, Bialystok, Poland	Ill. Chicago
18		Szklar	Fajsa	33	F	Wife	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodno	" " " "	Ill. Chicago
19		Szklar	Suprina	12	F	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodno	" " " "	Ill. Chicago
20		Giwier	Moszek-Jankiel	45	M	Tailor	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brodno	Sister: Hana Gwiazda, Brodno, Poland	N.Y. New York
21		Oletowa	Zlata	17	F	Tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	Sister: Zlata Oletowa, Gradowo, Poland	N.Y. New York
22		Oletowa	Tewel	11	M	Pupil	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York
23		Dziemrowski	Szucha-Arja	37	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	Mother: Zlata Dziemrowska, Gradowo, Poland	N.Y. New York
24		Dziemrowski	Chanel	18	M	Pupil	yes	Jewish	Polish	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Hana Dziemrowska, Gradowo, Poland	N.Y. New York
25		Dziemrowski	Isak	11	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York
26		Dziemrowski	Isak	11	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York
27		Dziemrowski	Isak	11	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York
28		Dziemrowski	Isak	11	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York
29		Dziemrowski	Isak	11	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York
30		Dziemrowski	Isak	11	M	Child	no	None	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Gradowo	" " " "	N.Y. New York

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "San Antonio", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

H. N. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1923

at Dorpat

H. N. Jacobson

H. N. Jacobson

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Saxon.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

15

S. S.

8.8. Estonia

Passengers sailing from **Danzig**

27. Sep. 1923

. 19

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 OKT. 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
No. on List	Whether he/she is a child of a naturalized citizen	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien enemy of the United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien enemy of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether a person who has been a naturalized citizen of the United States										
				If yes— Yes or No Year period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	no	son	1.1	5	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
2	no	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
3	no	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
4	no	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
5	yes	son	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
6	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
7	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
8	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
9	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
10	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
11	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
12	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
13	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
14	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
15	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
16	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
17	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Poland	Amersbach
18	yes	brother	1.1	1	no	no	none	none	none	none	none	none	no	perm.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no							

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OKT. 1923

19

42

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

..... E. H. Ferguson
Master

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat ---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. N. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23

at New York

W. H. King
San. Insp.

Notar. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of that may have occurred en route in the course of the voyage shall be indicated and certified by the surgeon. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rissniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 2254910 Passengers sailing from Danzig, 27 Sep 1933, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Included under permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		plano	Heinrich	38	M M worker	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	Mother: Barbara Plano, Mogila, pow. Glumacz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Plano	Marja	24	F M wife	yes	German	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	" " "	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	Plano	Emilia	2	F S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mogila	" " "	N.Y.	New York
4		Olechnowicz	Jan	32	M M worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nikieliszyna	Wife: Jozefa Olechnowicz, Nikieliszyna, pow. Brodno, Poland	Mass.	New Bedford
5		Grych	Katarzyna	27	F S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Graciny	Father: Martin Grych, Graciny, pow. Kozienice, Poland	Mass.	Worcester
6		Juskowska	Marja	23	F S worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Znadka	Mother: Anna Juskowska, Znadka, pow. Jaslo, Poland	N.Y.	Joliet
7		Bienkowska	Marja	27	F S worker	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Kowalska	Father: Jan Bienkowska, Kowalska, pow. Plock, Poland	N.Y.	New York
8		Wroclawski	Wiktor	33	M M joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warchezno	Wife: Salka Wroclawska, Warchezno, Kolej. 4, Poland	N.Y.	Sheepshead Bay
9		Paszczewska	Stanislawa	33	F M wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabini	Brother: Marian Paszczewski, Zabini, pow. Makow, Poland	N.Y.	Manhattan
10		Paszczewski	Jan	8	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabini	" " "	N.Y.	Manhattan
11		Paszczewski	Josef	6	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabini	" " "	N.Y.	Manhattan
12		Paszczewski	Roman	2	M S son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zabini	" " "	N.Y.	Manhattan
13		Slapco	Jozefa	42	F S tie	yes	Polish	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Suwalki	Poland: Jozefa Slapcowa, Suwalki, ul. Chmielna 11, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
14		Borowski	Polina	35	M M farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	Father: Ludwik Borowski, Piszczaj, p. Slesow, w. Kosc, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
15		Borowski	Marcelina	38	F M wife	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	Borowski	Helena	7	F S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
17		Borowski	Stanislaw	5	M S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
18		Borowski	Walerja	4	F S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
19		Borowski	Henryk	4	M S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
20		Borowski	Jan	1	M S child	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piszczaj	" " "	Ill.	Chicago
21		Janikowicz	Marcel	40	M M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokol	Wife: Maria Janikowicz, Sokol, p. Sokol, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
22		Salas	Anna	35	F M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawin	Brother: Stanislaw Salas, Szczawin, pow. Sieradz, Poland	N.Y.	Chicago
23		Salas	Stanislaw	9	M S son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawin	" " "	N.Y.	Chicago
24		Wloch	Wlodek	43	M M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wloclaw	Wife: Jozefa Wloch, Wloclaw, pow. Wloclaw, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
25		Polakow	Jan	29	M M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublitz	Wife: Maria Polakow, Lublitz, pow. Lublitz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
26		Polakow	Jan	29	M M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublitz	Wife: Maria Polakow, Lublitz, pow. Lublitz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
27		Polakow	Jan	29	F M wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublitz	Wife: Maria Polakow, Lublitz, pow. Lublitz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
28		Polakow	Jan	29	F S tie	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublitz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
29		Polakow	Jan	29	M S son	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublitz	" " "	N.Y.	New York
30		Polakow	Jan	29	M M worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lublitz	" " "	N.Y.	New York

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9 OKT. 1923

19

45

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(When transportation was furnished by Government, State, or private party.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes at No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether absolutely or merely to visit, whether to pursue a course of study, whether to engage in business, whether to perform military service, whether to obtain employment, whether to join family already residing in the United States.</small>	Length of time after arrival to be required in the United States.	Whether he intended to leave a relative or friend in the United States.	Engaged to marry or otherwise bound by contract? If so, to whom, and where? If engaged to marry, is it reported by statute? No, please state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he has been in a penitentiary institution, or other place of confinement, or under sentence of imprisonment, or has been deported from the United States? (See question for full set of the questionnaire.)	Whether coming because of loss of employment, or because of political oppression, or because of being deported from another country.	Whether he has been previously deported from this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	-	Brother in law: Johann Welker, 222 E. 124 Str. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
2	yes	-	-	yes	1907- Ho- 1910 bok	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
3	yes	-	-	no	-	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
4	no	self	no	yes	1912-New Bu-	Cousin: Josef Malik, 65 Water St., Newburyport, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
5	yes	brother	25	no	-	Brother: Jan Gruch, 25 Pro- spect Str. Waver, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
6	no	brother	28	no	-	Brother in law: Thomas Piorko, 118 Clifton Ave. Williams, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
7	yes	brother	25	no	-	Brother: Josef Blankowski, 299 E. 1st Str. New York, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
8	yes	brother	25	no	-	Brother: I.L. Josef Pryma, 125- 2 Ave. Suenecady, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	fairdark	dark	None	Poland	Mogila
9	no	self	25	no	-	Husband: John Paszczewski, 406 N. 3rd Str. Harrison, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fairdark	blue	None	Poland	Krzyszewy
10	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
11	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
12	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
13	no	brother	25	no	-	Brother: I.L. Stanislaw Szarow- ski, 4 Front Str. Worcester, Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fairdark	brown	None	Poland	Mogila
14	no	self	25	yes	1901	son	Brother: I.L. Franciszek Szarow- ski, 15 South Ada Str. Chicago	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fairdark	blue	None	Poland	Mogila
15	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fairdark	brown	None	Poland	Mogila
16	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
18	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
19	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
20	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
21	no	-	yes	1901	son	" "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fairdark	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago
22	no	-	yes	1901																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. H. Jorgensen Master of the "San Esteban", from Danzig, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3: *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of foreign carriers, if available.

For the purpose of this column, the answer should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (disposal). (Comment: 7 (Collection or annotation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person arrested, as the case of "Carpenter, and wood turner" is a negative statement, in that it states, "none is listed, the person, that is, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not

A study was conducted to measure the trade between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money given to the laborer.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm is a place where crops are raised, or a farm where animals are raised.
Some of the crops raised on a farm are wheat, corn, and cotton. Some of the animals raised on a farm are cows, pigs, and chickens. If you see a farm, you should be made.

Example 9. *Automatically*—A question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which (when) is a citizen is asked.

the names of the persons, and record to the distinction between race and their entry of which citizen or

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., our departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian people." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19 23
at New York

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the contents of the manifest must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Belgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Deloninian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "B. IONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, 1908

No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Kontonick	✓	21	✓	M. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Whitebak	Friend, Abram Kaitz, Whitebak, Lapuski 5	Md.	Baltimore	
2		Kontonick	✓	18	✓	M. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
3		Kontonick	✓	14	✓	P. A. Kaitz	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
4		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
5		Kontonick	✓	10	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
6		Kontonick	✓	9	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
7		Kontonick	✓	8	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
8		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
9		Kontonick	✓	15	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
10		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
11		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
12		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
13		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
14		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
15		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
16		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
17		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
18		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
19		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
20		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
21		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
22		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
23		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
24		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
25		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
26		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
27		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
28		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
29		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
30		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
31		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
32		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
33		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
34		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
35		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
36		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
37		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
38		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
39		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
40		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
41		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
42		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
43		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
44		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
45		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
46		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
47		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
48		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
49		Kontonick	✓	40	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	
50		Kontonick	✓	11	✓	P. A. Kaitz	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	(Nephew, Simon Kaitz, 1, 7	Mich.	Detroit	

Except nos. 6 & 9 Birkland, Jr. & 10-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50

Passenger on line Nr. 4 - Velensky, Moruch - transferred to Manif. Nr. 6 line Nr. 9.2.

Passenger on line Nr. 4 - "Uslensky, Morituch" - transferred to Manifest Nr. 6 line Nr. 9. 2nd Bureau.

Purser.

Shore King Inst.

Except nos. 6 & 9 Birkland, Ins. 10-12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

9 OCT 1923, 19

86

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to certain destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	
				Yes or No	Year or month of year.	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	
1	yes	Uncle	100	no	no	no	Uncle, Harry Silberstein, 4 E. Harvard St., Baltimore, Md.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
2	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
3	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
4	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
5	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
6	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
7	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
8	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
9	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk
10	yes	Brother-in-law	100	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Harry M. Suroff, 100 Concord, Detroit, Mich.	no	1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	no	Russia, Wittebsk

9/6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. [redacted] Master, of the SS [redacted], from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(swear whether Master, Port or General Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 23
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Unit of time*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for land travel only.

1. *Correct* = the answer is either 1, 2, or 3.
2. *Incorrect* = the answer is not either 1, 2, or 3.
3. *Unsure* = the answer is either M, male, or W, female.
4. *Unsure* = the answer is either S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A = amount of money received from farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they have spent.

A person who is not a resident of the United States, or who is a resident of the United States but is not a citizen of the United States, shall not be eligible for election to the office of President of the United States.

Citizen or resident _____ *Age* _____ *Race* _____ *Sex* _____ *Date* _____
(Indicate age in years and months)

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants who live north of the Alps, constitute the Austroalpine group, or, more correctly, should be named as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a minor dialect of the Italian language.

of the observed and true number and distribution of species. It was a relative using your method and was of course

17. *Be careful of the participle to come, found de, found only* – The answer should be either Yes, to keep or No, to change. The answer should also be justified by why in past tense we

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Jacobson, Surgeon of the "Estonia", employed do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 19 23
at New York.

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PONTA"

Passengers sailing from

1935

Passenger on line Nr.4 - Class, Maria Line does not sail.

Robertson.
Surgeon.
Shanghai 2nd

List

S. S. "ANTONIA" Passengers sailing from Libau, September, 1911

Passenger on line Nr.4 - Giese, Maria Line does not sail.

WYBOR.

Whitelying Inst.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

9 OKT. 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923
at New York.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

Passenger list for the ship "S. S. [illegible]" sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] on [illegible] day of [illegible] month, 19[illegible]. The ship is owned by [illegible] and is registered at [illegible]. The passengers are listed below, with their names, ages, sexes, and places of birth. The ship is carrying [illegible] passengers in all.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

to

on

day of

month, 19

Arriving at Port of

9 Oct. 1923

79

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	17	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 7/15/06	Parents: Andrew K. [illegible], [illegible] Grandmother: [illegible] Uncle: John [illegible], [illegible] Court, [illegible] City, N.Y. Brother in law: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. To his own home: 1044 [illegible] St., Marine, Ill.
2	Mary	Mary	20	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 7/11/03	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
3	John	John	20	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 7/24/01	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
4	Nicholas	Nicholas	30	✓ M S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
5	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	22	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
6	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	17	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
7	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	22	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
8	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	20	✓ F S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
9	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	40	✓ M S	May the 10th 1875, Decatur, Ill.	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
10	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	20	✓ M M	Polonia, Ill. 7/12/19	Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
11	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	22	✓ F M		Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.
12	Wladyslaw	Wladyslaw	22	✓ F S		Uncle: [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], Ill.

1. If a passenger is not a citizen of the United States, the name of the passenger should be recorded in the column for "Non-Citizens".
2. If one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded in the column for "Non-Citizens".
3. If a passenger is a citizen of the United States, the name of the passenger should be recorded in the column for "Citizens".
4. If a passenger is a citizen of the United States, the name of the passenger should be recorded in the column for "Citizens".

Passenger list of the United States, showing the names of passengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or of passengers of the United States arriving at a port of said United States from a foreign port, or of passengers of the United States arriving at a port of said United States from a foreign port, or of passengers of the United States arriving at a port of said United States from a foreign port.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

Italy

Sept 19, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

9 Oct 1919

72

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES			
1.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	NO.					
1	Wladyslaw		17	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 9/15/06	Passport No. 341056 issued in Washington July 24th, 1913.	Parents: August Kucharski, 221
2	Mary		20	✓	F	S	Polonia N.Y. 7/11/03	Passport No. 341057 issued in Washington August 14th, 1913.	Grandmother: John Kucharski, 221
3	Anna		20	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 7/24/01	Passport No. 341058 issued in Washington July 24th, 1913.	Grandmother: John Kucharski, 221
4	Nikolas		30	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Passport No. 341059 issued in Washington April 20th, 1912.	Brother in law: J. Kucharski, 221
5	Victoria		22	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Passport No. 341060 issued in Washington July 24th, 1913.	His own home: 1241 10th St. N.W.,
6	Kataryna		17	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 8/19/00	Passport No. 341061 issued in Washington July 24th, 1913.	Chicago, Ill.
7	Franciszek		22	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 8/29/01	Passport No. 341062 issued in Washington July 24th, 1913.	Chicago, Ill.
8	Francis		24	✓	M	S	Chicago, Ill. 1/1/19	Passport No. 341063 issued in Washington August 14th, 1913.	Chicago, Ill.
9	Edward		48	✓	M	S	May the 10th 1875, Decatur, Ill.	On July 24th, 1913, issued in Washington	Chicago, Ill.
10	Barnet		24	✓	M	M	Polonia N.Y. 7/12/19	Passport No. 341064 issued in Washington August 14th, 1913.	Chicago, Ill.
11	Anna		20	✓	F	M			Chicago, Ill.
12	Cecilia			✓	F	S			Chicago, Ill.

1. If circumstances be taken into account on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and been sworn to as a citizen of the United States, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien list.

2. If any of the members of those families who claim citizenship, such persons should be recorded upon the alien list.

3. If any of the members of those families who claim citizenship, such persons should be recorded upon the alien list.

4. If any of the members of those families who claim citizenship, such persons should be recorded upon the alien list.

TD
S.S. ESTONIA BALTO AMER

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived OCT. 12, 1923

192

M.

from Oct. 12, 1923

90

NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens	Cause of Detention	Disposition	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 VARNAKOWSKA, Nazeja- 11 cab.-	9:54	3/4	2	To call								
son Waladyslaw												
2 KLAMENS, Anna- 11 cab.-	9:54	9/12	4	Call								
bro. Josef												
OLEKSIK, Aloyzy												
bro. Franciszek												
3 CZERNIAK, Jenta- 11 cab.	9:00	55	13	1	Call							
4 SKLAR, Sheina- 11 cab.	9:00	4	17/18	2	Call							
ch. Chana												
5 PORECHAIT, Jane- 11 cab.	9:00	6	2	1	Call							
6 KANT, Joesel- 11 cab.	9:00	4	1	1	Call							
7 MATZKEVITZ, Buna- 11 cab.	9:00	3	1/2	2	Rel. §							
son Sachar												
8 LUNGWIN, Brajna- 11 cab.	9:00	54	29	1	Call							
9 BIBICHKOW, Chassia- 11 cab.	9:00	4	22	1	Call							
10 PERELMAN, Sara- 11 cab.	9:00	4	13/14	2	Call							
son. Brajns												
11 ZACHAREVIC, Michalena- 11 cab.	9:00	4	24	1	Call							
12 ASCHMANN, Moisey- 11 cab.	9:00	4	6	1	Call							
13 PERKIS, Judka- 11 cab.	9:00	3	23/25	3	Call							
wife Tauba												
ch. Rivka												
14 FEINSTEIN, Leib - 11 cab.	9:00	3	12/13	2	Call							
wife Slova												
15 BARKAN, Minie- 11 cab.	9:00	5A	21/24	4	Call							
son Isaac												
ch. Fajwicz												
" Leja												
16 SCHUEL, Sofia - 11 cab.	9:00	3	9	1	Call							

221 St. N.Y.
Husb. Jan, 23 Manning St, Jamaica
Mother Amella Galik
49 Jackson St.
Passaic,
N.J.

221 St. N.Y.
Son Israel C, 66 Summit St, E. Providence
Son May, 168 Monroe Street, N.Y.C.
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Unc Isaac Goldberg, 1415-48th St. N.Y.
Brooklyn, N.Y.
Son Louis Maty, 700 Bradlock
Avenue, Bradlock, Pa.

Son Morris Lundin, 475 E. 174th St, N.Y.C.
Ruth Janet Delicthof, 307 Madison St, N.Y.
Son, Benj Gonselsky, 148
Madison Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Son Eugene Minsky, 15270th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
Brother Chas. Roman, 189-16th Ave, Newark
Son May Perkins, 721 Stone
Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ruth Alia P, 231 East 74th St, N.Y.
New York City
Helen S. P.
do
do
do

Bro Harry S, 874 2nd Ave, N.Y.C.
N.Y.

Estonia

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD

S.S. ESTONIA BALTIC AMER

arrived OCT 12, 1923

192

M.

from

91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		(TIME)	Group	Number	One year old or under			Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
17	CHARAT, Zera- 11 cab.	9: 5	8			1	To call	anc, Newark, N.J. - Unc Joseph Benolter, 480 Springfield	John	10/12	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
18	MOSELOVITZ, Chana - 11 cab.	9: 5	9/11			3	" Call	Kush Max Moretown, 265 George Street, New Brunswick, N.J.	John	10/12	12 ⁴⁵	-	3	-
	ch. Meri													
	" Dverira													
19	BARANOWSKY, Katarina- 11 cab.	9: 3	5/7			3	" Call	Kush, Alfred 13, 239 W. 66th Street, N.Y.C.	John	10/12	12 ³⁰	-	3	-
	ch. Elizabeth													
	" Ernest													
20	BRAGOVITZ, Rose- 11 cab.	9:00	6	4		1	" Call	Bro. Saml. Bragov, 663 1st St, Bzoy	John	10/12	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
21	AMSTER, Abram	10:30	63	22		1	" Tel. #	Uncle J. Amster 103 Kensington Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	2 ⁴⁰	1	2	1
22	KOCHANIK, Felix	10:30	60	12		1	" Tel. #	Uncle J. Kostant, 2303 30th Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
23	KACZMAREK, Regina	11:00	65	24		1	" Tel. #	Uncle J. Kaczmarek, 4615 1st Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/15	3 ¹⁵	3	4	3
24	MATYSZEK, Anna	10:40	62	13		1	" Call	Bro. Leszek Matyszek 453 12th St, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1
25	MARCZAK, Wacyl	10:50	61	7		1	" Tel. #	Uncle J. Marczak, 1422 1st St, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	3 ¹⁵	-	1	-
26	ZAJDNER, Adela	10:50	63	4/5		2	" Call	Uncle J. Zajdner, 63 East 98th St, N.Y.C.	John	10/12	1 ¹⁰	-	2	-
	son Heres													
27	CHMIEL, Zofia	10:55	62	10		1	" Call	Uncle J. Chmiel, 425 W. 39th St, N.Y.C.	John	10/12	12 ³⁰	-	1	-
28	BRODERSON, Elko	10:45	63	20		1	" Tel. #	Uncle J. Broder, 213 Madison St, N.Y.C.	John	10/12	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
29	USZER, Rosa	11:00	62	1/2		2	" Call	Uncle J. Uszer, 90 Clinton St, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	4 ¹⁵	-	2	-
	ch. Sara							Aboken, N.J.	"	"	"			
30	GREL, Rozalia	10:50	62	26		1	" Call	Uncle J. Grel, 85 North 1st St, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	12 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
31	SZTANKI, Augusta	11:00	64	3		1	" Call	Uncle J. Sztanki, 95-1101 1st St, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
32	PASZCZENSKA, Stanislaw	11:00	57	9/10/11/3			Ch U.S. with mother	Uncle J. Pasz, 31 Railroad St, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	4 ²⁰	-	3	-
	ch. Jan			12			To call	Uncle J. Pasz, 31 Railroad St, Newark, N.J.						
	" Roman							N.J. in Passaic, N.J.						
33	BURSZEY, Herszel	11:05	59	30		1	To call	Uncle J. Bursze, 247 1st Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	1 ²⁰	-	1	-
34	DOMINO, Katarzyna	11:00	62	8		1	" Tel. #	Uncle J. Domino, 174 Prospect Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
35	SZCZEPANOWSKI, Franciszek	11:00	65	20		1	" Sec. # fr. Western Union	Uncle J. Szczepan, 131 1st Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/15	2 ¹⁵	3	4	3
35	ZARDECKIENE, Alexandra	11:10	7	1/3		3	To tel. #	Uncle J. Zardecki, 247 1st Ave, Newark, N.J.	John	10/12	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
	ch. Keopa													
	" Vladislava													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

BALTIC AMER LINE

OCT 13. 1923

192

M.

from

92

SS ESTONIA BALTIC AVER 10/12/23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived OCT 12, 1923

192

M.

from

93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
55	VENCKUMIENE, Konstancia ch. Edviga	1:30	7	8/9	2	To call	See L. Alexander 214 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	John	10/12	12	2	-	2
56	FURMANIAK, Anton	1:40	60	17	1	" Await ch in hospital	Bro John Furmanek, 223, Pearl St, Phila, Pa.	Luick	10/18	3 ⁴⁰	6	6	6
57	IOIKSON, Chiene ch. Rachel	2:30	8	5/7	2	ch in hospital	Russl. Berg, Jackson, 50, "B" St, Phila 10/18 1 ²⁰ Path So Boston, Mass.	Dehl	10/18	1 ²⁰	12	12	12
58	KOSTKIEWICZ, Jan	3:40	67	15	1	To call	Wlodek Bronslawski, 106-13 St. S. D. N.Y. Phila	John	10/12	3 ⁴⁰	-	-	-
59	SALAPA, Stanislaw Josefa	3:15	60	13/15	2	Wife & ch in hospit	Bro Salapa, 2701 Shelly St, Pa	Luick	10/18	2	12	12	12
60	WASYLCOZUK, Stanislaw wife Serafina ch. Boleslawa	3:15	60	8/11	3	Ch in hospital	Bro Law Antoni Wescien, 39 Howard St., Kingston, Pa.	Dehl	10/23	1 ³⁰	33	33	33
61	GOLDMAN, Sosia-Leja bro. Lejba " Szlama Nuta " Nuta	4:00	59	2/5	4	To await mother in hospital	Bro father Perel & 253 Market St Hartford Conn	Dehl	10/16	4 ¹⁵	16	16	16
62	KLIEGER, Nuchin XXXXXXXXXXXX wife Henja ch. Chana " Isaac	3:50	59	6/7/8; 10	4	" await ch in hospital	Bro Samuel Klieger, 1411 Shwin Avenue, Pittsburgh Pa.	Luick	10/22	10	40	36	40
63	Belman Malka	57	1		1	Group 10/11 - OK to land with TD # 61	OK to land with TD # 61 838 Broadway, Bayonne, N.J.	Dehl	10/16	4 ¹⁵	-	-	-
64	Kubak Ida	8	9		1	Group 10/17 - OK to land with TD # 62	Bro Nathan Kuba, Cheudlin Phila	Dehl	10/17	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
65	Starke, Turk Genevieve	69	4		1	To regain Parents Path George S, Toronto, Canada	Path George S, Toronto, Canada	Dehl	10/18	2 ²⁰	6	6	6
66	Furmaniak	60	18		1	OK as 10/18-11 Bro John Furmanek, 223 Pearl St, Phila	Bro John Furmanek, 223 Pearl St, Phila	Luick	10/18	3 ⁴⁰	-	1	-
67	Jackson, Abram	8	6		1	" 10/18-11 Path, Berg 50 - "B" St, So Boston	Path, Berg 50 - "B" St, So Boston	Dehl	10/18	1 ²⁰	-	-	-
68	Salapa, Juliana John	60	14/16		2	" 10/18-11 - OK Bro, John Salapa, 2701 Shelly St & Pittsburgh, Pa.	Bro, John Salapa, 2701 Shelly St & Pittsburgh, Pa.	Luick	10/18	2	-	2	-
69	Iskowska, Magda	57	6		1	To call - Bro Law Thomas Girtik 180 Kensington Phila	Bro Law Thomas Girtik 180 Kensington Phila	John	10/19	9 ²⁰	2	-	2
70	Klieger, Josef	57	7		1	OK as 10/20-10-11 with Parents to N.Y. with TD # 62	with Parents to N.Y. with TD # 62	Luick	10/22	10	2	2	-
71	Wasigjuk, Stanislaw	10	10		1	" 10/23 10-11 with TD # 60 to land	10-11 with TD # 60 to land	Dehl	10/23	1 ³⁰	-	1	-

Oct 7 at...

94

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

ESTONIA 10/12/23

arrived

, 19

M.,

, from

95

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. PERSONS			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
62	17 HEGAN Gerszko	66	18/20	POL	LPC PD	1045	DALE	ER																	
12f	Golda																								
8f	Rehla																								
34m	18 SHULIM Shulim	59	17/19	"	"	1145	"																		
23f	Fejgel																								
2f	Szpringa																								
18m	19 RHEZINS Stasye	7	6	LITH	" UN 16 unac	1035	TUMEROL																		
20f	20 CAPSINTS Vin ce	7	7	"	"	1055	"																		
50f	21 SIEGAL Rajzla	65	26/27	POL	" PD	1100	FLANNERY																		
17f	Frana																								
53f	22 ERDE Ciria	5-7,	63,	6/7"	"	"	"	"																	
24f	Malke																								
23m	Leon																								
13	23 KIMPLER Solomon	62	3	POL	"	1140	SMITH																		
56f	24 BIESZCZAK Lucia	64	15	POL	" PD	1105	PIAGG																		
56f	25 JASTERBSKY Seina R	6	7/8	RUS	LPC ILL	KING																			
16f	Chaje																								
53f	26 SONIAK Bella	55	15/16"		"	SEC18UN16 J. ANNISON																			
12m	Hersz																								
44m	27 ZEROWSKI Laizer	54	26/27	POL	" ILL	"																			
14m	Mordche F																								
24f	28 OZACZKOWSKI Sora	55	10/11	"	"	"																			
2f	Szyja																								
30f	29 NOCHOWSKA Necha	55	9	"	"	"																			
53f	30 TROJAN Blume	55	14	RUS	"	"																			
53f	31 DOBRZYNSKA Anna	53	24	POL	" ILL	SCARINZI																			
53f	32 ZANCOLA Maria	53	27	"	"	"																			
53f	33 WICH Karol	53	25/26	"	" PD	"																			
53f	34 WICH Karol	53	17/18	"	"	"																			

No.

E TONIA 10/12/23

arrived

, 19

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Estonia

Ball Arrived

10/12/23, 19

M.

, from

97

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
	up to Luchman Group	63 17	12	10/12/23-1122 am LPC	Water																			

Page 2.

Name.
Ernst, Adolf
Schiffner, Nicolai
Grady, Erbat
Kules, Alexander
Arcoslow, Boris
Bengtsen, Hans Peder
Blakis, Juris
Bersin, Jan
Wecaraj, Jan
Vasiljew, Jan
Verikos, Vladislav
Bonczewski, Stepan
Vasiljewa, Taisija
Ergle, Eia
Nuk, Ottomar
Kosloweki, Ernst
Goldberg, Karl
Aagaard, Carl Otto

5'6	160
5'6	170

of ten dollars for each alien. For other side

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA"

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

98

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF CREW

List of any vessel having such aliens

LIBAU

9/25/23

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name
--------------------------	------------------------------------

1	Jorgensen	E.
2	Allits	Wiel
3	Kondrup	Chris
4	Japsen	Aage
5	Bro Jensen	Thor
6	Petersen,	Henry
7	Thomsen	Carl
8	Hessing	Kaj Hanni
9	Hansen	Ingvar
10	Johansen	Sofus Vill
11	Hansen	Lars
12	Graff	Hans
13	Jorgensen	Peter
14	Hansen	Hans
15	Hansen	Peter
16	Roskvist	Peter
17	Christensen	Laurid
18	Mielsen	Hans Christian
19	Nothe	Frede Traugot
20	Rasmussen	Svend Kaj A.
21	Andersen	Peter Marius
22	Ahle	Geir Jansson
23	Pedersen	Folmer Bl.
24	Andersen	Poul Villiam
25	Roth	Kai Holger
26	Hansen	Hans Edward
27	Kristensen	Mads Harsvinger
28	Jensen	Peter
29	Holt	Rasmus Velling C.
30	Vahl	Johan Chr. Emil

I, master of the Danish S.S. "ESTONIA"
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 173 Number of seamen deserted 122
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 11, 1923, 1923, consigned to
The West Asiatic Comp., Ltd., is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y., and is
expected to sail October 27-28, 1923, for Libau via Copenhagen & Denmark
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nelson, Abram	20	Danish	Libau, 9/22, 1923
Gutay, Elias	26	"	" " "
Dahl, Victor	20	"	" " "
Christensen, Albert	25	"	" " "
Thomsen, Ivar	20	"	" " "

Name Baltic American LineOwner The West Asiatic Comp.Local agent The West Asiatic Comp., New York

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 9, 1923 from the port of LIBAU 9/25/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	E. H.	Captain	12/6 23	Copenhag.	No	Yes	m.		Skandinav.	Danish	5'1	187	None
2	Alliter	Niels Jorgen Th.	1st Officer	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	186	"
3	Kondrup	Christen Mikkelsen	"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	185	"
4	Jensen	Aage Ytter	3.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	180	"
5	Pro Jensen	Thor Jens Peter	4.	18/8.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	169	"
6	Petersen,	Henry Andreas	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
7	Thomsen	Carl Christian	Carpenter	12/6.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
8	Housing	Kaj Henning	Quartermast	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
9	Hansen	Ingvard Niels	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
10	Johansen	Sofus Vilhelm	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
11	Hansen	Lars Christian	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'1	145	"
12	Graff	Hans Peter Viggo	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
13	Jorgensen	Peter Martin	"	17/9.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	155	"
14	Hansen	Hans Christian	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	158	"
15	Hansen	Peter Johan	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
16	Rosenqvist	Peter	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	155	"
17	Christensen	Laurids Albert V.	"	" "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
18	Nielsen	Hans Christian	"-od.	12/6.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Roth	Frede Traugot	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
20	Rasmussen	Svend Kaj A.	"	29/7.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
21	Andersen	Peter Marius	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
22	Atle	Geir Jansson	"	17/9.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
23	Petersen	Folmer Bl.	"	12/6.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
24	Andersen	Poul William	"-boy	17/9.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
25	Roth	Kai Holger	"	12/6.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
26	Hansen	Hans Edward	1st. Oper.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
27	Kristensen	Mads Harevinner	2	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
28	Jensen	Peter	Chief Engin.	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
29	Halm	Samuel Welling G.	2	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
30	Paul	Johan Chr. Emil	3	12/6.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	160	"

This is a Public Act of Congress

Approved by the Senate and House of Representatives

October 3, 1917, at Washington, D. C.

* See list of names on back hereof

Names of persons to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying: (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "returnee," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at NY, 10/9, 1923, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hachring	Ernst Peter	✓ Engineer	18/8.23	Copenhagen	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	165	None
2	Karnup	Janis	✓ Electrician	14/6. "	"	"	"	43	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	175	"
3	Ranning	Ove Fabricius	✓ Engin. Assist	12/6. "	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	170	"
4	Møller	Arne Sigurd D.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
5	Andersen	Nads Peter C.	✓ " "	18/6. "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	155	"
6	Andersen	Aage Sofus	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
7	Andersen	Kaj Anders	✓ " "	17/9. "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
8	Blindel	Holger Dons	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	155	"
9	Knudsen	Jens Jacob	✓ Storekeeper	12/6.23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
10	Henriksen	Niels Peter	✓ Monkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	165	"
11	Larsen	Erik Gerhard	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
12	Freiman	Nikel	✓ " "	20/9.23	Libau	"	"	40	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	160	"
13	Hansen	Tage Herman	✓ Springer	12/6. "	Copenhagen	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'6	175	"
14	Freundsen	Lars Iver Gerh.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Danish	5'6	170	"
15	Andersen	Carl Alexander	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	165	"
16	Schlin	Arthur Gustav	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'6	175	"
17	Jung	Ernst Vilhelm	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Danish	5'7	170	"
18	Nielsen	Harald Peter	✓ " "	17/9.23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
19	Mathsen	Rasmus Johannes	✓ " "	12/6.23	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
20	Andersson	Louis Julius	✓ " "	22/7. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	175	"
21	Herberg-Hansen	Hans	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	170	"
22	Hakansson	Karl Oskar	✓ " "	18/3.23	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'4	150	"
23	Kuittu	Pentti	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'5	160	"
24	Ransgaard	Johannes	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	160	"
25	Johansson	Kohann Albert	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Swedish	5'7	170	"
26	Saetherasen	Hans	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'4	165	"
27	Nielsen	Rasmus Andreas	✓ " "	24/9.23	Libau	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	155	"
28	Urban	Friedrich	✓ " "	16/6.23	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	175	"
29	Hasselberg	Carl Valdemar	✓ Turner	12/6.23	Copenhagen	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	175	"
30	Jakut	Ramon	✓ " Assist	15/9.23	Libau	"	"	25	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	175	"

Line Baltic America LineOwner The East Asiatic Comp.Local Agents The East Asiatic Comp., New York

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively recruited or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or such report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom data or lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Registration, recording, and attestation.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be processed on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of such forms. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation thereon should be made upon the form.

(b) The master shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the payment of such fine provided by section 36 has been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2 of this rule made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Saxon.
Irish.	Turk.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel S.S. "ESTONIA", arriving at NY, 10/9, 1923, from the port of LIBAU

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sivertsen	Peter Emil	✓ Clerk	12/6.23	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	165	None
2	Dombkowitz	Julius	✓ "	11/8.23	Libau	"	"	35	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8	165	"
3	Jacobsen	Herman	✓ Surgeon	16/6.23	"	"	"	41	"	Hebrew	"	5'6	160	"
4	Hansberg	Hansen	✓ "Assist	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	175	"
5	Frueger	Hans	✓ Nurse	"	"	"	"	36	F	German	Latvian	5'8	135	"
6	Johansen	Johan Valdemar	✓ Chief Steward	12/9.23	Copenhagen	"	"	39	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	165	"
7	Putnal	Oskar Eduard	✓ " "	16/6.23	Libau	"	"	45	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'4	160	"
8	Jurjew	Vladimir	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4	145	"
9	Jensen	Peter Christian	✓ Privis. Master	12/9.23	Copenhagen	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	185	"
10	Heindrichsen	Johan	✓ "Assist	16/6.23	Libau	"	"	32	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'8	180	"
11	Weichardt	Laurits	✓ 1 Baker	12/6.23	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	155	"
12	Vedsg	Robert William	✓ " "	17/9.23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
13	Hansen	Henry Vilhelm	✓ Pantryman	12/6.23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
14	Soderberg	Arne Hakon	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
15	Label	Georg	✓ Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
16	Petersen	Ange Johan	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	155	"
17	Mouritsen	Johan Christian	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	165	"
18	Bocholdt	Poul Frueger	✓ 4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
19	Jensen	Frude Viggo	✓ 5th "	18/8.23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
20	Hessbert	Alexander	✓ Stevedore	16/6.23	Libau	"	"	44	"	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	160	"
21	Hagen	Johan	✓ 2nd "	11/8.23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
22	Yasler	Einar Simon	✓ Butcher	12/6.23	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	165	"
23	Sokolowski	Franc	✓ Bartender	16/6.23	Libau	"	"	45	"	German	Latvian	5'8	175	"
24	Winter	Frisch	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Latvian	"	5'8	160	"
25	Trencinski	Boleslaw	✓ Souller	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	"	5'8	160	"
26	Scheffel	Oskar	✓ Kitchenboy	22/9.23	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5'8"	154	"
27	Kalas	Alexander	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Latvian	"	5'4"	167	"
28	Grubowski	Halina	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	"	5'5"	155	"
29	Veserej	Janis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Latvian	"	5'8"	171	"
30	Barrington	Janis	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"

Vine: Baltic American Line

Owner: The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agent: " " " " " "

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or discharged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identification. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifestated on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation must be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "ESTONIA", arriving at NEW-YORK, 10/9, 1925, from the port of LIBAU.

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vladiljev	Jan	Kitchenboy	22/9.25	Libau	No	Yes	30	m	Russian	Russian	5'4"	164	None
2	Worikow	Wladislaw	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Polish	Latvian	5'6"	174	"
3	Blahis	Juris	Buttryboy	"	"	"	"	29	m	Latvian	"	5'7"	165	"
4	Boniosewski	Stepan	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Polish	Polish	5'5"	145	"
5	Hellerstein	Morduch	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Hebrew	Russian	5'5"	165	"
6	Malikand	Arvid	"	"	"	"	"	16	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	147	"
7	Hellman	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'5"	164	"
8	Gatav	Elies	Boatboy	"	"	"	"	16	m	Hebrew	"	5'4"	149	"
9	Kardlis	Dagilis	"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Lituanian	Lituanian	5'5"	164	"
10	Neuman	Rudolf	"	11/8.25	"	"	"	17	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	165	"
11	Bekler	Alexander	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5'2"	148	"
12	Strantneek	Karl	"	15/8.25	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'2"	147	"
13	Scheidler	Nikol	Bathkeeper	16/6.25	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7"	167	"
14	Koslowski	Eduard	Iron-waiter	15/8.25	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'6"	174	"
15	Pake	Peter	Catchman	16/6.25	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'6"	150	"
16	Benediktson	Gufun Sigridur	Stewardess	12/6.25	Copenhagen	"	"	46	f	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	145	"
17	Selicki	Edwiga	"	16/6.25	Libau	"	"	35	f	Polish	Latvian	5'5"	137	"
18	Dagle	Ema	"	"	"	"	"	29	f	Latvian	"	5'6"	130	"
19	Sproso	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'5"	155	"
20	Pilatoff	Leonia	"	"	"	"	"	38	f	Russian	"	5'6"	140	"
21	Gulhe	Ema	"	"	"	"	"	39	f	Latvian	"	5'6"	154	"
22	Kabbel	Susanna	"	11/8.25	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'6"	150	"
23	Sawel	Katerina	"	15/8.25	"	"	"	45	f	Russian	"	5'5"	130	"
24	Wardiljewa	Tatjana	"	22/9.25	"	"	"	20	f	"	"	5'5"	144	"
25	Sulman	Eman	Writer	12/6.25	"	"	"	33	m	Latvian	"	5'7"	181	"
26	Markwardt	Viktor	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'6"	185	"
27	Pelade	Ema	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	"	5'7"	180	"
28	Bunce	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Latvian	"	5'7"	180	"
29	Rasowitz	Eman	"	"	"	"	"	47	m	German	"	5'5"	167	"
30	Karman	Eman	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Latvian	"	5'7"	180	"

Time of departure 10/10/25Owner The Baltic Line Co. Ltd.Agent ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively recruited or enlisted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 107

SECT. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively recruited or enlisted, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

That clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the same has been prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been received, the deposit specified in these rules shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Macedonian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Swiss.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel **S/S. "ESTONIA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10/9**, 19**23**, from the port of **LIBAU**.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kala	Janis	✓ Waiter	16/6.23	Libau	No	Yes	35	m	Latvian	Latvian	6'4"	186	None
2	Schischko	Valerian	✓					26	m	Russian		5'5"	151	
3	Gumolowski	Andrej	✓					56	m			5'7"	169	
4	Roman	Alexander	✓					50	m			5'8"	182	
5	Rogale	Herman	✓					17	m	Latvian		5'6"	168	
6	Wilinski	Walter	✓					28	m			5'6"	167	
7	Stepenowits	Karlis	✓					26	m			5'7"	164	
8	Onol	Janis	✓	11/8.23				33	m			5'8"	164	
9	Petrovski	Eugen	✓					36	m	German		5'5"	162	
10	Schiffner	Nikolai	✓					27	m		Russian	5'6"	174	
11	Sihle	John	✓					35	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	160	
12	Verste	Janis	✓					34	m			5'6"	164	
13	Upkraul	Ernst	✓					42	m			5'2"	166	
14	Indrikson	Andrej	✓					30	m			5'4"	158	
15	Tomaschuitis	Stanislaw	✓					39	m	Lithuanian	Latvian	5'6"	174	
16	Kaite	Geronimus	✓	12/8.23				39	m	Russian		5'7"	162	
17	Grunsky	Ernst	✓					57	m	Latvian		5'4"	159	
18	Silin	Dawid	✓					37	m			5'4"	170	
19	Reinis	Andrej	✓					37	m			5'7"	170	
20	Serude	Jacob	✓	16/6.23				40	m			5'6"	180	
21	Folman	Abner	✓ Baker's Ass.	22/9.23				30	m	Hebrew		5'5"	167	
22	Kanlin	Julius	✓ Baker's "					38	m	Latvian		5'7"	178	
23	Dambrowski	Wladislaw	✓ Cook's mate					27	m			5'4"	153	
24	Goldberg	Karl	✓ Waiter					26	m			5'5"	185	
25	Kake	Ottomar	✓					35	m			5'4"	167	
26	Haustein	Adolf	✓					34	m			5'6"	163	
27	Oldenberg	Alfred	✓					33	m	Russian		5'4"	174	
28	Sandlo	Kennet	✓					26	m	Latvian		5'6"	168	
29	Garin	Isaac	✓					29	m	Russian		5'4"	166	
30	Leis	Janis	✓					39	m	Latvian		5'3"	167	

By **Yalta America Line.**

The Yalta America Corp. Ltd.

*See list of names on page 104.

Note: This manifest is to be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival and is to be retained for reference.

}

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "ESTONIAN", of riving at NEW YORK, 12/9, 1923, from the port of LIBAU.

104

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anders	Janis	Writer	22/9.23	Libau	No	Yes	43	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'5"	169	None
2	Andersson	Moris	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Russian	Estonian	5'5"	181	"
3	Andersson	Karl	"	11/8.23	"	"	"	26	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	172	"
4	Andersson	Indrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'5"	169	"
5	Anders	Harbert	Chief-Operator	16/6.23	"	"	"	33	m	German	"	5'6"	168	"
6	Andersson	Schmuel	Passage	"	"	"	"	56	m	Hebrew	"	5'6"	189	"
7	Anders	Ernst	Harber	"	"	"	"	36	m	German	Lithuanian	5'7"	164	"
8	Anders	Johann	Steward	11/8.23	"	"	"	55	m	Russian	Russian	5'6"	168	"
9	Anders	Nikolai	Music-Conduct.	20/6.23	"	"	"	41	m	Russian	Lithuanian	5'7"	168	"
10	Anders	Tom	Musician	"	"	"	"	30	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4"	172	"
11	Anders	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	German	"	5'7"	169	"
12	Anders	Jacob	"	12/8.23	"	"	"	44	m	Latvian	"	5'2"	172	"
13	Anders	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'4"	157	"
14	Anders	Jon	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'2"	169	"
15	Anders	Johans	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5"	226	"
16	Anders	Kasimir	Stewardess	11/8.23	"	"	"	34	f	Lithuanian	"	5'2"	187	"
17	Anders	Willi	Writer	24/8.23	Danzig	"	"	36	m	German	Danzig	5'4"	168	"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Shocking Day

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 3-2-1, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the persons of my crew belonging to countries not placed with or recognized by the United States of America will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guarantee is required by the United States.

American Consul, etc., etc.

I hereby certify that the vessel below named has been granted in a certificate of registry to be prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
American Vice Consul.

NAME OF VESSEL	3-2-1
NAME OF MASTER	Howard A. Bowman
NAME OF FIRST OFFICER	
NAME OF SECOND OFFICER	
NAME OF THIRD OFFICER	
NAME OF FOURTH OFFICER	
NAME OF FIFTH OFFICER	
NAME OF SIXTH OFFICER	
NAME OF SEVENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF EIGHTH OFFICER	
NAME OF NINTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF ELEVENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWELFTH OFFICER	
NAME OF THIRTEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF FOURTEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF FIFTEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF SIXTEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF SEVENTEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF EIGHTEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF NINETEENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTIETH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-FIRST OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-SECOND OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-THIRD OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-FOURTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-FIFTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-SIXTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-SEVENTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-EIGHTH OFFICER	
NAME OF TWENTY-NINTH OFFICER	
NAME OF THIRTIETH OFFICER	

Fee \$2.00.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien crewmembers on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmembers who were not employed by them at the time of the arrival of the vessel, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien crewmembers, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the said district as to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed and remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such fine is paid or the determination of such collector is upon appeal of such vessel is reversed.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdiv. 3. Master. The master of a vessel shall, upon arrival at a port of call, deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all alien crewmembers on board, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien crewmembers who were not employed by them at the time of the arrival of the vessel, together with the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien crewmembers, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the said district as to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed and remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such fine is paid or the determination of such collector is upon appeal of such vessel is reversed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rutenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Estonia*, arriving at *NY*, *10/9*, 19*23* from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
+ 1	Nielsen	Thorvald	Yohann	H. Kalle	1/9-23	Copenhagen	No.	Yes.	26	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
+ 2	Liind	Paul	Viktor	Therese		Sweden			22						
+ 3	Frandsen	Harriet	Paul	Josephine					48						
+ 4	Aggaard	Carl	Olaf	Anders			Yes								
+ 5	Williamson	Andrew	Wend	Clay		Michigan	No		23						
+ 6	Christensen	Jens	And	Peter					26						
+ 7	Bagge	William	Emil						39						
+ 8	Andersen	Einar	Lucas						20						
+ 9	Dahl	Arthur	Valdemar						41						
+ 10	Hansen	Reinhardt	Forrest						19						
+ 11	Hansen	Peter	Christian						24						
+ 12	Borg	Peter	Henrich						27						
+ 13	Helmuth	Anders	Bendix						26						
+ 14	Bernatson	Walter	John						39						
+ 15	Uth	Edvard	Jonny						23						
+ 16	Thalson	Anton	Larsen						33						
17	17-4 Order to Ellis Island with proper manifest showing King List.														
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Jorgensen, of the "Estonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of October, 1923

Shor King
Immigrant Inspector.

E. H. Jorgensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

28 SEP 23
Vice Consul of the United States of America

11409
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
28 SEP 23
Vice Consul of the United States of America

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and accurate report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and, in the event such fee is not paid, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fee be refunded or repaid. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon delivery of a sum sufficient to cover such fee.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. The American and departing seamen shall be carried on the manifest in the order in which they are received by the ship, and in no other order, and the manifest shall be signed by the master or by a qualified agent of the ship.

The manifest shall be carried on the ship, and shall be produced to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on the ship until the vessel has been cleared by the immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahli.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 11 1948

I, master of the Capt. T. A. S. S. U. S. S. S.

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	4	Total crew this date	42

RECEIVED
OCT 12 1953
RECORD DIVISION

18	Elison	Thomas	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5.10	185
19	Jones	Thomas	✓ 1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng	"	5.10	185
20	Bradley	Arthur	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135
21	Smith	John	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	156
22	Dias	Joao	✓ L Pump	"	"	"	"	32	"	Port	Port	5.5	145
23	Palmquist	Andrew	✓ 2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Sween	5.8	155
24	Cornish	William	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	U/s/	5.4	145
25	Moshida	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greece	U/s/	5.6	145
26	Narangoysoules	Mikel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Greece	5.3	135
27	Danilos	William	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng	U/s.	5.7	156
28	Warren	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	135
29	Ribeiro	Avelino	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Port	Port	5.6	145
30	Kennedy	Alexander	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	U/s/	5.10	185

Line 12 American Petroleum & Transport Co

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

14-1612

[illegible]

Inc. in American Petroleum & Transport Co

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Rapen* Master of the *Arcturion* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Rapen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, and who have left thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of them who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on time; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned to the owner. That privilege may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of cash or bond to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Master's responsibility and duties.*—The arriving and departing seamen shall be registered and their names shall be entered in the list of passengers in the passenger book, and the names of such seamen shall be entered in the list of passengers in the passenger book, and the names of such seamen shall be entered in the list of passengers in the passenger book.

The Commission shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to the property of the vessel or its crew, or for any loss or damage to the property of the vessel or its crew, or for any loss or damage to the property of the vessel or its crew.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Hind.	Syrian.
Irish (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W/L/Steed*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Sept 30*, 19*23* from the port of *San Francisco*

No.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid officer's fee at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rice	John	Wiper	92.8/23	Galveston	Yes	Yes	18	M	Eng	U/S/	5.6	135	
2	Boehne	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Germa	German	5.9	155	
3	Piamondo	Ameda	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	Austria	U/S/	5.6	135	
4	Baptiste	Ma uel	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	Port	Port	5.8	155	
5	Perry	John	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.8	145	
6	Moray	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spain	Spain	5.4	135	
7	Casillo	Frank	Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	Port	Port	5.5	135	
8	Piller	Ma uel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spain	U/S/	5.6	140	
9	"	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	U/S/	5.4	145	
10	"	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	145	
11	Carpenter	Edith	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5	130	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
VISA
To New York
Oct. 1, 1923

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Oct. 1, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

William A. Dunlop
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Closed with 41 names

Signature of Captain

Signature of Officer

Signature of Agent

Notice: This document is required to be filed with the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Brown, of the Republic of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Regulations which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1903

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of children of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens on board on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be considered and those not in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Commerce may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has theretofore landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel with some port thereon at the time of last departure; and also the names of those aliens who were left on board and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, since the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the same to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to report such cases of desertion or absconding to such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a larger sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor; and in such cases the determination of the amount of the penalty to the payment of such fine, and payment of such fine, shall be a condition precedent to the payment of such fine, and the determination of such fine shall be a condition precedent to the determination of such penalty; and the determination of such fine shall be a condition precedent to the determination of such penalty.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 10. That the master of every vessel arriving at any port of arrival in the United States shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens on board on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be considered and those not in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Commerce may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has theretofore landed from the vessel, and a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel with some port thereon at the time of last departure; and also the names of those aliens who were left on board and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded, since the departure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver copies of the same to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and to report such cases of desertion or absconding to such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a larger sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor; and in such cases the determination of the amount of the penalty to the payment of such fine, and payment of such fine, shall be a condition precedent to the payment of such fine, and the determination of such fine shall be a condition precedent to the determination of such penalty.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Maur.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swedish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Polish (western).	Wagon.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SHIP ARRIVAL
1540
OCT 2 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Telson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 10-9-23

	TAX	SALES	STORAGE	OTHER	TOTAL
1st Cabin	8		7	15	30
2nd Cabin					
3rd Cabin			1		3
TOTAL	8		7	16	33

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
MALE	3			3
FEMALE	0			0

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
MALE	2			2
FEMALE	1			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	15
2nd Cabin		
Storage	2	1
	17	16
3	Consular (1st)	2nd

RECEIVED
1540
OCT 2 8 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York Board Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David Telson

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1923

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	TAX	S. I.	Transit	Imm.	Other	TOTAL
IMMIGRANT	8			7	15	30
STEAMER				1		3
TOTAL	8			7	16	33

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
IMMIGRANT	3			3
STEAMER	0			0

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
IMMIGRANT	2			2
STEAMER	1			1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	15	30
2nd Cabin		3
Steerage	2	33
3	17	16
Consular (1st)		2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

OCTOBER

1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be checked and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that attention be given to the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the individual or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If better ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) or (2) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Telson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

October

19 25.

112

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P.R. Santa Teresa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1918
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York Board of Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 1923.

at New York

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Passengers sailing from Salaverry

September 27th, 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT 319000	Vargas	Hector M.	38	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish	Peru	Trujillo	Wife—Magdalena L. de Vargas Ayacucho #846, Lima.—	Peru	Trujillo.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24, 1923.

114

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1915
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Used for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York Bona Regis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1920

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October 8th

1923.

116

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	*	-----	With Brother, #2.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	Peru	Lamboyague
2	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	19/20	Ind.	Peruvian Consul Eduardo Higginson.	Yes	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	Peru	Lamboyague
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909/ San Francisco.	-----	Friend Paul Perich #491-19 San Francisco.	Yes	2-Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	Peru	Tumbes.
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	-----	Grandmother-Eva Begun Boston Road #1382	Yes	1-Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	Poland	Plotsk.
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	-----	With Husband #4.	Yes	1-Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Bk.	Bn.	None	Russian	Mosyk
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alvin Telen, Surgeon of the SS Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York and Board Agents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alvin Telen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov, 1920

at New York

James H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" Passengers sailing from Arica, September 23rd, 1923.

[illegible]

Total passengers	100,000,000
U. S. citizens	10,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1914
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S. S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York Board Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Telson

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1923

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Passengers sailing from Valparaiso,

September 19th, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Puelma L.	Jorge	23		M	S	Student	Yes-Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish/A.	Chile	Santiago	Father-Ramon Puelma. Root #570.-Santiago.	Mich.	Detroit.	
2		Puelma L.	Luis	17		M	S	Student	Yes-Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish/A.	Chile	Santiago	Father-Ramon Puelma. Root #570.-Santiago.	Mich.	Detroit.	
3		Aguirre	Carlos	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes-Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish/A.	Chile	Santiago	Cousin-Marco Aguirre. San Isidro #70.-Santiago.	D.C.	Washington	
4		Aguirre	Amalia T. de	40		F	M	House Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish/A.	Chile	Santiago	Cousin-Marco Aguirre. San Isidro #70.-Santiago.	D.C.	Washington.	
5		Burgos	Alfonso	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Chilean	Spanish/A.	Chile	Santiago	Mother-Elena R. de Burgos Calle Jose Miguel #120. Sant. Stgo.	Chile.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19_{23.}

120

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments or whose belief in or is opposed to organized government, or whose advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of individuals or of organizations, or who advocates or teaches illegal interference with interstate commerce, or who advocates or teaches illegal obstruction of justice, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1912
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Naturalized*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Get over 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA

Sailing from CRISTOBAL

OCT. 3

, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York

OCT

, 1923

121

3

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Black	Carolyn	26	F	M	Yonkers New York Oct. 18, 1897		8 Hillside Ave. Glen Ridge, New Jersey.
2	Fox	Raymond	22	M	S	Adseley New York Aut. 17, 1892		611 W 141 St. New York City.
3	McDaniel	Arthur	39	M	S	Baton Rouge, Louisiana. July 25, 1884		40 Rector St. G.U.R.R. New York
4	Vernell	Olive	21	F	S	San Luis Mis. Oct. 17, 1893		San Luis Jeffeson Hotel.
5	McIntyre	Alfred S	56	M	M	San Francisco Sep. 19, 1874		433 N. Hobart Bld. Los Angeles Ca
6	Schaeffer	George	45	M	M	Ithaca N.Y. July 18 1878		56 Wall St New York
7	Schaeffer	Alice	36	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. Sep. 19, 1887		56 Wall St New York
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

122

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Sailing from Salaverry

, September 27th, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, October 19 , 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	Howe	Harry	51		M	M	Woolwich, England.--Dec. 5/1872.--	Cleveland, Ohio.--Federal Court July/1895.--	# 679 Orchard Ave. Bellevue, Pa.--
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Sailing from Callao

, September 26th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, October 9th, 1923.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FIRST NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Roushew	Joseph	27	M	S	Canary Islands, Aug. 13/1896.-	U. S. Registered Citizen	Jorgetown, University
2	Mac Bride	J. Francis	31	M	S	Rock Vally, Iowa.-May 16/1891.-		Field Museum, Chicago.-
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

26

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the Insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. "SANTA TERESA" Sailing from Iquique, September 22nd, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, October 9, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	Wm. McConnon	39	M	M	Scotland, England.-Aug.-2/1884.	Suprim Court, Nirebla, L. I.	Seacliff, L. I.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10/18

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

125

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Sailing from ANTOFAGASTA, September 21st.

, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, October 9, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Conger	William	28	M	S	New York City.-Aug. 13/1896.-		#53 W. 57 St. New York City.
2	Rahnel	August	40	M	S	New York City.-May 16/1883.-		Mountvernon, New York.-
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA TERESA"

Sailing from Valparaiso

, September 19th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York. October 8th, 1923.

126

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Embry	William	28		M	S	Kentucky-March 15/1895.-		#301 Talksten Coats, Washington, D. C.
2	Cook	Arthur	42		M	M	Omega, Kansas.-Aug. 7/1881.-		Omega, Kansas.-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

200

61

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Telson, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Teresa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State New York Board Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1913
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Chinese).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Santa TeresaPassengers sailing from CristobalOct. 2, 19 23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*limited future permanent residence).	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Martin	James	44	M	Seaman	no	English	no	British	India	Scotland Middlebrough	Friend - S. Greenleaf Dormant St Middlebrough	N.Y.	New York
2		Quiroga	Manuel	24	M	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish	New York New York	Friend - J. Zepeda Union St 100	N.Y.	New York
3		At arrival at Cristobal on 10/1/23, Santa Teresa was found in company of two other women, who were also passengers on the same ship. They were taken to the hospital at Cristobal and placed in hospital at Cristobal and returned to Consular processing. Showed A 166687. Signed, W. J. [illegible] 10/1/23													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

14
28

29

22

Passengers

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 123

S. S. Santa Teresa sailing from Callao Sep. 26, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York 7, 1923 129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jackson	Fritz	23	✓	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y. Jan. 15, 1900		90 West 134 New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Steerage

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STEAMER SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the San Juan S.S. Santa Teresa
(Scribbled out)
 from port of Salvador hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	84	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	84	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	76	Total crew this date.....	76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 9th, 1923, consigned to Gran Line Inc., is now lying at Pier 33, and is expected to sail Oct 14th, 1923, for West Coast of S. A. via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

[illegible]

Requ

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickmess.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------	-----------

none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

WHILE ON BOARD DISCHARGED BEFORE U.S. COMMISSIONER AS PER CROWN LIST
HANDLED TO IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK.

Name	Age	Nationality
J. Buchanan	35	American
A. Stearns	35	do
W. Palmer	25	do
H. Palmer	23	do
J. Miller	42	do
O. Piche	48	German (Naturalized)
C. Carroa	26	Mexico
S. Barkow	23	Russia (Naturalized)
J. Stuart	24	Ireland (Naturalized)
M. Hussuvar	34	U.S.A.
B. Corneilisen	30	Norway (1st papers)
A. Lewis	28	England (1st papers)
V. Swansen	21	Sweden (1st papers)
D. Phillips	19	Mass. U.S.A.
W. Matthews	39	Scotland (1st papers)
S. Carlson	27	Sweden (1st papers)
B. Angelo	30	D.N.I.
M. Hart	24	D.N.I.
A. Rua	26	Italy
P. Roudwin	30	D.N.I.
E. Frank	42	D.N.I.
L. Saporita	23	Chile
H. Roudwin	32	D.N.I.
E. Peters	27	D.N.I.
S. Gertiridge	17	U.S.A.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Whitehead	47	England (Naturalized)	
O. Magnusson	38	Sweden (Naturalized)	
O. Poudisano	44	Sweden (Naturalized)	
C. Mac Phee	31	U.S.A.	
P. Michel	22	U.S.A.	
E. Warren	27	U.S.A.	
J. Silva	25	Chile (1st papers)	
M. Harco	36	Spain	
J. Conde	48	Spain	
H. Hassel	42	D.N.I. (Naturalized)	
M. Maria	27	Spain	
C. Gonzalez	28	Spain	
A. P. Garcia	28	Spain (1st papers)	
P. Vasquez	26	Chile	
L. Adair	38	Chile	
E. Diamond	48	Great Britain	
B. Aedo	38	Chile	
A. de Maroillas	36	France (Naturalized)	
T. Sing	30	China	
T. Norris	24	Ireland (Naturalized)	
Ida Sweet	54	U.S.A. (Stewardess)	
E. Bostralen	38	Belgium	
H. Grosse	19	England	
F. Sennet	35	Spain (1st papers)	
W.K. Tai	42	China	
H. Tong	32	China	
J. Dai	32	China	
Tai x	37	China	
S. Lam	36	China	
L. Bow	46	China	
T.S. Min	26	China	
An Jack	38	China	
Man Poo	34	China	
H. Jong	38	China	
T. Sam	28	China	
C. Lee	31	China	
Man Poo	36	China	
T. Ming	29	China	
W.T. Chin	26	China	
A. Galindo	27	Phil Islands	
E. Tangen	23	Great Britain	
See Kee Hai	24	China	
Liung Yok Hing	26	China	
See Cheek Long	28	China	
See Swung	36	China	
See Lee	27	China	
See Hase	26	China	
See Yok	24	China	
See Deck	26	China	
Boon Kin	36	China	

(14-103)

at a

Series

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

1 via Ports of West Coast of S. America

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	U.S.Citizen	5/10	145	None
2	do	5/11	160	do
3	do	5/6	145	do
4	do	5/6	145	do
5	do	6/-	205	do
6	do	5/7	170	do
7	do	5/6	130	do
8	Mexico	5/5	140	do
9	U.S.Citizen	5/6	140	do
10	do	5/7	140	do
11	do	5/11	180	do
12	do	5/6	130	do
13	do	5/7	140	do
14	Australia	5/6	140	do
15	Chileno	5/7	145	do
16	Scotland	5/8	140	do
17	Indies Holland	5/7	175	do
18	do	5/6	145	do
19	do	5/7	140	do
20	U S Citizen	5/6	145	do
21	Italy	5/8	140	do

6 150 do Dental at
Vassar's Clinic, N.Y.
7 145 do N.Y.C.
8 145 do N.Y.C.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S/S *ALANCA*, arriving NEW YORK, October 8th, 1923, from the port of TALCAHUANO via Ports of West Coast of S. America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cochran	Charles M	✓		Master	August 19	New York	discharged	Yes	35	M	American	U.S.Citiz	5/10	145	None
2	Wilson	Harrison N	✓		Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/11	160	do
3	Steinman	William	✓		1st. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
4	Moller	William	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
5	Fischer	Helst	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Danish	do	6/-	208	do
6	Sheffer	Bert C	✓		Purser	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7	170	do
7	Picko	Qazar	✓		Asst. Purser	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	do	5/6	130	do
8	Canbea	Camille	✓		Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	140	do
9	Stuart	Joseph	✓		Chf. Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.Citiz	5/6	140	do
10	Russar	Milton	✓		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Ireland	do	5/7	140	do
11	Mc Millan	Robert	✓		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	do	5/11	180	do
12	Lewis	Albert	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	28	M	Gr. Brit	do	5/6	130	do
13	Swanson	Valentine	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	M	Sweden	do	5/7	140	do
14	Bennet	Edward	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Australia	Australian	5/6	140	do
15	Sagovia	Luis	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Chileno	Chileno	5/7	145	do
16	Matthews	William	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotland	Scotland	5/8	140	do
17	Angelo	Bruno	✓		A.B. Seaman	do	do	do	do	35	M	D. West Indies	Holland	5/7	175	do
18	Bart	Marcellino	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
19	Frank	Evarist	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
20	Waltner	Charles	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.A	U.S.Citiz	5/8	140	do
21	Rua	Antony	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Italy	Italy	5/8	160	do
22	Henderson	Fritz	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	D. West Indies	Holland	5/7	165	do
23	White	Edmund	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.Citiz	5/8	150	do
24	Wagner	Manuel	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Chile	Chileno	5/7	140	do
25	Lynn	John	✓		Ord Seaman	do	do	do	do	19	M	U.S.A	U.S.Citiz	5/6	145	do
26	Polson	David	✓		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	28	M	U.S.A	U.S.Citiz	5/7	160	do
27	Michelson	George	✓		Chf. Engineer	do	do	do	do	47	M	England	U.S.Citiz	5/8	175	do
28	Gray	Joseph	✓		1st Asst. Eng.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
29	Wagner	Osmer	✓		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Sweden	do	5/7	140	do
30	Wagner	Clude	✓		3rd do	do	do	do	do	51	M	U.S.A	do	5/7	170	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which, any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD 3. *When getting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be marked on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted by vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wah.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel USSA 70791 B/B B-101 arriving at 187 YEA October 5th, 193, from the port of TALCIBALAO via Bay of West Coast of S. America

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	✓		Chief Stew.	August 19	New York	discharged	Yes	36	M	N. Foundland U.S. Davis	5/7	170	...	
2	✓		do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7	145	do
3	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Chile	Chileno	5/6	170	do
4	✓		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	23	F	Spain	Spanish	5/7	120	do
5	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
6	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	D. West Indies U.S.C.	do	5/7	140	do
7	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	140	do
8	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	M	Chile	Chileno	5/7	145	do
9	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	100	do
10	✓		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spain	Spanish	5/7	145	do
11	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	Portugal	Portuguese	5/6	150	do
12	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Chile	Chileno	5/6	140	do
13	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
14	✓		Boiler Room	do	do	do	do	22	M	Switzerland	Schweizer	5/6	140	do
15	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chile	Chileno	5/7	140	do
16	✓		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Ireland	U.S. Citizen	5/7	140	do
17	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U.S.A.	do	5/7	140	do
18	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Holland	Hollander	5/7	140	do
19	✓		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	France	Frenchman	5/7	140	do
20	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S. Citizen	5/7	140	do
21	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	France	Frenchman	5/7	140	do
22	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Chile	Chileno	5/7	140	do
23	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
24	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
25	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
26	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
27	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
28	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
29	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do
30	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively stamped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifests, receipts, and documents.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) *Clearance.*—(1) No vessel shall be granted clearance until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and until there is no notice of liability to the full punitive fine prescribed by section 36, or until such notice has been served, the deposit specified in section 36 is made, or the fine is paid.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (souther).	Turkish.
Italian (souther).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

134

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, California, 1900, from the port of San Francisco.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the A. P. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

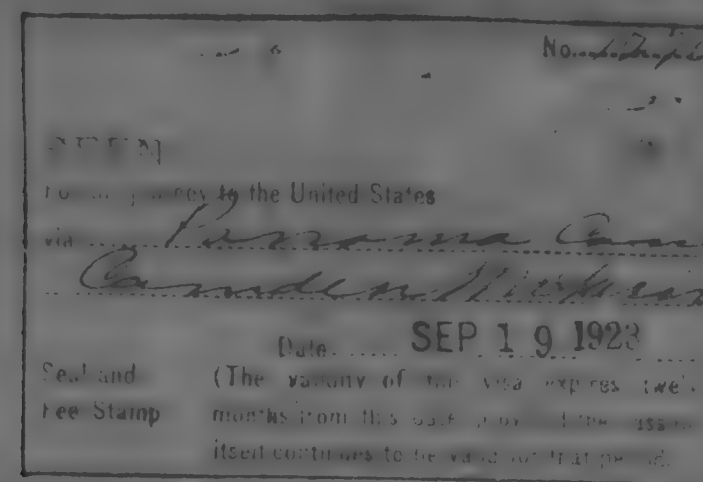
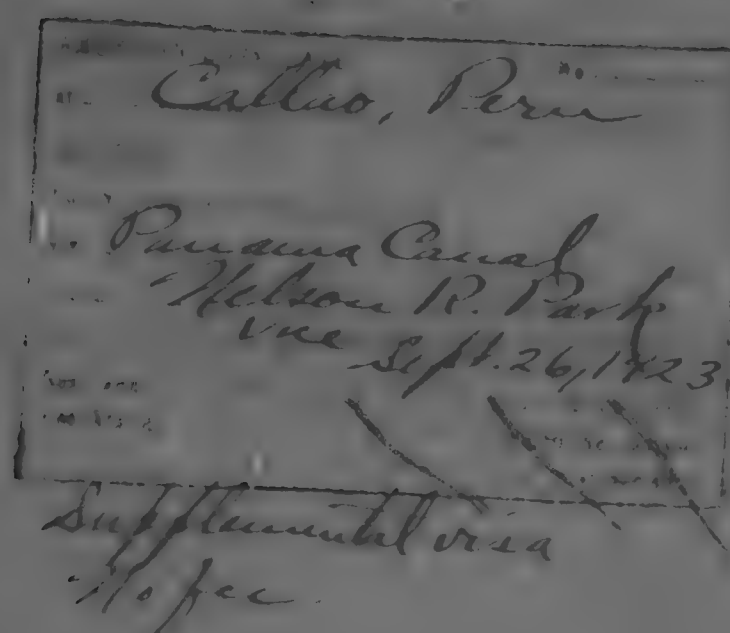
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VALPARAISO, CHILE,

Date SEP 19 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.



NO FEE PREPARED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, mentioning discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifest, re-issuing and discharge.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "waterway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been presented, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, the deposit required by section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (northern).	Turkish.
Italian (southern).	Wahki.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Master's report, receiving, and distribution. (a) Arriving and departing masters shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with instructions of section 36. Where an arriving master is a "voluntary" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the above prescriptive fine has been transmitted to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, and the deposit specified by section 36 having been secured, the deposit specified by section 36 having been secured.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnake).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wench.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. R. Santa Teresa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fines are imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Master's report.*—(a) *Arriving and departing.*—Arriving and departing records shall be maintained on the back forms provided for that purpose by the customs and immigration authorities with the terms of sailing, etc. When an arriving record is a "voyage" a notation on the back of the record shall be made upon the master's report.

(b) *Clearance.*—Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 above has been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of such fine has been received or it has been paid or by section 36 having been served, the clearance may be granted.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russtink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (north).	Swiss.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 25 1923 CHARLES P. KREML, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 FILE NO. 73517 BILLED 11/7/23 11/14/23 11/15/23 11/16/23 11/17/23 11/18/23 11/19/23 11/20/23 11/21/23 11/22/23 11/23/23 11/24/23 11/25/23 11/26/23 11/27/23 11/28/23 11/29/23 11/30/23 12/1/23 12/2/23 12/3/23 12/4/23 12/5/23 12/6/23 12/7/23 12/8/23 12/9/23 12/10/23 12/11/23 12/12/23 12/13/23 12/14/23 12/15/23 12/16/23 12/17/23 12/18/23 12/19/23 12/20/23 12/21/23 12/22/23 12/23/23 12/24/23 12/25/23 12/26/23 12/27/23 12/28/23 12/29/23 12/30/23 12/31/23 1/1/24 1/2/24 1/3/24 1/4/24 1/5/24 1/6/24 1/7/24 1/8/24 1/9/24 1/10/24 1/11/24 1/12/24 1/13/24 1/14/24 1/15/24 1/16/24 1/17/24 1/18/24 1/19/24 1/20/24 1/21/24 1/22/24 1/23/24 1/24/24 1/25/24 1/26/24 1/27/24 1/28/24 1/29/24 1/30/24 1/31/24 2/1/24 2/2/24 2/3/24 2/4/24 2/5/24 2/6/24 2/7/24 2/8/24 2/9/24 2/10/24 2/11/24 2/12/24 2/13/24 2/14/24 2/15/24 2/16/24 2/17/24 2/18/24 2/19/24 2/20/24 2/21/24 2/22/24 2/23/24 2/24/24 2/25/24 2/26/24 2/27/24 2/28/24 2/29/24 2/30/24 3/1/24 3/2/24 3/3/24 3/4/24 3/5/24 3/6/24 3/7/24 3/8/24 3/9/24 3/10/24 3/11/24 3/12/24 3/13/24 3/14/24 3/15/24 3/16/24 3/17/24 3/18/24 3/19/24 3/20/24 3/21/24 3/22/24 3/23/24 3/24/24 3/25/24 3/26/24 3/27/24 3/28/24 3/29/24 3/30/24 3/31/24 4/1/24 4/2/24 4/3/24 4/4/24 4/5/24 4/6/24 4/7/24 4/8/24 4/9/24 4/10/24 4/11/24 4/12/24 4/13/24 4/14/24 4/15/24 4/16/24 4/17/24 4/18/24 4/19/24 4/20/24 4/21/24 4/22/24 4/23/24 4/24/24 4/25/24 4/26/24 4/27/24 4/28/24 4/29/24 4/30/24 5/1/24 5/2/24 5/3/24 5/4/24 5/5/24 5/6/24 5/7/24 5/8/24 5/9/24 5/10/24 5/11/24 5/12/24 5/13/24 5/14/24 5/15/24 5/16/24 5/17/24 5/18/24 5/19/24 5/20/24 5/21/24 5/22/24 5/23/24 5/24/24 5/25/24 5/26/24 5/27/24 5/28/24 5/29/24 5/30/24 5/31/24 6/1/24 6/2/24 6/3/24 6/4/24 6/5/24 6/6/24 6/7/24 6/8/24 6/9/24 6/10/24 6/11/24 6/12/24 6/13/24 6/14/24 6/15/24 6/16/24 6/17/24 6/18/24 6/19/24 6/20/24 6/21/24 6/22/24 6/23/24 6/24/24 6/25/24 6/26/24 6/27/24 6/28/24 6/29/24 6/30/24 7/1/24 7/2/24 7/3/24 7/4/24 7/5/24 7/6/24 7/7/24 7/8/24 7/9/24 7/10/24 7/11/24 7/12/24 7/13/24 7/14/24 7/15/24 7/16/24 7/17/24 7/18/24 7/19/24 7/20/24 7/21/24 7/22/24 7/23/24 7/24/24 7/25/24 7/26/24 7/27/24 7/28/24 7/29/24 7/30/24 7/31/24 8/1/24 8/2/24 8/3/24 8/4/24 8/5/24 8/6/24 8/7/24 8/8/24 8/9/24 8/10/24 8/11/24 8/12/24 8/13/24 8/14/24 8/15/24 8/16/24 8/17/24 8/18/24 8/19/24 8/20/24 8/21/24 8/22/24 8/23/24 8/24/24 8/25/24 8/26/24 8/27/24 8/28/24 8/29/24 8/30/24 8/31/24 9/1/24 9/2/24 9/3/24 9/4/24 9/5/24 9/6/24 9/7/24 9/8/24 9/9/24 9/10/24 9/11/24 9/12/24 9/13/24 9/14/24 9/15/24 9/16/24 9/17/24 9/18/24 9/19/24 9/20/24 9/21/24 9/22/24 9/23/24 9/24/24 9/25/24 9/26/24 9/27/24 9/28/24 9/29/24 9/30/24 10/1/24 10/2/24 10/3/24 10/4/24 10/5/24 10/6/24 10/7/24 10/8/24 10/9/24 10/10/24 10/11/24 10/12/24 10/13/24 10/14/24 10/15/24 10/16/24 10/17/24 10/18/24 10/19/24 10/20/24 10/21/24 10/22/24 10/23/24 10/24/24 10/25/24 10/26/24 10/27/24 10/28/24 10/29/24 10/30/24 10/31/24 11/1/24 11/2/24 11/3/24 11/4/24 11/5/24 11/6/24 11/7/24 11/8/24 11/9/24 11/10/24 11/11/24 11/12/24 11/13/24 11/14/24 11/15/24 11/16/24 11/17/24 11/18/24 11/19/24 11/20/24 11/21/24 11/22/24 11/23/24 11/24/24 11/25/24 11/26/24 11/27/24 11/28/24 11/29/24 11/30/24 12/1/24 12/2/24 12/3/24 12/4/24 12/5/24 12/6/24 12/7/24 12/8/24 12/9/24 12/10/24 12/11/24 12/12/24 12/13/24 12/14/24 12/15/24 12/16/24 12/17/24 12/18/24 12/19/24 12/20/24 12/21/24 12/22/24 12/23/24 12/24/24 12/25/24 12/26/24 12/27/24 12/28/24 12/29/24 12/30/24 12/31/24

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	HEAD TAX				PORT DUTY			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
ADULT MALE	12	8	4	3	1	5	7	5
ADULT FEMALE	12	8	4	3	1	5	7	5
CHILD	12	8	4	3	1	5	7	5
TOTAL	17	8	4	3	1	5	7	11

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
ADULT MALE	15	8	4	3
ADULT FEMALE	15	8	4	3
CHILD	15	8	4	3
TOTAL	45	24	12	9

CLASS	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
ADULT MALE	12	8	4	3
ADULT FEMALE	12	8	4	3
CHILD	12	8	4	3
TOTAL	36	24	12	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS	U.S.	Total
ADULT MALE	26	57
ADULT FEMALE	55	57
CHILD	81	114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 6TH, _____, 19²³

19 23

S. S. ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF PASSENGERS sailing from																
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.											
1	✓	RODRIGUEZ DE DIAZ.	MARIA	26	✓	F	M H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.	FRIEND. ANTONIO FERNANDEZ. HOTEL CONTINENTAL. HAVANA.	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG.
2	✓	DIAZ	TERESA	7	✓	F	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG.
3	✓	DIAZ	JOSEFINA	5	✓	F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG.
4	✓	DIAZ	MANUEL	4	✓	M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG.
5	✓	DIAZ	JOSE	3	✓	M	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG.
6	✓	DIAZ	BENIGNA	19	✓	F	S NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A. CLARKSBURG, W.VA.	WITH MOTHER NO. 1	W.VA.	CLARKSBURG.
7	✓	MIRABET	MANUEL	38	✓	M	SALESMAN	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	U.S.A. PHILA. PA.	FRIEND. MR. PEDRO GIRART. 141 CORRALES ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	FLORIDA	MIAMI.	
8	✓	VIEYRA JIMENEZ	GUILLERMO	15	✓	M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	CUBA HAVANA.	FRIEND. ENRIQUE REGIO. 23ST. AND PASEO AND Q. VEDADO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
9	Cancelled	XX														

ALSO ARRIVAL FRANCISCO 34 M S GARRIN 125 SPANISH 125
 9 Angela Quincoos, 10 Silvia Quincoos, 11 Guillermo Quincoos did not embark on this vessel and are not passengers. *W. Quincoos* Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

137

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 9th 1923

19

*AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC. INNESS MAS TER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Passenger (If Passenger))
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9 th. day of OCTOBER, 19 23.
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: Age. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely by a general designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Standard comparisons should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.
Standard comparisons should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Do you read and write?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, "Do not read and write" or "Do not read and write well" is not sufficient. The person is unable to read and write.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon what language] the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given."

Column 10. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the nationality of the citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be recorded. For instance, "France" appearing under the country of birth and country of last permanent residence, and "French" appearing under the race, would be correct.

subject, country or nationality is not to be determined by the race of the person. For instance, a French appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, a French appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column II (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes his permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries

permanent residence. The last country in which the person has lived for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in order to determine the country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely 'y' whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much) — The amount of money brought by the head of a family should be shown in this column. If the money is brought by an individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) *Has he ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?*—The answer to be given in this column should show whether or not (Year or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all answers on this form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized further entry, no answer for such re-admission should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA

sailing from HAVANA, CUBA OCTOBER 6th 1923

19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 9th 1923, 19

138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FANO	GRACE	35		F	M	1888 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Naturalized Citizen	1390 Elmore Place Flatbush N.Y.
2	FANO	MANUEL O.	3		M	S	1920 Brooklyn New York		With Mother #1
3	Kommel	ALEXANDER	27		M	S	June 18th 1896 New York City		71st 96th St New York City
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*William Peter
James Long*

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form No. 10-1 (Revised 10-1-12) LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S.

ORIZABA

Sailing from HANNA, CHIA

OCTOBER 6TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 8th 1923, 192

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	CANTALLI	ANNA	45	F	M	CHERRYHILL, N.J. SEPT. 12TH. 1878	26 W. UPRAL ST. GUTTENBERG, N.J.
2	SMITH	GERTRUDE	35	F	S	ALTOONA, PA. JULY 20 TH 1888	CHILTON AVE. PHILA. PA.
3	HAIGT	JAMES H.	70	M	W	MILLBROOK, N.Y. DEC. 9TH. 1853	STAMFORDVILLE, N.Y.
4	BEYER	JOHN M.	50	M	M	PINES PLACES, N.Y. AUG. 11TH. 1873	181 MANCION SQ. POUCHKEEPSACK, N.Y.
5	COUNLIN	EMMET P.	38	M	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. MAY 12TH. 1885	15 GARFIELD PLACE, POUCHKEEPSACK, N.Y.
6	COUNLIN	MARY G.	37	F	S	FRANKLIN, MASS. NOV. 23RD. 1885	7 HARVARD PARK, DORCHESTER, MASS.
7	O'BRIEN	FRANCIS A.	37	F	S	ANDOVER, MASS. JAN 5TH. 1886	67 HIGH ST. ANDOVER, MASS.
8	BONICA	OSCAR	33	M	M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. APRIL 12TH. 1895	400 WEST 147TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	QUINCY	IRA CHESTER	51	F	W	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 18TH. 1872	1001 10th AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	WILKINS	FRANK W.	53	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY. 18TH. 1865	514 BROWN ST. STROUDSBURG, PA.
11	RENNETT	MATTHEW C.	53	F	M		WITH HUSBAND NO. 10 1181 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
12	ZOLLER	JOHN	43	M	M		327 WEST 124TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
13	HERVITZ	E. IRON	25	M	S		513 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
14	HERVITZ	IRVING	25	M	S		513 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
15	HERVITZ	IRVING	25	M	S		513 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
16	ZAMBRONE	GEORGE A.	35	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 1ST. 1888	36 WEST 32ND STREET NEW YORK CITY.
17	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 31ST. 1890	3019 OGLE STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	DE OLIVEIRA	RYAN W.	22	F	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1894	125 POND STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WINDGOMON	EDWARD E.	46	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MARCH 10TH. 1877	513 NORTH HILLINGTON AVE. MONTECLAIR, N.J.
20	MARK	JOSEPH S.	31	M	M		ROCKHILL, NEW JERSEY.
21	MARK	VIVIANNE	28	F	M	NEW YORK MAY 20TH. 1894	WITH HUSBAND, NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
22	MARK	WILLIAM	34	M	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 20TH. 1890	WITH HUSBAND NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
23	MARK	ELIZABETH P.	30	F	M	PRINCETON, N.J. NOVEMBER 8TH. 1892	WITH HUSBAND NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
24	MARK	SIMON L. MARK	8	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 20TH. 1919	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
25	MARK	ELIZABETH L. MARK	3	F	S	PRINCETON, N.J. APRIL 20TH. 1920	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
26	MARK	ANNA MARK	23	F	S	PRINCETON, N.J. NOVEMBER 20TH. 1900	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
27	MARK	MARK E.	23	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1894	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
28	MARK	MARK E.	23	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1894	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
29	MARK	MARK E.	23	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1894	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
30	MARK	MARK E.	23	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1894	WITH FATHER NO. 30 165 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.

1. No 14 (Mark) born in New York City did not work on this vessel and are not passengers.

1. If any of the passengers are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest.
2. If any of the passengers are citizens of an insular possession, the names of those members who claim citizenship should be recorded upon the citizenship manifest.
3. If any of the passengers are citizens of an insular possession, the names of those members who claim citizenship should be recorded upon the citizenship manifest.
4. If any of the passengers are citizens of an insular possession, the names of those members who claim citizenship should be recorded upon the citizenship manifest.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. ORIZABA Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 6TH, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 8th 1923, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	CAMPBELL	ANNA	45	F	M	GERMANTOWN, PHA. SEPT. 12TH. 1878		26 W UPSAL ST. GERMANTOWN, PHA.
2	SULLIVAN	GERTRUDE	35	F	S	ALTOONA, PA. JULY 20 TH 1888		CHELTEN AVE. PHILA. PA.
3	HAIGHT	JAMES H	70	M	W	MILLBROOK, N.Y. DEC. 9TH. 1853		STANFORDVILLE, N.Y.
4	BOYCE	JOHN M	50	M	M	PINES PLANES, N.Y. AUG. 11TH. 1873		181 MANSION SQ. POUGHKEEPSIE.
5	COUGHLIN	EMMET P	38	M	M	NEW BEDFORD, MASS. MAY 13TH. 1888		15 GARFIELD PLACE, POUGHKEEPSIE
	COUGHLAN	MARY G.	37	F	S	FRAMINGHAME, MASS. NOV. 23RD. 1885		7 HARVARD PARK, DORCHESTER, MAS
	O BRIEN	FRANCOES A.	37	F	S	AMESBURY, MASS. JAN 5TH. 1886.		67 HIGH ST. AMESBURY, MASS.
	BESOSA	OSCAR	38	M	M	MAYAGUEZ, P.R. APRIL 12TH. 1885.		460 WEST 147TH. STREET. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	CAMERON	IDA CHESTER	51	F	WD	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY 16TH. 1872.		HOTEL LHM. MAY. EAST 43RD. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
10	KIMMERLE	FRANK W	58	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY. 19TH. 1865		514 BROWN ST. STROUDSBURG, PA.
11	KIMMERLE	MATILDE C	56	F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN JUNE 14 1913. DISTRICT Court OF NEW YORK.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 10 1161 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
12	ZOLLER	JOHN	43	M	M			557 WEST 124TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
13	HURWITZ	B. LEON	25	M	S		U.S.A. CITIZEN THRU FATHER.	513 HARPER AVE. DEVEL HILL DELL COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.
14	LOREY	FRANK	35	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JAN. 27TH. 1888.		36 WEST 93RD. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
15	LOREY	ELIZABETH	34	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MAY 1ST. 1887.		2019 OGDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	ZABRISKIE	GEORGE A.	25	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 1ST. 1898.		138 POWELL STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.
17	THOMPSON	ELIZABETH	33	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 31ST. 1890.		312 NORTH FULLERTON AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
18	DE ORTIZ	ETHEL M.	29	F	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1894.		WOODBRIDGE, NEW JERSEY.
19	WEISSENEORN	EDWARD E.	46	M	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MARCH 10TH. 1877.		WITH HUSBAND, NO. 20 56 WALL STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
20	MARK	JOSEPH S.	31	M	M		NEW YORK COUNTY COURT 1914.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 22 WITH FATHER NO. 23
21	MARK	VIVIANNE	28	F	M	NEW YORK MAY 30TH. 1894.		WITH FATHER NO. 22 WITH FATHER NO. 22.
22	BRADFORD	DOUGLAS	34	M	M	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 20TH. 1899.		WITH SON IN LAW NO. 23. 176 ROSE STREET, FREEPORT, N.Y.
23	BRADFORD	ELIZABETH B.	30	F	M	PROVIDENCE R.I. NOVEMBER 8TH. 1892.		120 34th St Woodcliff on Hudson N.J.
24	BRADFORD	SIDNEY DOUGLAS	5	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 23RD. 1918.		WITH MOTHER #28
25	BRADFORD	ELFANOR LINESAY	3	F	S	PONCE, PORTO RICO, APRIL 29TH. 1920.		
26	BURBANK	ANNA TAYLOR	66	F	WD	MIDDLETOWN, CONN NOVEMBER 26TH. 1856.		
27	GORDIN	ROBERT E.	36	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MARCH 6TH. 1897.		
28	TORRESSEN	WINIFRED	35	F	M	23 Dec 1888 New York City	Husband Born in the U.S.A.	
29	TORRESSEN	WINIFRED	8	F	S	29th May 1915 Brooklyn N.Y.		
30	TORRESSEN	WILLIAM	5	M	S	23 dr Sept 1918 Woodcliff on Hudson N.J.		

List 1 No 14 Frank Lorey No 15 Eleanor Lorey did not embark on this vessel and are not passengers

passengers

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. FORD, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S.

ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from

HAYANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 6TH.

19 23

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCT 9 1974

19

141

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALEXANDER M. INNESS MASTER**, of the **S.S. ORIZABA**, from **HABANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER **INNESS**

Sworn to before me this **9** th. day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **23**.
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for good Government vessels only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Occupation or profession).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, a policeman, stevedore, engineer, farm hand, musician, etc., or, if a farmer, the kind of farming, such as stock raising, etc., and not simply the name of the business, such as farmer, contractor, etc.
Column 7 (Place of birth).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 8 (Place of birth of parents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the parents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 9 (Place of birth of grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 10 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 11 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 12 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 13 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 14 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and those born in the adjacent regions of Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Apulia, and Sicily, and those born in the adjacent regions of Liguria, Emilia, and Romagna, should be listed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 15 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 16 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 17 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 18 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.

Column 19 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.
Column 20 (Place of birth of great-grandparents).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the place of birth of the great-grandparents, such as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not simply the name of the country, such as Italian, French, German, etc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CARL E. TRIM, Surgeon of the S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Trim

Sworn to before me this 9 th. day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA.

OCTOBER 6TH

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		COLINA	URBANO	27		M	S STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	FRIEND, ALVARO LOPEZ, MONTE #45 HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	STA. CLARA
2	TRANSIT	HIN	WONG FOK	25		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
3	TRANSIT	WOO	WONG	50		M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
4	TRANSIT	CHOY	WONG PON	60		M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
5	TRANSIT	YUIN	LEI	26		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
6	TRANSIT	KUN	CHUNG	34		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
7	TRANSIT	SHIK	CHAN	15		M	S STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
8	TRANSIT	TUEN	MEN	56		M	S TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
9	TRANSIT	YIW	CHIN	35		M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
10	TRANSIT	CHUN	LAM	26		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
11	TRANSIT	JAN	CHANG WAN	24		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
12	TRANSIT	YEUN	LI GEN	45		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
13	TRANSIT	PEN	SAM	28		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
14	TRANSIT	CAN	WONG	32		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
15	TRANSIT	FAI	WONG	43		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
16	TRANSIT	KEM	CHAN KA	43		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
17	TRANSIT	KUAY	CHE YIN	59		M	S TRADER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
18	TRANSIT	SIK	LOW	25		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
19	TRANSIT	SON	LAM	40		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
20	TRANSIT	LI	CHEON WO	19		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
21	TRANSIT	TING	HO JAK	22		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
22	TRANSIT	SUM	WONG CHUN	37		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
23	TRANSIT	YEN	LAW YOK	28		M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA.	CHINESE CONSULATE, HAVANA.	CHINA	HONG KONG
24		LOPEZ	JUAN	22		M	PRESS- MAN.	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	BROTHER, RAUL LOPEZ, 27 ANGELES ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
25		ROMERO	AMADO	33		M	M EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA.	WIFE, MARGARITA ROMERO, 76 SAN MIGUEL ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be furnished on the back of this manifest.

Section on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA OCTOBER 6TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

13

111

No. Dist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name Given Name	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BERNANIEZ RAYMOND	16	M	S PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 16TH. 1907.		603 GRAND STREET, PHILADELPHIA. PA.
2	GEORGE LOUIS	29	M	M SCRANTON, PA. AUGUST 20th. 1894.		548 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. **ORIZABA**

Word line

arrived **Oct. 12, 1923**

, 192

M.,

from

145

Cel. Ep

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		TIME	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	BOYCE, Adeline	11:25	5	23	1		To call						
2	MITTOO, Mavis	11:40	5	27	1		" Call						

*Det. Det. 2, 036 Atlantic Ave. Phila. Pa. 10/12 1923 - 1 - ✓
 10th James St. 12th St. N.Y.C. 10/12 1923 - 1 - ✓*

ORIZABA

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION

1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

RECEIVED

OCT 17 1917

RECORD DIVISION

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y. 147

October 15, 1917, 19

I, master of the American S. S. ORLEANS

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 117 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 117 Total crew this date 117

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 9, 1917, 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E. R., and is expected to sail October 18, 1917, 19, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
S. S. ORIZABA sailed from New York October 18, 1923 for Havana, Cuba, Voyage #63					
NAME	CALL LETTERS	PAGE	NATIONALITY		
J. Mc Lind-					
NAME	CALL LETTERS	AGE	NATIONALITY		
A. Pena	Fireman	27	Spain		
J. Seijas	"	40	"		
A. Ontero	"	26	"	1st papers	
L. Pajaro	Wiper	21	Sp.	" "	
M. Rodriguez	"	22	"		
A. Gonzalez	"	29	"		
A. Bogot	Chief Steward	43	Italy		
A. Ogando	2nd "	35	Spain 1st papers		
A. A. Merkle	Stewardess	38	US		
A. Van Schaick	"	52	US		
M. Zucala	Chief Cook	34	Spain		
M. Alvarez	2nd "	25	"		
B. Alegria	3rd "	25	"		
R. Alspara	4th "	28	"		
W. Cutting	Baker	41	US		
J. Bilbao	2nd Baker	20	Spain		
D. Renteria	Butcher	28	Spain		
F. Ugaldio	Mitonenhelper	35	"		
A. Garibay	"	28	"		
L. Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico		
E. Fernandez	2nd "	25	Spain		
G. Rogers	Messman	42	"		
S. Levitsky	"	36	Russia		
D. Lopez	"	25	Grt. Brit.		
F. Soudagorte	"	25	Spain		
V. Carlin	Sculptoryman	25	Mexico		
G. Sacerro	"	24	Spain		
L. Arceba	Porter	29	Cuba		
F. Hathaway	Printer	75	US		
J. Mannos	Barber	28	US		
A. Scope	Messboy	25	Holland		
T. Blair	"	25	"		
F. Clavero	Bathroom Stwd.	39	Spain		
M. Dreyfus	Night Watchman	45	France		
R. E. Daniel	Lock Stwd.	53	US		
J. Casmano	Waiter	23	Spain		
C. Jrs	"	35	US		
J. Castro	"	35	Spain		
J. Darby	"	52	Grt. Brit.		
D. Kinney	"	27	" "		
L. Marila	"	38	Spain		
A. Eriklund	"	24	Sweden 1st papers		
A. Yapp	"	29	Grt. Brit.		
E. Romero	"	34	Spain		
J. Amador	"	35	"		
J. Hernandez	"	33	"		
J. Perez	"	26	"		
C. Barry	"	35	US		
A. H. Sawyer	"	18	Holland		
C. Bailey	"	30	Grt. Brit.		
A. Vardan	"	19	"		
M. Anderson	"	25	Spain		
C. Johnson	"	24	Cuba		
A. G. Bond	"	24	Grt. Brit.		
A. Martinez	"	27	Central Rica		
A. Garcia	"	49	US		
A. Feltre	"	34	US		

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Total number of crew paid off at this port.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the proper authorities.

14-1412

Master

(OVER.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA

at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 3 1933, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	MCINNIS	ALFRED		MASTER		NEW YORK									
2	SMITH	JOHN A.		1st OFFICER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		35	M		U.S.A.	5'11" 185		
3	SMITH	JOHN A.		2nd OFFICER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		37	M		U.S.A.	5'4" 185		
4	SMITH	JOHN A.		3rd OFFICER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		34	M		U.S.A.	5'7" 185		
5	SMITH	JOHN A.		4th OFFICER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		24	M		U.S.A.	5'8" 145		
6	SMITH	JOHN A.	8 YEARS	CHARTER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		31	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'8" 180		
7	SMITH	JOHN A.		BOATSWAIN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		39	M		HOLLAND	5'10" 185		
8	SMITH	JOHN A.		QUARTERMASTER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		29	M	ENGLISH	CANADA	5'8" 140		
9	SMITH	JOHN A.	8 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5'7" 165		
10	SMITH	JOHN A.	9 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	RUSSIAN AFRICAN	RUSSIA	5'9" 160		
11	SMITH	JOHN A.	22 YEARS	A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		41	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'5" 140		
12	SMITH	JOHN A.	10	A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		31	M		COLUMBIA	5'10" 180		
13	SMITH	JOHN A.	10	A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		24	M		HOLLAND	5'7" 140		
14	SMITH	JOHN A.	10	A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		22	M		HOLLAND	5'5" 140		
15	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		24	M		U.S.A.	5'7" 135		
16	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		32	M		HOLLAND	5'3" 145		
17	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		24	M		"	5'10" 180		
18	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		45	M		U.S.A.	5'8" 145		
19	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		27	M		HOLLAND	5'10" 180		
20	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		41	M		"	5'7" 180		
21	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.P. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		28	M		"	5'4" 180		
22	SMITH	JOHN A.		A.B. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		28	M		"	5'8" 140		
23	SMITH	JOHN A.		GRD. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		"	5'4" 140		
24	SMITH	JOHN A.		GRD. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		21	M		AFRICA	5'8" 145		
25	SMITH	JOHN A.		GRD. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		20	M		HOLLAND	5'8" 140		
26	SMITH	JOHN A.		GRD. SEAMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		26	M		"	5'8" 140		
27	SMITH	JOHN A.		FOURTH	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		31	M		U.S.A.	5'8" 140		
28	SMITH	JOHN A.		FOURTH	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		28	M		U.S.A.	5'8" 140		
29	SMITH	JOHN A.		FOURTH	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		28	M		U.S.A.	5'8" 140		
30	SMITH	JOHN A.		FOURTH	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		28	M		U.S.A.	5'8" 140		

ORIZABA

[Handwritten signature]

*See list of race on back of sheet.
Note: For use in determining race, see instructions on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC. INNESS MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, S.S. ORIZABA.

Sworn to before me this 9 th. day of OCTOBER, 19 23

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. DECEMBER 9th, 1923, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

Vessel ORIZATA, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. OCTOBER 1, 1920																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
												AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'10"		None
1	SCOPE	ANERES	✓		MESSBOY	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	NO	25	M					"
2	RODRIGUEZ	NICHOLAS	✓		MESSBOY	SEPT. 28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"		"
3	HARTFIELD	OWEN J.	✓		STEWARD	SEPT. 28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	English	BRITAIN	5'9"		"
4	DEYERES	MARCEL	✓	3 YEARS	STEWARD	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	French	FRANCE	5'6"	150	"
5	DANIELL	E. HUSSELL	✓		STEWARD	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	53	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
6	PEREZ	ANASTAS	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	54	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	150	"
7	ARMONOS	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	130	"
8	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	"	"	5'8"	145	"
9	COMO	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
10	RADILLO	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	CUBA	U.S.A.	5'8"		"
11	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	123	"
12	ENOSAK	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M		U.S.A.	5'5"	140	"
13	MONTGOMERY	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5"	180	"
14	BATRADO	ANDREW	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	Cuban	CUBA	5'3"		"
15	MIELA	LUIB	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	140	"
16	ORS	CRISTOBAL	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M		U.S.A.	5'6"	140	"
17	BARNAL	EDUARDO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	140	"
18	CAMPAY	JAMES	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5'5"	136	"
19	YAPP	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
20	WERNY	LANTER	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
21	JOSEPH	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"	127	"
22	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	CUBA	CUBA	5'5"	120	"
23	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"	135	"
24	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	CUBA	CUBA	5'4"	136	"
25	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5'5"	120	"
26	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"		"
27	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"
28	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"
29	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"
30	RELAND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	135	"

Local Agents
18, 240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORITARA, arriving at NEW YORK N. Y. OCTOBER 9 th., 1923, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCOTT	ANDREW	✓		MESSBOY	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	NO	25	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'10"		None
2	RODRIGUEZ	NICHOLAS	✓		MESSBOY	SEPT. 28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4"		"
3	HARTFIELD	CHARL J.	✓		STEWARD	SEPT. 28	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	English	BRITAIN	5'9"		"
4	DEYSSER	MARTIAL	✓	3 YEARS	STEWARD	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	French	FRANCE	5'8" 150		"
5	DANIELL	B. DUBREUIL	✓		STEWARD	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	53	M		U.S.A.	5'10"		"
6	PEREZ	AMANTE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	54	M		U.S.A.	5'6" 150		"
7	ARMOROS	JUAN	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4" 130		"
8	MARTINEZ	RAFAEL	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	"	"	5'8" 145		"
9	COUTO	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	"	"	5'6" 140		"
10	HALILO	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	CUBA	U.S.A.	5'8"		"
11	PEREZ	JOSE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4" 123		"
12	ERONAK	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M		U.S.A.	5'5" 140		"
13	MONTEALE	JOSEPH	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5" 150		"
14	RECHARD	ANDREW	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	Cuban	CUBA	5'3"		"
15	MIRLA	LOUIS	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5' 5" 140		"
16	ONE	CRISTOBAL	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M		U.S.A.	5'6" 140		"
17	ROMERAL	EDUARDO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6" 140		"
18	CARRAY	JAMES	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5'5" 135		"
19	YAP	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	49	M	"	"	5'6" 150		"
20	PEREZ	LANCE	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	"	"	5'11" 150		"
21	FALLIED TO JOIN <i>See below</i>															
22	ERLEND	ALBERT	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7" 137		"
23	MAHARITA	ANTONIO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	CUBA RIGAN	RIGA	5'8" 140		"
24	MAHARITA	ANTONIO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4" 135		"
25	MAHARITA	ANTONIO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5'4" 135		"
26	MAHARITA	ANTONIO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITAIN	5'8" 130		"
27	MAHARITA	ANTONIO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	SPANISH	"	5'7"		"
28	MAHARITA	ANTONIO	✓		WAITER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'3" 135		"
29	Left in Havana Two Source Report															
30																

Time

Oscar

Total

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back of card.

Note: Entries to this list are made by the representative of the vessel and are subject to the inspection of the Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ALFRED MC. LEMMON**, MASTER, of the **S.S. ORIANA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, **ALFRED MC. LEMMON**

Sworn to before me this **9** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) and (2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 2, 1922, from the port of HAVANA CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PEREZ	BALEIRO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6" 140			
2	PEREZ	ANDREW	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	New York DISCHARGED	NO	27	M	"	"	5'5" 150			
3	PEREZ	ORLANDO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5'5" 120			
4	PEREZ	ALFONSO	✓		WIPER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5" 140			
5	PEREZ	ANDREW	✓		WIPER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	"	U.S.A.	5'2" 120			
6	PEREZ	MARCELINO	✓		WIPER	SEPT. 27	New York DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6" 140			
7	PEREZ	ANDREW	✓		CHP. STEWARD	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5'10" 180			
8	PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓		2nd. "	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5" 140			
9	VAN DER LAKE	AMELIA	✓		SEWARDMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	12	F	"	U.S.A.	5'5" 120			
10	PEREZ	AMELIA	✓		SEWARDMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	20	F	"	U.S.A.	5'7" 135			
11	PEREZ	MARIANO	✓		CHEF COOK	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6" 160			
12	PEREZ	NICOL	✓		2nd. COOK	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	"	"	5'3" 160			
13	PEREZ	EMILIO	✓		3rd. "	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	"	"	5'4" 130			
14	PEREZ	RAMON	✓		4th. "	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	"	"	5'5" 125			
15	PEREZ	WALTER	✓		BAKER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	"	U.S.A.	5'1" 140			
16	PEREZ	JUAN	✓		2nd. BAKER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7" 160			
17	PEREZ	DIEGO	✓	14 YEARS	PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	"	"	5'4" 120			
18	PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓		KITCHEN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	"	"	5'8" 140			
19	PEREZ	REMO	✓	16 YEARS	"	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	"	"	5'7" 145			
20	PEREZ	DOMINGO	✓	7 "	PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'5" 140			
21	PEREZ	REMO	✓	8 "	2nd. "	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7" 165			
22	PEREZ	REMO	✓	12 "	SEWARDMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'8" 155			
23	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓	18 "	"	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6" 130			
24	PEREZ	GUILLERMO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	AFRICAN	"	5'5" 145			
25	PEREZ	REMO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	FLAME	HOLLAND	5'6"			
26	PEREZ	VICTOR	✓		SEWARDMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'2" 125			
27	PEREZ	GUILLERMO	✓		SEWARDMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7"			
28	PEREZ	REMO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	19	M	HUMAN	CUBA	5'4"			
29	PEREZ	REMO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5'5" 120			
30	PEREZ	REMO	✓		PIPERMAN	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5'5" 120			

[Handwritten signature]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ANTONIO DE JESUS** **MASTER**, of the **S.S. ORIZABA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, **S.S. ORIZABA**

Sworn to before me this **9** **th** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector or boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel ORICANA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 9, 1933 from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'10"	140	None
2	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		21	M	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	140	"
3	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'7"		"
4	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'7"	175	"
5	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'7"	170	"
6	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'7"	160	"
7	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'9"	150	"
8	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8"	140	"
9	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'3"	140	"
10	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	5'9"		"
11	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	Greek	GREECE	5'3"	125	"
12	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	Spanish	SPAIN	5'5"	135	"
13	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		U.S.A.	5'3"		"
14	WILSON	JOHN	✓		ST. CATERINE	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	135	"
15	WILSON	JOHN	✓	17 YEARS	OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	155	"
16	WILSON	JOHN	✓	15 "	OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		35	M	"	"	5'6"	135	"
17	WILSON	JOHN	✓	2 "	OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		20	M	English	BRITAIN	5' "	135	"
18	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		23	M		U.S.A.	5'11"	150	"
19	WILSON	JOHN	✓	7 YEARS	OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9"	155	"
20	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		27	M	ALGERIA	ALGERIA	5'7"	145	"
21	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		26	M		U.S.A.	5'4"	150	"
22	WILSON	JOHN	✓		"	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		21	M	English	BRITAIN	5'4"	135	"
23	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		24	M	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5'9"	150	"
24	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		22	M		NOVA	5'9"	165	"
25	WILSON	JOHN	✓	7 YEARS	OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		27	M	PORTUGAL	PORTUGAL	5'7"	150	"
26	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		23	M		"	5'4"	140	"
27	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6"	170	"
28	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		"	5'5"	140	"
29	WILSON	JOHN	✓		OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		25	M		"	5'8"	150	"
30	WILSON	JOHN	✓	5 YEARS	OTHER	SEPT. 27	NEW YORK DISCHARGED	YES		22	M		"	5'7"	145	"

Time

Signature

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names back of manifest
Note: The names of the crew members
shall be written in the space provided

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED MO. INNESS MASTER, of the S.S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of OCTOBER, 19 23.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL. HABANA, CUBA.		SEEN
DATE <u>OCT 6 - 1923</u>		For the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u>
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.		VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
<u>John H. Anderson</u>		CLOSED WITH <u>one hundred and nineteen</u>
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.		SERVICE No. <u>7101</u> FEE <u>2.00</u>

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleinish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 11 1923

I, master of the Uru S. S. Reichental
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 9, 1923, consigned to The Texas Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Oct 7th, 1923, for Tampico, Mex.

this voyage was from Tampico

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

RECEIVED

OCT 15 1963

RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Gustafson	23	Am.	Sept 20 at Boston, Mass
S. O. West	37	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Albert Gustafson	23	Am.	Sept 20 at Boston, Mass
S. O. West	37	"	"
Maurice Martin	21	"	"
James McAlpin	18	"	"
D. F. Cooper	26	"	"
John March	44	England	"
Ernest Kirstner	28	Switzerland	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
B. Rambau					
Martin Wiborg					
W. Daly					
C. H. Wolf	21	Am.			
A. Werner	39	"			
J. Wiley	48	"			
L. J. Bick	26	Canada			
Harry Ward	23	Ireland			
Mrs. L. B. Woods	40	Am.	Residents of Tampico, Mex		
Miss M. Woods	18	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

M. O. Pedersen

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER]

19	Ransom	Kenneth H.	Sea	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"
20	Person	W. S.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"
21	Anderson	John	Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'9"
22	Strong	Ray	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5'7"
23	Marte	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Am.	Am.	5'9"
24	Quinton	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"
25	Ward	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"
26	Ward	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"
27	Ward	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"
28	Ward	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Am.	Am.	5'10"
29	Ward	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"
30	Ward	Amos	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	Am.	5'11"
								27	"	Am.	Am.	5'8"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Occidental*, arriving at *10/4*, 1923 from the port of *Tampico, Mex.* 155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) SHIP'S No.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or particulars
1	Pedersen Magnus O.	24	Master	1922	Yes	41	M	Scandinavia	Den.	5'10"		
2	McCarthy W. B. Walter	19	1st Mate	1923	Yes	38	M	English	Am.	5'5"		
3	Uusimäki John	2nd			Yes	36	M	Am.	Am.	6'		
4	Catuart Sidney	3rd			Yes	27	M	Am.	Am.	5'6"		
5	Argonaizga G. M.	4th			Yes	16	M	Am.	Am.	5'4"		
6	Ngua Benito	5th			Yes	40	M	Spain	Spain	5'5"		
7	Zoon Martin	6th			Yes	40	M	Estonia	Estonia	5'9"		
8	Kealy Timothy	7th			Yes	36	M	Ireland	Ireland	5'7"		
9	Miguel Tommaso	8th			Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5'8"		
10	Johansson Richard	9th			Yes	25	M	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'7"		
11	Paisson Ragnar	10th			Yes	28	M	Am.	Norway	5'7"		
12	Coates Harris L.	11th			Yes	29	M	Am.	Am.	5'3"		
13	Jurison August	12th			Yes	20	M	Estonia	Estonia	5'7"		
14	Gustafson Albert	13th			Yes	23	M	Am.	Am.	5'6"		
15	Quellette Victor	14th			Yes	24	M	Am.	Am.	5'8"		
16	Lentress Albert R.	15th			Yes	34	M	Am.	Am.	5'8"		
17	Wist Samuel O.	16th			Yes	37	M	Am.	Am.	5'9"		
18	La Bois Geo.	17th			Yes	27	M	Am.	Am.	5'7"		
19	Rausonou Kenneth H.	18th			Yes	28	M	Am.	Am.	5'8"		
20	Person Adolf S.	19th			Yes	39	M	Scandinavia	Sweden	5'9"		
21	Anderson John	20th			Yes	36	M	Am.	Norway	5'7"		
22	Strong Ray	21st			Yes	19	M	Am.	Am.	5'9"		
23	Mart Frank	22nd			Yes	25	M	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
24	Quittan Joe	23rd			Yes	21	M	Am.	Am.	5'7"		
25	Vidal Antonio	24th			Yes	42	M	Am.	Am.	5'6"		
26	Cass Francisco	25th			Yes	43	M	Am.	Am.	5'6"		
27	Williams Benito	26th			Yes	33	M	Am.	Am.	5'10"		
28	Wolms Alexander	27th			Yes	25	M	Am.	Am.	5'5"		
29	Martin Maurice	28th			Yes	21	M	Am.	Am.	5'7"		
30	Jensen Alex H.	29th			Yes	29	M	Scandinavia	Norway	5'8"		

For the S.S. Occidental, Co.

For the S.S. Occidental, Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S-S Occidental*, arriving at *Tampico*, *1923*, from the port of *Tampico, Mex.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Teustner</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Croft</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28 M</i>		<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
2	<i>Svensen</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	<i>Therman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
3	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'0"</i>		
4	<i>McAlhin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
5	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
6	<i>Marsh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Therman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
7	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Donald T.</i>	<i>Super</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'0"</i>		
8	<div> <p>NO. 10 TAMPICO, MEXICO 10/11/23 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. <i>Thomas Ham, Jr.</i> Consul of the United States at Tampico, Mexico</p> </div>													
9														
10	<div> <p>17 <i>Glenn</i></p> </div>													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Texas Steamship Co.
The Texas Co.

Consul of the United States at Tampico, Mexico

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. O. Andersen, of the U. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-division 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th

day of

19

W. O. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, wharf and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as such vessel arrives in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been taken on board at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion containing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as also estimated; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 2. *When entering, departing, and discharging.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be furnished on the basic forms provided for that purpose, by the immigration officer, with a list of the names of such seamen. When an alien seaman is discharged, a note shall be made of the name of the seaman upon the report.

When entering, departing, and discharging.—Arriving and departing seamen shall be furnished on the basic forms provided for that purpose, by the immigration officer, with a list of the names of such seamen. When an alien seaman is discharged, a note shall be made of the name of the seaman upon the report.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
French.	Scandinavian. (No names of Danes, and "Swedes".)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (southern).	Turkish.
Italian (northern).	Wagon.
Japanese.	Wagon (American) (Canadian).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF.....NEW YORK

OCT. 15 1923

I, master of the AMER. S.S. MILLINOCKET
(Nationality.)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF AT N. Y. Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port OCT. 10 , 1923, consigned to
A. H. BULL & CO. ; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN and is
expected to sail OCT. 15 , 1923, for MANZANILLO CUBA.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date	Birthplace	Birth Date
18	Kearney	John.	"	12	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Ireland.	5.8 170
19	Arias	Calvo	Fireman.	"	14	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain.	5.6 149
20	Peris	Benon	"	"	14	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8 163
21	Madsen.	Emil.	"	"	13	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark.	5.7 164
22	Opento.	Joseph.	Wiper.	"	12	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.8 140
23	Barbano	Giovanni.	"	"	13	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italian	5.9 171
24	Moore	Jacob	Steward	"	10	"	"	50	"	E.F.I.	U.S.A.	5.6 184
25	Johnson	Richard.	Port. Cook	"	13	"	"	29	"	E.F.I.	English	5.7 185
26	Smith	Wilfred.	"	"	13	"	"	36	"	Virgin Island	U.S.A.	5.11 183
27	Armstrong	Clifford.	"	"	13	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6 144
28	W. J. W.	W. J. W.	"	"	7	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8 144

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

E. G. Milner

(OVER.)

[illegible]

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. MILLER

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME IN

Family name

1 Herland

2 Bannon

3 Hardy

4 Kori

5 Lindberg

6 Milsen

7 Olsen

8 Schoustups.

9 Raanes

10 Luogos

11 Johnsrud

12 Engstrom

13 Connelly

14 Galavageli

15 Bersiga

16 Berg.

17 Olsen

18 Yearney

19 Arias

20 Paris

21 Hansen.

22 Grento.

23 Bonzano

24 Moore

25 Johnson

26 Smith

27 Armstrong

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

FEB 17 1917

RECORD DIVISION

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Port of Miami, Fla.

(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
2	U.S.A.	5.8	148	
3	U.S.A.	5.9	180	
4	U.S.A.	5.6	162	
5	Sweden.	5.10	145	
6	Norway.	5.8	140	
7	Denmark.	5.9	144	
8	"	5.8	163	
9	Norway.	5.6	151	
10	U.S.A.	5.7	139	
11	Norway.	5.9	146	
12	U.S.A.	5.11	200	
13	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
14	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
15	U.S.A.	5.10	162	
16	U.S.A.	5.6	154	
17	Norway.	6.10	166	
18	Irland.	5.8	170	
19	Spanish	Spain.	5.6	149
20	"	"	5.8	153
21	Scandina	Denmark.	5.7	164
22	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.8	140
23	Italy	Italian	5.9	171
24	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	134
25	B.W.I.	English	5.7	163
26	Virgin	U.S.A.	5.11	165
27	Island	U.S.A.	5.6	144
28	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	144
29	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

to be presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MILLINOCKET, arriving at New York, N.Y., Sept 8, 1921, from the port of Manila, Luzon

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herland	L. Larsen/	1st Mate	Sept 13	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
2	Hannon	James. W	2nd "	" 13	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	148	
3	Hardy	Mauris. P	3rd "	" 13	"	"	"	38	"	France.	U.S.A.	5.9	130	
4	Kori	Alex	Carpenter	" 13	"	"	"	43	"	Finland	U.S.A.	5.6	162	
5	Lindberg	Helge.	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Sweden.	5.10	145	
6	Milsen	Mangor.	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway.	5.8	140	
7	Olsen	Ferdinand.	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark.	5.9	144	
8	Schoustrup.	Valdemar.	A.B.	" 14	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	163	
9	Reanes	Bernt.	A.B.	" 13	"	"	"	28	"	"	Norway.	5.6	151	
10	Dugos	Manuel	O.S.	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.7	139	
11	Johnrud	Svere	O.S.	" 13	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norway.	5.9	146	
12	Hugstrom	Charles	Chief Eng.	" 9	"	"	"	43	"	Finland.	U.S.A.	5.11	200	
13	Connelly	Walter. H	1st Asst. Eng.	" 12	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	140	
14	Canavageli	Georgis.	2nd "	" 12	"	"	"	33	"	Greece.	U.S.A.	5.6	145	
15	Darsiga.	Joseph H.	3rd "	" 12	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.10	162	
16	Berg.	Dane.	Oilcr.	" 12	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.6	154	
17	Olsen	Bernard	"	" 12	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norway.	5.10	166	
18	Kearney	John.	"	" 12	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	Ireland.	5.8	170	
19	Arias	Calvo	Pirman.	" 14	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain.	5.6	149	
20	Peris	Ramon	"	" 14	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	163	
21	Hansen.	Emil.	"	" 13	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Denmark.	5.7	164	
22	Opento.	Joseph.	Wiper.	" 12	"	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
23	Barbano	Giovanni.	"	" 13	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italian	5.9	171	
24	Moore	Jacob	Steward	" 10	"	"	"	50	"	B.W.I.	U.S.A.	5.6	134	
25	Johnson	Richard.	Asst. Cook	" 13	"	"	"	29	"	B.W.I.	English	5.7	146	
26	Smith	Wilfred.	"	" 13	"	"	"	36	"	Virgin Island	U.S.A.	5.11	168	
27	Armstrong	Clifford	"	" 13	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6	144	
28	Smith	Samuel	"	" 9	"	"	"	41	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	160	
29														
30														

*Ancestry of person not stated

Note: Entries in this list are to be made in ink, and are to be made in accordance with the instructions on the back of this form.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, or at the port of arrival, if the vessel has arrived in the United States, and the affidavit shall be signed by the surgeon and the immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of their classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish-American.
Euro-Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Mongolian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
French.	Muscovite.	West Indian (other than Creole).
German.	Nepalese.	

1. *Seaman's List*
Consolidated

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hektor Passengers sailing from Sweden, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Lindblom	Harpy	19		✓	Single	O.S.	Scandinavian	Swedish	Scandinavian U.S.A.	New York	Abel Lindblom	St Paul		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

* This column for use of Government officials only. It is to be filled out by the alien or his representative, and it is to be filled out by the alien or his representative, and it is to be filled out by the alien or his representative.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

161

10-9-11

Form 689

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York
26/10

1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Rektor

from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 9
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 9th of October 1923, assigned to
Tabre Line is now lying at foot of 33rd St. N.Y.
 expected to sail 27th of October 1923, for Marseille

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Berg	✓ 29	Norwegian	11/9-23 Marseille
P. Antonia	✓ 31	Italian	" "
E. Jonsson	✓ 27	Swedish	" "
W. Schultz	✓ 28	Slovakian	" "
L. Silvestrius	✓ 24	Finnish	" "

RECEIVED

OCT 31 1923

RECORDED

18	Malmstein	Okko	✓	10/9-23	Hamberg	NO	19	Scandinavian	Norwegian	57	1600
19	Berg	Harald	✓	10/9-23	Marseille	"	20	"	"	56	1600
20	Hilten	Agner	✓ O.S.	21	3-23	Marseille	"	18	"	59	1600
21	Sjursen	Toban	✓	28-23	N.Y.	"	18	"	57	1600	
22	Sjursen	Emmar	✓	"	"	"	18	"	56	1600	
23	Thorsen	Thor	✓	10-22	Lundsvall	"	17	"	58	1600	
24	Larsen	Robert	✓	30/7-23	N.Y.	1923	19	"	58	1600	
25	Husethunne	Arne	✓	19/9-23	Marseille	NO	22	"	57	1600	
26	Larsen	Petter	✓	18-23	Phila	1921	38	"	58	1600	
27	Sjursen	Leif	✓	"	"	1921	22	"	59	1600	
28	Hilten	Arne	✓	10-23	Marseille	"	25	"	58	1600	
29	Hilten	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	25	"	58	1600	
30	Hilten	Rune	✓	"	"	"	25	"	58	1600	

Per H. Thorsen

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Nilson	25	Swedish	11/9-23 Marseille
D. Ludavico	27	Italian	11/9-23 "
M. Munio	26	"	"
J. Martinez	26	Spanish	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T. Lundblom	19	Swedish	Philadelphia
J. Andreassen	28	Norwegian	"
J. Sjursen	18	"	New York
O. R. Nilson	19	"	"
J. Hagen	35	"	Philadelphia
L. Johannessen	25	"	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
H. Knudsen	23	Norwegian	T. Tollefsen	18	Norwegian
J. T. Tollefsen	24	"	A. Laksen	23	"
L. Johannessen	30	Swedish	A. Edmannsen	23	"
R. Bugge	20	Norwegian	H. Koshman	31	Finnish
R. Nilson	19	Swedish	L. Rodegraven	17	Dutch
A. Svensen	23	Norwegian	T. Arnesen	22	Norwegian
K. Groth	37	"			
O. Hansen	33	"			
H. Henriksen	25	"			
L. Ellefsen	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1513

L. Thorsen
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

18	Kalustein	Okko	✓	11/9-23	Hamburg	NO	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7" 160 lb
19	Rus	Harald	✓	11/9-23	Marseille	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 160 lb
20	Nilson	Agnar	✓	11/3-23	Marseille	O. S.	18	"	"	"	5'9" 160 lb
21	Sjursen	Johan	✓	2/8-23	N.Y.	"	18	"	"	"	5'2" 150 lb
22	Christensen	Emmanuel	✓	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10" 163 lb
23	Thorsen	Thor	✓	11/10-22	Stockholm	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 160 lb
24	Larsen	Robert	✓	30/7-23	N.Y.	YES	19	"	"	"	5'8" 160 lb
25	Humtunen	Wm	✓	10/9-21	Marseille	NO	22	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'8" 160 lb
26	Kasen	Petter	✓	11/11-23	Phil.	YES	38	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'8" 160 lb
27	Johansen	Leif	✓	"	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5'7" 180 lb
28	Nilson	256/56	✓	10/11-21	Marseille	YES	25	"	"	"	5'7" 180 lb
29	Larsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Larsen	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Thorsen	Leo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hektor*, arriving at *N.Y.*, *October 9th*, 19*17*, from the port of *Melilla*, *Sept. 25th* 19*17*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thorsen	Ludvig	Captain	8-22	Long Kong	No	Yes	48	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	220 lb	
2	Ried	Karl	St. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0"	200 lb	
3	Jannold	Teber	2nd	10-22	Hamburg	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	
4	Farmen	Shus	1st	10-23	Marseille	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	"	
5	Forsgren	Gunnar	1st Eng.	10-21	Cardiff	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	180 lb	
6	Talen	Carl	2nd	10-22	Hamburg	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	200 lb	
7	Tobensen	Albert	3rd	10-23	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	
8	Andersen	Frank	Assistant	9-23	Marseille	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	160 lb	
9	Kansen	Aksel	Steward	10-22	Hamburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	
10	Widell	Oscar	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	
11	Tobansen	Kjell	2nd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	150 lb	
12	Marvestad	Reidar	Steward	8-23	Marseille	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'0"	190 lb	
13	Martinsen	Johannes	Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	190 lb	
14	Karaldsen	Soren	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180 lb	
15	Tobamsen	Georg	Stoker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	180 lb	
16	Andreassen	Tobias	1st	11-13	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170 lb	
17	Lundblom	Fritz	"	"	"	Yes	ordered to go to Sweden	17	"	Swedish	"	5'7"	170 lb	to abandon carrying
18	Maloustin	Obko.	"	10-23	Hamburg	No	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160 lb	
19	Rug	Harald	"	10-23	Marseille	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	160 lb	See 4. above
20	Nilsen	Agnar	1st S.	10-23	Marseille	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lb	
21	Sivsen	Tobias	"	10-23	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	160 lb	
22	Forsgren	Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lb	
23	Forsgren	Thor	"	10-22	London	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb	
24	Forsgren	Robert	"	10-23	N.Y.	Yes	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb	See 4. above
25	Amundsen	Alf	"	10-22	Marseille	No	"	25	"	Swedish	"	5'8"	160 lb	
26	Kansen	Tobias	Greaser	10-23	Philad.	Yes	"	39	"	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160 lb	See 4. above
27	Tobamsen	Georg	"	"	"	Yes	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lb	
28	Forsgren	Gunnar	"	10-22	Marseille	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb	
29	Forsgren	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb	
30	Forsgren	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb	

Per *W. H. H. H.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 889) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted
or lashed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or lashing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located a sum of ten dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered and the report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, but shall such fine be remitted
or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Master's register, and accounting, con.* Arriving and departing section
shall be maintained on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in
conformance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving steamer is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to this effect must appear on the master's list.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the log required by section 36 has been
correctly maintained from arrival to the time of departure to the office of the customs and
immigration, and in accordance with section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (north).	Turkish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *St. Louis*, *October 11th*, 19*23*, from the port of *Malaga*, *Sept 25th 1923*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schultz	Frank	Fireman	6-23	Marseille	No	Yes	28	Male	Bohemian	Bohemian	5'8"	180	None
2	Kisic	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Slovak	Slovak	5'8"	180	"
3	Kisic	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Sardinian	Sardinian	5'7"	160	Red hair
4	Anderson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	175	None
5	Taucher	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'10"	170	Tat. on arm
6	Liske	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	170	"
7	No. 34579		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	None
8	Castine	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spaniard	Spaniard	5'7"	170	"
9	Thorsen	Benedict	"	"	"	"	"	18	Female	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	160	None
10	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Liske		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Serial No. 1514
8 2 20
26 20

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

E OF ARRIVAL

LL NO 73514 FILLED

OCT 2 1964

1. Ismael, Surgeon of the 1st Cavalry Co, do
(State whether Surgeon "in the service" or "employed by
others (State to the best of your knowledge)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law & Justice

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1923

at Kingston Jamaica

Consul of the United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service No. 6470 Tel #2

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

The manifest covers
forty four alien passengers
for New York.

Cor 10-9-23

Checked
11-14-23
NJB Finley

5/6 Favorita
De George Hunt

DATE	TIME	NO.	NAME	AGE	SEX	REL.	STATUS	REMARKS
1945	10:30	1	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	11:00	2	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	11:30	3	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	12:00	4	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	12:30	5	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	13:00	6	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	13:30	7	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	14:00	8	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	14:30	9	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	15:00	10	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	15:30	11	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	16:00	12	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	16:30	13	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	17:00	14	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	17:30	15	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	18:00	16	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	18:30	17	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	19:00	18	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	19:30	19	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	20:00	20	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	20:30	21	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	21:00	22	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	21:30	23	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	22:00	24	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	22:30	25	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	23:00	26	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	23:30	27	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	24:00	28	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	24:30	29	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	25:00	30	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	25:30	31	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	26:00	32	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	26:30	33	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	27:00	34	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	27:30	35	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	28:00	36	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	28:30	37	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	29:00	38	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	29:30	39	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	30:00	40	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	30:30	41	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	31:00	42	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	31:30	43	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	32:00	44	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	32:30	45	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	33:00	46	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	33:30	47	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	34:00	48	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	34:30	49	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	35:00	50	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	
1945	35:30	51	JOHN	13	M	SON	W	
1945	36:00	52	MARY	10	F	DAUGHTER	W	

	1ST CABIN	2ND CABIN	3RD CABIN	TOTAL
FEMALE	2	-	-	2
UNDER 18	2	-	-	2

	1ST C. RUN	2ND C. RUN	3RD C. RUN	
FEMALE	22	-	-	33
UNDER 10	9	-	-	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	✓	✓	
2nd Cabin			
Beverage			
Ticket	✓	✓	✓

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA

October 2nd 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Insured future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		FANNELL	LUTHER ST. ELMO	25	M	S	COACH-BUILDER YES ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA ANNOTTO BAY	MOTHER: JULIA BRYAN ANNOTTO BAY. P.O. JAM.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
2		MCKENZIE	RUBY IONIE	19	F	S	DOMESTIC " DO YES DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. SELINA MCKENZIE 12 MARGARET ST. R/TOWN. KINGSTON	DO
3		ROACHE	FLORENCE	24	F	S	MAKER YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: E. CAMPBELL. 13 ROSEMARY LANE: KINGSTON	DO NEW YORK
4		WRIGHT	JANE AUGUSTA	26	F	S	SEAM-RESS YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	PALMOUTH	COUSIN: C. BARTH PALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA	DO DO
5		HOLWELL	JOHN EDMUND	5	M	S	SCHOLAR NO CHILD NO	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO KINGSTON	G/MOTHER: ELIZA WEBSTER 20 ARUNDEL ST. W/PARK. KINGSTON	DO DO
6		HOLWELL	DOROTHY CARMEN	7	F	S	DO YES ENGLISH YES	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO
7		HOLWELL	MAJORIE M.	10	F	S	DO YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO DO	DO DO
8		SHIRLEY	ADELE MERCEDES	33	F	WOMAN	YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DAUGHTER: AGNES SHIRLEY 15 JOHN ST. A/TOWN. KINGSTON	DO DO
9		FRANCIS	KENNETH BRUCE	12	M	S	SCHOLAR " DO YES DO	DO	AFRICAN	DO HALF-WAY TREE	AUNT: MESS SARAH FRANCIS EGREMONT: HALF-WAY TREE P.O.	DO DO
10		GOLDSON	MABEL E.	24	F	S	CLERK YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO SAV-LA MAR	BRO. W.T. GOLDSON SAV-LA MAR P.O. JAMAICA	DO DO
11		SMITH	WILHELMINA	25	F	S	MAKER YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO KINGSTON	MOTHER: ELIZA SMITH WOODVILLE, CASCADE P.O. JAM.	DO DO
12		GREENE	CELESTE MAUD	26	F	S	DO YES DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO DO	MOTHER: MRS. M. GREENE POND SIDE, CASCADE P.O. JAM.	DO BROOKLYN
13		BARNES	ELIZA	39	F	S	DOMESTIC " DO YES DO	DO	DO	DO DO	MOTHER: SARAH BARNES CLAREMONT P.O. JAMAICA	CON. BRANDFORD
14		ABISDID	FLORIZEL	14	M	S	SCHOLAR YES DO YES DO	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO DO	AUNT: MISS LUCILLE MITCHELL 46 LOVE LANE: KINGSTON: JAM	N.Y. NEW YORK
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of rules will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

Oct 9th

1923.

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any order, estimation, printing, or advertisement, published or to be published, in any newspaper, magazine, or other publication, to come to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER: NOEL FANNELL 270 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	3 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	JAMAICA	ANNOTTO BAY
2	NO	BRO/INLAW	YES	NO		SISTER: MRS. L. BUCKLEY 268 FRANKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	KINGSTON
3	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		SISTER: ENNA HOAGHE 1774 E 17 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO	ORACABESSA
4	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		SISTER: F.A. WRIGHT 2432 - 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO	FALMOUTH	
5	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER: J.G. HOLWELL 10 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	DO	KINGSTON
6	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	1	DO	GOLD	BRN	DO	DO
7	YES	DO	NO	NO		DO DO	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	DARK	BLK	BLK	DO	DO
8	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		DO DO (BRO)	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLK	DO	OLD HARBOUR
9	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER: HAROLD FRANCIS 221 W 185 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	5 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	DARK	BLK	BLK	DO	ST. ANDREW
10	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO		BRO. ARTHUR GOLDSON 98 W 143 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO	KINGSTON	
11	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		AUNT: MRS. WOOD 79 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	HANOVER
12	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO		BRO. R. GREENE 1590 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	DO
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO		FRIEND: KATHLEEN GORDON THE PADDOCK BRANDFORD CONN.	YES	7	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLK	BLK	BLK	DO	CLAREMONT
14	YES	FATHER	YES	NO		FATHER: MAURICE ABIDDI 304 W 149 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	BRN	BLK	BLK	DO	KINGSTON

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master of the St. Francis, from Kingston, Ga., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1923
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and recovery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and recovery clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACKS).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not, Year or Years in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Samuel, Surgeon of the San Francisco, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15
(State whether Surgeon "holding themselves" or "employed by
since then," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of California
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the moment before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "FAVORITE"

Passengers sailing from

OCTOBER 2nd 1923 19

Passengers sailing from														OCTOBER 2nd 1923		19		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		COOPER	BEATRICE S.M.	46	F	M	DRESS-MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	NEPHEW: H.C. GIBBS, 15 CAMPERDOWN RD. KINGSTON, J.A.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	UNDER 16	COOPER	ISLA THERESE	9	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3	665287-103	COOPER	JOHN BARTLETT	53	M	M	CLERK	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
4	10/31/30	ELLIOTT	IRIS G.	21	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
5		MILBOURN	ISOLYN AGATHA	20	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. T.W. ELLIOTT MANDEVILLE: P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
6		MILBOURN	AMY IMOGENE	29	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. J.W. MILBOURN CALEDONIA: MANDEVILLE P.O. J.A.	DO	NEW ROCHELLE	
7		MILBOURN	ESTHER ELIZA	53	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
8	P-1171445-10/14/37	POWELL	DORIS	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS. M. MILBOURN MANDEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW ROCHELLE	
9		SCOTT	LEYLAND	21	M	S	PLANTER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	AUNT: BERTHA WILLIAMS HALF-WAY TREE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	LONG ISLAND	
10		WYNTER	EGERTON	19	M	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: PRISCILLA LYNCH RIO BUENO: P.O. JAMAICA	DO	NEW YORK	
11	545366 10-30-29	PARR	GERTRUDE R.	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	WEST INDIAN	DO	SMITHVILLAGE	FATHER: JOSEPH WYNTER REDWOOD P.O. JAMAICA	DO	BROOKLYN	
12		GREGORY	IGELIND LEANORA	25	F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	HALF-WAY TREE	G/MOTHER: MRS. JAM. ANDERSON FELLOWSHIP P.O. BERRYDALE, JAM.	DO	NEW YORK	
13	5051631 10/19/37	ASHMAN	LILIAN NORIS	21	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: MRS. R. R. GREGORY TOLL GATE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
14	44/32213-10/19/37	BROWN	VIOLA	7	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	BOSTON	MOTHER: MAY ASHMAN 44 MARK LANE: KINGSTON P.O.	DO	DO	
15	654556 10/19/37	WILLIAMS	EDMUND E.	50	M	M	MEDICAL STUDENT	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G/FATHER: L. DAWKINS MANDEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	MASS	BOSTON	
16		CLARKE	ALICE	51	F	W	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: C. WILLIAMS MANDEVILLE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
17		WRIGHT	GERTRUDE A	21	F	M	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SON: W. CLARKE 10 MOORE ST. W/PARK: KINGSTON, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18		BERNARD	JANE	27	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	S/INLAW: RUTH GORDON 25 CHANCERY LANE: KINGSTON.	DO	DO	
19		MOWATT	HILDA MAUD	18	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: MRS. R. McDONALD MANNING AVE. PT. ANTONIO, J.A.	DO	DO	
20	634501 10-2-29	KELLY	ROBY AGATHA	28	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	KINGSTON	MISS ETHILDA JAMES LUCEA. P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
21		CAMPBELL	ISAIAH	25	M	S	DISPENSER	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER: IVY KELLY 2a SPANISH TOWN RD. KINGSTON	DO	DO	
22		WILLIAMS	ELISE	20	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DANIEL CAMPBELL FORT MARIA. P.O. JAMAICA	MASS	BROOKLINE	
23		MAIR	ALVA JAMES	30	M	S	BUILDER	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. FRANCES WILLIAMS ALBION: MANDEVILLE P.O. JAM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24		BERNARD	ALICE LOUISE	30	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	RICHMOND	BROTHER: L.G. MAIR RICHMOND P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
25		MINOTT	RUBY	10	F	S	SCHOOL-GIRL	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	KINGSTON	MOTHER: LETITIA PALMER PALMOUTH P.O. JAMAICA	ILL	CHICAGO	
26		MINOTT	VIOLET	13	F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	G/MOTHER: MRS. J. MCCLARTY SPALDINGS P.O. JAMAICA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27		NICHOLS	VIOLA	22	F	S	DRESS-MAKER	YES	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
28		PRENDERGAST	MOEL K.	20	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	WESTINDIAN	DO	DO	MOTHER: MRS. J. NICHOLS SPALDINGS P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
29		MORGAN	LILY EUGENIA	23	F	S	DOMESTIC	"	DO	YES	DO	AFRICAN	DO	DO	FATHER: T.C. PRENDERGAST HIGH GATE P.O. JAMAICA	DO	DO	
30		SMITH	ETHEL VIVIANNE	27	F	S	NURSE	YES	DO	YES	DO	WHITE	DO	MALVERN	AUNT: ADINA CAMBRIDGE 80 ORANGE ST. KINGSTON JAM.	DO	BROOKLYN	
															BRO: L. SMITH HERMITAGE: MALVERN P.O. JAM		SEA VIEW HOSPITAL DO STATE ISLAND	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Oct 9th

1923

168

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching its belief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any such organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official status.

... or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill, Master, of the Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peeler, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a local dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, Los Angeles, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
7:54 PM
Form 899
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

3

S. S. "FAVORITA"

Sailing from

KINGSTON, JAMAICA

OCTOBER 2nd 1922, 192

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 9th

1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BOYD	AGNES	22		F	S	CAMBRIDGE: MASS: OCTOBER 7th 1901		C/O Mr. SYDNEY BOND
2	WOOD	WILHELMINA	42	4	F	M		WIFE OF A NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZEN ROBERT WOOD, DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN Nov. 6th 1918	410 E 157 ST. NEW YORK CITY
3	WALLACE	GEORGE FLETCHER	26	9	M	S	RICHMOND HILL: N.Y. Feb. 22nd 1897		70 W 141 ST. NEW YORK CITY
4									South 125TH ST. JEROME AVE. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Favorita, arriving at New York, October, 1923, from the port of Amploir, Panama

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hill	Charles S.	✓		Captain	Sep 5-23	N.Y.	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-7	140	
2	Cowan	Albert	✓		Chief Officer	9/7/23	Belfast			37		Irish		5-8	140	
3	Glass	William	✓		2nd Officer					29				5-8	155	
4	Waters	Wilson	✓		3rd Officer	Sep 25-23	N.Y.			40		Irish		6-2	178	
5	Morrow	David	✓		Carpenter	7/7/23	Belfast			39		Irish		6-1	182	
6	Telleron	Matthew	✓		Boatman			Yes		48				5-6	168	
7	Mc Murtry	Archibald	✓		U. B.					59				5-6	159	
8	Mc Fall	William	✓							46				5-5	154	
9	Koss	William	✓							24				5-11	154	
10	McClure	Elector	✓							40				5-8	168	
11	McKewell	Robert	✓							38				5-5	154	
12	Kenwood	John	✓			Sep 16-23	Kingston			36				5-7	155	
13	Quinty	Michael	✓		Lt. W. O.	July 8/23	Belfast	No		24				5-5	147	
14	Gray	Stedley	✓		Jr. W. O.					19				5-4	140	
15	McKay	John	✓		Chief Eng.	Sep 7-23	N.Y.			33		Scotch		5-4	160	
16	Trader	George	✓		2nd Eng.	9/7/23	Belfast			35				5-8	154	
17	Green	John Sidney	✓		3rd Eng.					25		English		5-6	159	
18	Reese	Ernest	✓		4th Eng.	Sep 16-23	Kingston			23		U. B.		5-4	155	
19	Whitely	Walter	✓		Storekeeper			Yes		39		U. B.		5-5	157	
20	Raynes	James	✓		Citiz.			No		27				5-10	150	No 20 in Visa 684
21																
22																
23	Bolton	Henry	✓		Fireman					31				5-7	160	
24	Pincock	Richard	✓							27				6-1	170	
25	White	Augustus	✓							27				5-11	129	
26	Grant	Alfred	✓							31				5-7	145	
27	Newman	John	✓							34				5-7	142	
28	Watt	Francis	✓													
29																
30																

J. J. Davis
J. J. Davis
J. J. Davis

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the Favosita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and description.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 40. Visiting arriving seamen is a "workaway" in status and no manifest should be made upon their arrival.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lavonia, arriving at New York, October, 1923, from the port of London, Jamaica 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31					Fireman											
32	Kear	Joseph	✓		Coal passer	Sept 16/23	Kingston	no	Yes	26	M	ad.	British	5-5	175	
33	Jerguson	Elie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	151	
34	Smith	Reinald	✓		"	Sept 2/23	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	176	
5																
6																
7																
38	Blair	Edward	✓		Chief Steward	Aug 27/23	Kingston	Yes	Yes	27	M	ad.	British	5-8	169	
39	Thomson	William	✓		Chief Cook	28/7/23	Kingston	Yes	Yes	39	"	ad.	British	5-8	154	after vision test
40	Taylor	Joseph	✓		1st Cook	Sept 16	Kingston			56	"	ad.	"	5-11	180	after vision test
41	Wright	Herndley	✓		Sculleryman	Sept 16	Kingston			21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
42	Lewis	Edward	✓		Ass. Steward	28/7/23	"			38	"	"	"	5-8	150	after vision test
43	Henriques	Joseph	✓		"	28/7/23	Kingston			22	"	"	"	5-5	135	
44	Green	Clifford	✓		"	28/7/23	"			23	"	"	"	5-9	132	
45	Walker	Alfred	✓		"	Sept. 16/23	"			32	"	"	"	6-2	158	
46	Wilton	Lawrence	✓		"	Sept. 17/23	Kingston			38	"	"	"	5-5	150	
47	Johnson	James	✓		"	28/7/23	Kingston			23	"	"	"	5-6	150	
48	Davis	Reinald	✓		"	Sept 2/23	"			26	"	"	"	6-0	176	
19	Lewis	John	✓		Painting boy	Oct 5/23	Kingston	no	no	21	M	ad.	"	5-4	130	after vision test
20	Myers	Emmanuel A.	✓		Painter	"	"	no	"	29	F	"	"	5-7	140	"
21	Silvers	Henry	✓		Sculleryman	Oct 4/23	Kingston	no	Yes	32	M	ad.	British	6-0	170	"
22	Reis	Erwin	✓		Fireman	Oct 3/23	"	no	"	30	M	"	"	6-1	170	"
23	Angus	Titus	✓		"	"	"	Yes	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
24	Ritchie	Harold	✓		Coal passer	"	"	no	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	134	"
25	Thomas	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	no	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	170	"
26	Martin	Robert	✓		"	"	"	no	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	135	"
27	Anderson	Robert	✓		Ass. Steward	"	"	no	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	132	"
28	McKay	Amos	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	no	"	42	M	"	"	5-0	150	"
29	McKen	"	✓		Steward	"	"	no	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	128	"
30	Ree	Simon	✓		"	Sept 11	Kingston	no	"	45	M	"	"	5-3	135	"
	Scott	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	no	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	170	"

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

*See list of races on back of manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. B. Hill Master of the Isonta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1923

Chas. B. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica, Oct. 2/23.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Fee \$2-00. K

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. Kingston (City) Jamaica (Country)
SIGNED [Signature]
AMERICAN CONSUL [Signature]
Date Oct 23 1923
Visa [Signature]
Continued to no. 20 of 20

6 cases No 1-20.
22-28, 72-34,
38-48

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Master's registration and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the regulations prescribed. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation shall be made on the form.

(b) The master of any vessel may, if required by section 36 of the act, be required to deliver to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles J. Howell, Surgeon of the American S/ "EULA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa.

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Campbell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1933

Swor

105/23 at

William L. Murphy
Supt

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of service of the alien must be noted on the margin before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE - If a surgeon
the condition is fairly
If no surgeon said

Punched. Cont. che doc
Date 11/15/23
Clerk M.B. Finley

| DATE | TIME | NAME | AGE | SEX | REL | RES | REMARKS |
|----------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|
| 12/10/19 | 12 | ✓ | 1 | | | 315 | 2 |
| 12/10/19 | 12 | | | | | 3 | ✓ |
| TOTAL | 17 | 1 | | | 68 | 2 | 3✓ |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Argentinian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | ALICES | CELEST | CHARLES | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 1 | 1 |
| Steorage | | | | |
| Total | | | 2 | 2 |

| Allens | U. S. | Total |
|--------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 11 | 1 | 12 |
| 2nd Cabin 15 | 1 | 16 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|
| FEMALE | 9 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| UNSER 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |

| Peterson | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 2 | - | - | 2 |
| 0 | - | - | 0 |

| 1. No. | 2. H. | 3. H. | 4. H. |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 6 | 1 | - | 10 |
| 2 | 0 | - | 2 |

List 51X (c)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FULLA," Passengers sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, October 1st, 1923, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Caro. | Trina R. de | 24 | F | Wife. | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Brother, Mr. Luis Garcia, Maquetia, Venezuela. | N.Y. New York. |
| 2 | UNDER 18 | Caro. | Flor Maria | 2 | F | | No | | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Uncle Luis Garcia, as above. | N.Y. New York. |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Caro. | Jueth | 2 | F | | No | | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Uncle Luis Garcia, as above. | N. Y. New York. |
| 4 | | Caro. | Lisaro J. Pinto | 18 | M | Clerk. | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Mother, Mrs. Aniva Caro, Pajaro a Cura Michote, #118, Caracas. | N. Y. New York. |
| 5 | | Gonzalez. | Roberto | 21 | M | Clerk. | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Mother, Mrs. Carmen de Gonzalez, Colon & Doctor Diaz, #30, Caracas, Venezuela. | Venez. Caracas. |
| 6 | | Ibarra. | Enrique Alvarez. | 47 | M | Merchant | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Father-in-law, Mr. Daniel Mijeres, Mira Flores, Fuente, Plaza Pastores, Caracas. | Venez. Caracas. |
| 7 | | Ibarra. | Josefina de | 36 | F | Wife. | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Father, Mr. Daniel Mijeres, Mira Flores, Fuente, Plaza Pastores, Caracas. | Venez. Caracas. |
| 8 | | Guerra. | Simon | 18 | M | Clerk. | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Mother, Mrs. Magdalena de Castro, Camelito a Ilaguno, #22, Caracas. | Venez. Caracas. |
| 9 | | Amayo. | Porfirio | 58 | M | Merchant | Yes Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/Am. Venezuela Caracas. | Wife, Mrs. Clara Rosa Amayo, Golaseco a Salvador, as Leon, #24, Caracas, Venezuela. | Venez. Caracas. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9-5-23 William H. Murphy Insp

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

October 9th. 1923. 191

174

NOTE.—Full text of question —
or who disbelieves in —
of or affirms —

[illegible]

under organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Campbell, Surgeon of the American S/S "EULA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Campbell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1925
at New York

William S. Murphy
2056

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit is so amended.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Three (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TULL," Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., September 30th, 1923, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|--|--|----------------------|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Calling or occupation.
House-
S work-
House-
W work- | Married or single. | Able to—
Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people.
† | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | 534142 mw
9-17-29 | Chettick. | 32 | F | House-
S work-
House-
W work- | ✓ | English.
Yes | France. | Black | St. Martins.
F.W.I. | Mother, Mrs. Antonette Chettick,
St. Georges, St. Martins, F.W.I. | N.Y. New York. |
| 2 | Sluyzer. | Rosa | 30 | F | House-
S work-
House-
W work- | ✓ | English.
Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Curacao, Willemstad | Friend, Mrs. Estrella de Coster,
Curacao, D.W.I. Willemstad. | Cur. Willemstad. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

920 am. 11:15 am. 1:15 pm. 3:15 pm. 5:15 pm. 7:15 pm. 9:15 pm.

Total passengers 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the 1- and 2- sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 9th, 1923. 191

176

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person of theistic, necessity, or propriety of the individual assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the individual or officers, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

- unlawfully organized government because of his or their official character

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 101

S. S. "SOLLA"

sailing from

Mayaguez, Porto Rico,

October 3rd.,

1923.

Arriving at port of

New York, October 9th.

1923.

177

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Alayon. | Cancio | 39 | M | Las Marias, P.R. October 20th. 1884. | |
| 2 | Bonilla. | Josefa | 21 | F | Mayaguez, P.R. May 8th. 1902. | 244 W. 121st. St. New York. |
| 3 | Baldassari. | Pedro J. | 25 | M | Maricao, P.R. September 14th. 1898. | 345 W. 21st. New York. |
| 4 | Brugman. | Matias, | 23 | M | Mayaguez, P.R. June 18th. 1900. | 118 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 5 | Barrientos. | Arturo | 33 | M | Mayaguez, P.R. February 14th. 1890. | 345 W. 24th. St. New York. |
| 6 | Castillo. | Francisco | 19 | M | Mayaguez, P.R. May 26th. 1904. | 244 W. 121st. St. New York. |
| 7 | Gonzalez. | Jose V. | 52 | M | San German, P.R. July 27th. 1871. | 223 W. 24th. St. New York. |
| 8 | Gonzalez. | Francisca | 16 | F | Aguado, P.R. January 30th. 1907. | 315 W. 158th. St. New York. |
| 9 | Hoston. | Rosa | 18 | F | Mayaguez, P.R. March 7th. 1905. | 229 W. 22nd. St. New York. |
| 10 | Irisarry. | Rogina | 40 | F | Mayaguez, P.R. January 24th. 1883. | 219 W. 18th. St. New York. |
| 11 | Martinez. | Isaac | 12 | M | Mayaguez, P.R. July 22nd. 1911. | 286 W. 144th. St. New York. |
| 12 | Martinez. | Maria B. | 45 | F | W. Rosario, P.R. June 14th. 1876. | 799 2nd. Avenue, New York. |
| 13 | Rosas. | Herminio | 21 | M | Mayaguez, P.R. September 3rd. 1901. | " " " " |
| 14 | Ramirez. | Clorinda | 28 | F | Cabo Rojo, P.R. July 16th. 1895. | 223 W. 24th. St. New York. |
| 15 | Ruiz. | Benita | 11 | F | Mayaguez, P.R. March 2nd. 1911. | 57 W. 27th. St. New York. |
| 16 | Soler. | Francisco | 19 | M | Mayaguez, P.R. November 29th. 1904. | 799 2nd. Avenue, New York. |
| 17 | Varela. | Angela | 19 | F | Mayaguez, P.R. March 18th. 1904. | 41 W. 96th. St. New York. |
| 18 | Vargas. | Francisca | 21 | F | San German, P.R. March 4th. 1903. | 430 Hicks St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | | | | | | 443 W. 26th. St. New York. |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

18 cut

government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Five (5)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "Himalia" sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, October 1st, 1933, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. October 9th, 1933

179

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Hines. | Henry | 40 | M | M | Helena, Mont. October 12th. 1883. | | 141 Broadway New York City. |
| 2 | Hines. | Boulah | 36 | F | M | Denton, Texas, Mar 29th. 1887. | | " " " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number Five (5)

178

S. S.

"Milla,"

sailing from

La Guayra, Venezuela,

October 1st,

19

Arriving at port of

New York, N.Y. October 9th,

19

No.
on
list

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 Minas.

Henry

40

M

M

Helena, Mont. October 12th. 1883.

2 Minas.

Boulah

36

F

M

Denton, Texas, Mar 29th. 1887.

141 Broadway New York City.

" " " "

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 500 (1)

8.8

sailing from

San Pedro de Macoris, Venezuela

Port. 29th

1923

Arriving at port of

New York, N.Y. October 12th

1923

179

| No.
1-200 | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|--|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Simms | Warren O. | 34 | M | M | Washington, D. C. April 28th. 1889. | | 1730 Euclid St. Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Simms | Marie C. | 35 | F | M | Durham, N. C. April 3rd. 1888. | | " " " " |
| 3 | Frank | William B. | 26 | M | M | New York City, March 29th. 1897. | | 379 E. 159th. St. New York City. |
| 4 | Howell | Jas. B. | 27 | M | S | Gainsboro, Tenn. July 22nd. 1886. | | 1410 Temple Avenue, Long Beach, California. |
| 5 | Rioseras | John G. | 45 | M | M | Winfield, Kansas, June 1st. 1878. | | C/o Pure Oil Co.; High St. Columbus, Ohio. |
| 6 | Miller | John C. | 30 | M | S | Lexington, Ky. May 7th. 1893. | | Jellico, Texas, P.O. Box #504. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

520 16th

1730 Euclid St.

603

81

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Campbell, Surgeon of the American S/S "Zulia," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923
at New York

William H. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List SVN (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

La Guayra, Venezuela.

October 1st, 1923

19₂₃

| Passengers sailing from La Guayra, Venezuela, October 1st, 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|-----------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Arias. | Hermenegildo | 24 | | M | Silachinist | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Father, Mr. Lorenzo Arias, | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Dani. | Henrick. | 25 | | M | Cigarette | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Brother, Mr. Alberto Arias, | N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | 379132 | Quintana. | Marcos A. | 25 | | M | Maker. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Holland. | Dutch. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Grandmother, Mrs. Elena Albertus, Poleso & Buena Vista Hills, Caracas. | Venez. | Caracas. |
| 4 | | Rodrigo. | Manuel | 29 | | M | Tailor. | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Brother, Anton Quintana, Aste 3-34-2 Caracas, | Venez. | Caracas. |
| 5 | | Lucena. | Augusto Gil | 27 | | M | Student | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Mother, Mrs. Alicia A. Rodrigo, Santana, State of Tachira, Venez. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 6 | 379133 | Quevedo Manso. | Francisco | 34 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Maquetia. | Wife, Mrs. Carmen de Lucena, Maquetia, Venezuela. | Venez. | Maquetia. |
| 7 | | Valverde. | Librado | 25 | | M | Merchant | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Wife, Mrs. Concepcion Martinez de Manso, Pastores 26, Caracas, Venez. | Venez. | Caracas. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Spanish. | Yes | Venezuela | Sp/am. | Venezuela | Caracas. | Sister, Miss Luisa Valverde, Maturin, State of Minaguan, Venez | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9:50 AM. Wm H Murphy Insp.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ٧ (7)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

October 9th.

19 23.

181

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | Whether a person who believes in a violent overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | \$50 | No | Brother, Lorenzo Arias, hijo,
230 W. 18th. St. New York. | No | 1 year. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Arora. |
| 2 | No | Self. | \$50 | No | Sister, Mrs. Florencia de Castro,
11-13 Columbia St. Brooklyn. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Arora. |
| 3 | No | Self. | \$100 | No | Friend, Francisco de Cortes, 60
St. Nicholas Ave. New York. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light | Br. Br. | | Curacao. | Willemstad |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | \$50 | No | Friend, Mr. Manuel Gonzalez,
130 W. 80th. St. New York. | No | 3 years. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Caracas. |
| 5 | No | Self. | \$40 | No | Going to visit mother, Mrs. Concepcion de Lopez, 340 rear St.
Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 3 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Caracas. |
| 6 | No | Self. | \$50 | No | On business, going to stop at
Hotel Seville, New York. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Caracas. |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | \$50 | No | Going to visit Aunt Julia Valverde,
305 W. 22nd. St. New York. | Yes | 2 mos. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Caracas. |
| 8 | | | | | | No | 1 year. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | Light | Br. Br. | | Venezuela | Maturin. |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Syren A. Morehouse, Master., of the American S/S "Eula,", from La Guayra, Venez., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B H Morehouse

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1923
at My

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or

(Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example, (a) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money chosen, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Should, for example, I should make this distinction in the definitions, and corrections should be made.

Column 8: *able to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what has been for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the knowledge or device the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this routine requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Exemption from this usual requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given (Column 9 - *Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the name or possible names of the animal list.

Special account should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nations should be carefully

the broad of running possible does not concern "French" by name or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the negroes.

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise).

Column 14 (*Final permanent residence*).— Actual or anticipated residence of emigrant should consist of:

permanent residence. The last country in which an individual residence of one year shall constitute or be intended to be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 shall be at the discretion of the Service.

in column II should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entire statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded. (United States)

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

(column 13) (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of a foreign country shall be indicated by the name of the country.

showing definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; or, if within the United States, an intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute intended future permanent residence.

or No fare ticket).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Watta** in possession of *Watta* and of less than much. — The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether and before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the date, place, and type of trial.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The census

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer and co-ordinate adverbs.

Questions 10 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by instruction officers in the examination of science. However, in answer to question 26, if plants have been observed growing on the surface of the moon, the answer is "yes."

to supply for admission, the authority for such requisition should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Campbell, Surgeon of the American S/S "ULI", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923, at New York.

William H. Murphy
Insp.
(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List FOUR (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA,"

Passengers sailing from

Curacao, D.W.I.

September 30th.

19²³

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|----------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Gumbs. | Josephus | 23 | | M | S | Chauffer. Yes | English. | Yes | Holland. | Af/Black. | Dutch W.I. Phillipsburg. | St. Martins, Phillipsburg, D. W.I. | N. Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Illiage. | Augusta | 36 | | F | S | House-
work. Yes | English. | Yes | Holland. | Af/Black. | Dutch W.I. Phillipsburg. | Phillipsburg, St. Martins, D.W.I. | N. Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Peters. | Maale Victoria | 17 | | F | S | House-
work. Yes | English. | Yes | Holland. | Af/Black. | Dutch W.I. Phillipsburg. | burg, St. Martins, D.W.I. | N. Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Richardson. | Isa M. | 26 | | F | S | House-
work. Yes | English. | Yes | Holland. | Af/Black. | Dutch W.I. Phillipsburg. | Phillipsburg, St. Martins, D.W.I. | N. Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Reed. | Vanetisia | 19 | | F | S | House-
work. Yes | English. | Yes | Holland. | Af/Black. | Dutch W.I. Phillipsburg. | Phillipsburg, St. Martins, D.W.I. | N. Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Vincent. | Berisford. | 26 | | M | M | Baker. Yes | English. | Yes | England. | Af/Black. | Venezuela. Maracaibo. | Kingstown, St. Vincent, B.W.I. | N. Y. | New York. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

October 9th

19₂₃

183

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward J. Campbell, Surgeon of the American S/S "MULLA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thre. (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1923
at New York
William A. Murphy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List Two (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of aliens.

S. S. "ZULL,"

Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, Maracaibo, 29th, 1920

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens
Aliens

^c Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List Two (C)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ZULLA," Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, Maracaibo, 29th, 1923.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. S. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended where permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
|-------------|---|---|-------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|---|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| 1 | | Montero. ✓ Luis | 20 | M | S | Mechanic. ✓
Blacksmith. ✓
2-182630 (Fol) | Yes Spanish. ✓
4/4/23 | Venezuela. | Sp/Am. | Venezuela. Maracaibo. | Mother, Mrs. Mercedes de Montero,
Calle Obispo, Maracaibo. | N.Y. New York. |
| 2 | | Rodriguez. ✓ Julio Cesar | 19 | M | S | Student | Yes Spanish | Venezuela. | Sp/Am. | Venezuela. Maracaibo. | Father, Mr. Luis Felipe Rodriguez,
Merida, Venezuela. | N.Y. New York. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9:52 am

William H. Murphy

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Listed names will be found on the back of this sheet.

1-10-23

List Eno (a)

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

October 9th.

19_{23.}

185

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the use of force or destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the use of force or destruction of property, or is a member, therefore, necessary or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals, or of those generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 186

S. S.

"TULLA."

sailing from

Mayaguez, Porto Rico.

October 3rd., 19

19

Arriving at Port of

New York, October

9, 19

186

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bayron. | Alfonso. | 37 | | M | M | Mayaguez, P.R. March 4th. 1886. | | 426 W. 35th. St. New York. |
| 2 | Fong. | Mario | 19 | | M | S | Sanasco, P. R. May 10th. 1904. | | 363 W. 22nd. St. New York. |
| 3 | Masdeu. | Antonio | 37 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. July 27th. 1886. | | 231 W. 23rd. St. New York. |
| 4 | Masdeu. | Hermania | 15 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P.R. May 5th. 1908. | | " " " " |
| 5 | Quinones. | Alfredo | 22 | | M | S | San German, P.R. July 15th. 1901. | | 450 W. 17th. St. New York. |
| 6 | Rivera. | Jose C. | 26 | | M | S | Las Marias, P.R. October 27th. 1897. | | 80 E. 116th. St. New York. |
| 7 | Ramirez. | Marcelino Velez. | 22 | | M | S | Mayaguez, P.R. December 14th. 1901. | | 123 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Sepulveda. | Ignacio. | 36 | | M | S | Cabo Rojo, P.R. April 14th. 1887. | | 224 W. 16th. St. New York. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Handwritten notes:
8-25-29. Jim & Murphy

Handwritten: 8 cit

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

211-1111 D

arrived

10/11/33, 19

M.,

from

No. 187

at 11:00

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

Group. No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DEF. - EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1 SLUYZER Rosa 1 cab

2 DUTCH WEST IND. LPC 100 MURPHY

10/25/33

NR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Albatross reel S. S. Albatross
(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 20

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 55

via United States port of Mayaguez, P.R. First port of call in United States
this voyage was Mayaguez, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

182 JOHN D. G. H.

[illegible]

And "The Iron Ship" is...

Date _____
 For _____ & _____ State Nat. Co.

 _____, Inc. Cash, N.Y.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Margara J. Campbell. | 31. | American. | New York September 14th. 1923. |
| Francis J. Leask. | 32 ✓ | English. | " " 12th. 1923. |
| Joseph E. Quinn. | 23 | American. | " " 12th. 1923. |
| John Charis. | 30 ✓ | Greece | " " 15th. 1923. |
| John Costello. | 36 ✓ | Irish. | " " 16th. 1923. |
| Nicholas Manno. | 21 ✓ | " | " " 16th. 1923. |
| Mrs. Annie E. Sulis. | 40 | American. | " " 16th. 1923. |
| Felix West. | 42 ✓ | English. | " " 16th. 1923. |
| James H. Russell. | 25 | American | " " 16th. 1923. |

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|----------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Samuel Lee. | 23 | American. | | | |
| William S. Horricks. | 55 | " | | | |
| Thomas H. Waylor. | 22 | " | | | |
| Francisco Lopez. | 27 | Spain. | | | |
| Thomas. Gibson. | 26 | " | | | |
| Charles Dowling. | 21 | American. | | | |
| Miss Flora Ferguson. | 32 | English. | | | |
| Thomas Ripper. | 25 | " | | | |
| Carl L. Jones. | 36 | American. | | | |
| Julio Calmir. | 31 | Holland. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

B H Morehouse

| No. | Name | Status | Age | Sex | Religion | Nat. | Birth |
|-----|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----|----------|------|-------|
| 18 | Flores. | Mamel | ✓ 000116 32 " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Hallburg. | Pablo | ✓ None. 8 " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Schoep. | William. | ✓ " 3 " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Smith. | Carl D. | ✓ N.Y. 22005 13 " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anderson. | Charles. | ✓ Certificate 9 " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jakson. | Frank F. | ✓ Private 15 " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Bain. | John | ✓ 22002. 7 " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | McE. | Joseph. | ✓ None. 8 " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | McLan. | Mr. E. | ✓ " 4 " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | McLan. | John. | ✓ " 7 " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | McLan. | John. | ✓ " 15 " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | McLan. | Francis | ✓ " 20 " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | McLan. | Charles. | ✓ " 4 " | " | " | " | " |

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel "ZULIA."

| No. | NAME IN FULL | |
|-----|--------------|--------------|
| | Family name | Given name |
| 1 | Morehouse. | Byron H. |
| 2 | Holmerson. | Charles J. |
| 3 | Burton. | Russell |
| 4 | Quest. | Christern. |
| 5 | Wilson. | Jas. G. |
| 6 | Campbell. | Edward J. |
| 7 | Krummholz. | Julio L. |
| 8 | Soyfers. | Christern |
| 9 | Warris. | Wilson J. |
| 10 | Leach. | Francis J. |
| 11 | Menge. | Symid. |
| 12 | Boke. | Molice. |
| 13 | Pioter. | Indevico |
| 14 | Burmandox. | Francisco J. |
| 15 | Caruel. | Hipolito. |
| 16 | Worm. | Pease |
| 17 | Mollesio. | Gerardo. |
| 18 | Floras. | Mamel |
| 19 | Hallburg. | Pablo |
| 20 | Shoop. | William. |
| 21 | Smith. | Carl D. |
| 22 | Anderson. | Charles. |
| 23 | Johann. | Frank F. |
| 24 | John. | John |
| 25 | Weyen. | Joseph. |
| 26 | John. | Ed. D. |
| 27 | Chavis. | John. |
| 28 | Costura. | John. |
| 29 | Paradise. | Eleuterio |
| 30 | Paras. | Charles. |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OF CREW

ing such aliens on board upon arrival at a

O.W.I. 190

| | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|----|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| 1 | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 2 | " | 5/6 | 175 | |
| 3 | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 4 | " | 5/0 | 165 | |
| 5 | " | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 6 | " | 6/- | 180 | |
| 7 | Holland | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 8 | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 9 | England. | 5/9 | 144 | |
| 10 | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 11 | Norway. | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Holland. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 13 | " | 6/2 | 170 | |
| 14 | " | 5/10 | 189 | |
| 15 | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 16 | " | 5/9 | 160 | DISCHARGED |
| 17 | " | 6/0 | 180 | |
| 18 | Holland | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 19 | " | 5/0 | 149 | |
| 20 | " | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 21 | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 220 | |
| 22 | " | 5/5 | 149 | |
| 23 | " | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 24 | " | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 25 | " | 5/6 | 147 | |
| 26 | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 27 | Greek | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 28 | Swedish | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 29 | " | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 30 | " | 5/6 | 144 | |

and the same shall be

The following is a list of the crew of the vessel "ZULIA."

John J. Smith, Jan. 1917.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 005

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at Mayaguez, P.R., October 3rd, 1925, from the port of Guayaquil, D.W.I.

190

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
alien's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
pneumothorax, or
disease |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Storchhouse. | Byron H. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. 2791. | 36 years | Master. | Aug 14/25 | New York. | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | English. | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 2 | Holmstrom. | Charles J. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 15 " | 1st Officer | Sept. 12/25 | " | Yes | " | 35 | M | Scandin-
avian. | " | 5/6 | 175 | |
| 3 | Barton. | Russell | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5/9 | 180 | |
| 4 | Quest. | Christern. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 8 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scandin-
avian. | " | 5/8 | 185 | |
| 5 | Walton. | Jan. G. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. 38831. | 20 " | Purser. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English. | " | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 6 | Connell. | Edward J. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 1 month | Surgeon. | Sept 14/25 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 6/- | 180 | |
| 7 | Kranzke. | Julio L. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. 000131. | 14 years. | Carpenter. | " 12/25 | " | " | " | 49 | M | Af/Black | Holland | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Baylors. | Christern | Certificate
✓ " 000114. | 25 " | Boatman. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 9 | Ward. | Wilson J. | Certificate
✓ " 000121. | 7 " | Quinctor. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English. | England. | 5/9 | 144 | |
| 10 | Leach. | Francis J. | Certificate
✓ " 17. | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scotch. | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 11 | Kemp. | Symid. | Certificate
✓ " 1122. | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scandin-
avian. | Norway. | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Wicks. | Malcom. | Certificate
✓ " 110379. | 27 " | Seaman. | Sept 14/25 | " | " | " | 42 | M | Af/Black | Holland. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 13 | Pistor. | Ludovic | Certificate
✓ " 112455. | 15 " | " | " 12/25 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 6/2 | 170 | |
| 14 | Sanchez. | Francisco J. | Certificate
✓ " 000077. | 27 " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 159 | |
| 15 | Carrel. | Eligilite. | Certificate
✓ " 000125. | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 16 | Ward. | John | Certificate
✓ " 112455. | 23 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | Discharged 10/1/25 |
| 17 | Alonso. | Gerardo. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. 000133. | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 180 | |
| 18 | Flores. | Mamuel | Certificate
✓ " 000114. | 32 " | Winchman. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | Holland | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 19 | Hallberg. | Pablo | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 20 | Ward. | William. | Certificate
✓ " " | 3 " | Deckboy. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 185 | |
| 21 | Smith. | Carl D. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. 28885 | 15 " | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English. | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 280 | |
| 22 | Johnson. | Charles. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 9 " | 1st Asst " | Sept 14/25 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/5 | 149 | |
| 23 | Johnson. | Frank F. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 15 " | 2nd " | Sept. 12/25 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandin-
avian. | " | 5/7 | 185 | |
| 24 | John. | John | Certificate
✓ " 000125. | 7 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Scotch | " | 5/7 | 154 | |
| 25 | Johnson. | Joe F. | Certificate
✓ N.Y. | 8 " | Oilor. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish. | " | 5/6 | 147 | |
| 26 | Johnson. | Ed. B. | Certificate
✓ " " | 4 " | " | Sept. 14/25 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 27 | Johnson. | John. | Certificate
✓ " " | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 28 | Johnson. | John. | Certificate
✓ " " | 15 " | Plowman | Sept 14/25 | " | " | " | 16 | M | Scandin-
avian. | " | 5/6 | 180 | |
| 29 | Johnson. | Edwards | Certificate
✓ " " | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 30 | Johnson. | Charles. | Certificate
✓ " " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 181 | |

and the vessel's owner.

and the vessel's owner.

and the vessel's owner.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 005

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Zulia," arriving at New York, P.R., October 5th, 1923, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

190

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Marshall. | Byron M. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 36 years | Master. | Aug 14/23 | New York. | Yes | Yes | 50 | M | English. | U.S.A. | 5/9 | 178 | |
| 2 | Malverson. | Charles J. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 15 " | 1st Officer | Sept. 12/23 | " | Yes | " | 38 | M | Scandinavian. | " | 5/6 | 178 | |
| 3 | Porter. | Russell | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 4 | Quest. | Christern. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 8 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scandinavian. | " | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 5 | Wilson. | Joe. G. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 20 " | Passer. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | English. | " | 5/7 | 149 | |
| 6 | Quinnell. | Edward J. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 1 month | Surgeon. | Sept 14/23 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 6/- | 180 | |
| 7 | Kunzinger. | Julio L. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 14 years. | Carpenter. | " 12/23 | " | " | " | 49 | M | As/Black | Holland | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 8 | Joyers. | Christern | ✓ Certificate 000114. | 23 " | Boatsman. | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Woods. | Wilson J. | ✓ Certificate 000121. | 7 " | Quinster. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English. | England. | 5/9 | 144 | |
| 10 | Leuck. | Francis J. | ✓ Certificate 17. | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Scotch. | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 11 | Manc. | Sygid. | ✓ Certificate 17. | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scandinavian. | Norway. | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 12 | Wyle. | Moises. | ✓ Certificate 410878. | 27 " | Seaman. | Sept 14/23 | " | " | " | 42 | M | As/Black | Holland. | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 13 | Pieter. | Ludovic | ✓ Certificate 412885. | 18 " | " | " 12/23 | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 6/2 | 170 | |
| 14 | Quinandez. | Francisco J. | ✓ Certificate 000077. | 27 " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5/10 | 169 | |
| 15 | Castel. | Napolite. | ✓ Certificate 000125. | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | |
| 16 | Quinnell. | John | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 23 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | Discharged at Curacao |
| 17 | Malverson. | Gerardo. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 6/0 | 188 | |
| 18 | Flores. | Mameel | ✓ Certificate 000116. | 32 " | Winchboy. | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | " | Holland | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 19 | Hallman. | Pablo | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 20 | Robey. | William. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 3 " | Deckboy. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 138 | |
| 21 | Smith. | Carl D. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 13 " | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English. | U.S.A. | 5/8 | 220 | |
| 22 | Quinnell. | Charles. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 9 " | 1st Asst " | Sept 14/23 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 149 | |
| 23 | Johnson. | Frank F. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 15 " | 2nd " | Sept. 12/23 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scandinavian. | " | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 24 | Smith. | John | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 7 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | English | " | 5/7 | 164 | |
| 25 | Johnson. | Joseph. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 8 " | Officer. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Irish. | " | 5/6 | 147 | |
| 26 | Johnson. | Ed. P. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 4 " | " | Sept. 14/23 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 27 | Johnson. | John. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 28 | Johnson. | John. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 16 " | Plumber | Sept 14/23 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5/6 | 149 | |
| 29 | Johnson. | John. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 30 | Johnson. | John. | ✓ Certificate N.Y. 2791. | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. H. Moulhouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been or is being landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such emigrants who were not displayed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of emigrants arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and the said vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of delinquency to the payment of such fine, and in the event delinquency is supposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall any clearance be granted or resumed; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. Master to keep records and statements. The names and descriptions of all persons shall be maintained on the vessel from the time of boarding to the time of discharge, and a list of all persons who have been or are being landed from the vessel shall be maintained. When a vessel is engaged in coastwise trade, the master shall keep a record of all persons who have been or are being landed from the vessel.

When a vessel is engaged in foreign trade, the master shall keep a record of all persons who have been or are being landed from the vessel, and shall keep a record of all persons who have been or are being landed from the vessel, and shall keep a record of all persons who have been or are being landed from the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Swedish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Ukrainian. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (various). |

5-23 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Morehouse, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 23

B. H. Morehouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Curacao, West Indies

September 30, 1923
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as submitted to me.
U. S. Customs

U. S. CUSTOMS
Curacao, West Indies
No. 135
Date Sept 30, 1923
Service No 1000
no fee prescribed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 128) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerned, when certified by the collector of customs that a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is assessed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be reported or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Master's responsibility and duty.*—The master, or Agent, and the principal immigration officer, shall be responsible for the preparation and delivery of the list of alien members of the crew of the vessel, and for the preparation and delivery of the list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 128) to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival. The master, or Agent, shall also be responsible for the preparation and delivery of the list of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and for the preparation and delivery of the list of cases of desertion or landing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| Finnish. | Ruthenian. |
| French. | Slovakian. |
| German. | Slovene. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Swiss. |
| Hungarian. | Ukrainian. |
| Irish. | Yugoslavian. |
| Italian. | |
| Japanese. | |

BILL NO. 73543 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

at Kingston, Jamaica

52

Vice Consul of the United States
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the persons named in the affidavit be manifested before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

card checked
11-14-77
PCB 3 miles

[illegible]

If this manifest covers
(two), 2 alien pass.
for New York.

for New York.

War 10-9-23

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than
Cuban) |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | ✓ | | ✓ |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Storage | | | |
| | ✓ | | |

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ COMMO LORE ROLLINS

Passengers sailing from *Port Antonio* ~~to~~ **KINGSTON**

October 5rd, 1923., 191

[illegible]

| | | |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | |
| U. S. citizens | • • • • • | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

1423, 191

193

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all forms of law, or who believes in or supports an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the nationalization of property, or who advocates or teaches with any organization, entertainment and teaching disabled from opposition to organized government or which teaches that the only way to change the law, necessity, or property of the law is by assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 9

1923, 191

193

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
<small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.</small> | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported under any law. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet. Inches. | Color of—
Hair. Eyes. | Completion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1910-16 | Friend, W.K. Stachar, 47 Horton Ave. Detroit, Mich. | Permanent in U.S. 9/15/23 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 10 | Dark Blk | Blk | Out on left eye | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Brother, L. St. C. French, 783 St. Johns Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | Discharged in U.S. 6 mos. 9/15/23 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | Fair Brown | Gray | --- | Jamaica | Kingston |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (beliefs) in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of such government or of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Egeland ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. Lammela Ralli from Helsingfors, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1923
at New York
J. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of vessel).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect claimed to be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race is called simply, under the heading of race, of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallaic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immigrants' residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, line, and, further, whether passage, freight, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other passengers, how and by whom).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If the alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If the alien going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the event of error. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been previously in the United States, and used the Secretary of Labor's authorized form to apply for admission, the answer for such reappraisal should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7:15 P.M., 1923, consigned to
United Fruit Co.; is now lying at the 7th St., and is
 expected to sail Aug. 10, 1923, for San Juan, P.R.
 via United States port of San Juan, P.R. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

RECEIVED

OCT 13 1923

RECORDS DIVISION

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------|---|------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| 18 | <u>Haus</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>25</u> | <u>5'9" 160</u> |
| 19 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 20 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 21 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 22 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 23 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 24 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 25 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 26 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 27 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 28 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 29 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |
| 30 | <u>James</u> | ✓ | <u>Aug 10-23</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>5'8" 185</u> |

Line

Change

Local Area

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1622

H. Egeland

Master

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Address | Age | Sex | Height | Weight | Measure |
|-----|------|---------|-----|-------------|------------------|--------|-----------|
| 18 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 19 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | Part of in Oct 1 | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 20 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 21 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 22 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 23 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 24 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 25 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 26 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 27 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 28 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 29 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |
| 30 | John | 225 | ✓ | 22 1/2 - 23 | " | 28 | 5' 4" 135 |

Time

First Army

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Wilmington*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 8 9th*, 1923, from the port of *Kingston, Ja* *Oct 3rd* 1923 195

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seamen's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Christian</i> | ✓ | | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>4/4-22</i> | <i>Phil.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>168</i> | |
| 2 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>Shipmate</i> | <i>4/5-23</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 3 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Shipmate</i> | <i>2/6-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 4 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>10/3-23</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>42</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>French</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 5 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>7/4-23</i> | <i>Kingston</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 6 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>7/9-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 7 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/9-23</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 8 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>11/4-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>138</i> | |
| 9 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>4/9-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 10 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/9-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 11 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/9-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'4"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 12 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Engineer</i> | <i>10/3-23</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i> | <i>6'0"</i> | <i>170</i> | |
| 13 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Shipmate</i> | <i>5/6-23</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 14 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>John</i> | ✓ | | <i>Carpenter</i> | <i>8/7-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 15 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Chief eng.</i> | <i>10/3-23</i> | <i>Wash.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 16 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Shipmate</i> | <i>10/5-23</i> | <i>N.Y.</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'11"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 17 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Robert</i> | ✓ | | <i>Shipmate</i> | <i>2/8-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 18 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>Shipmate</i> | <i>8/5-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 19 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>Port Antonio</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>Span.</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 20 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 21 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 22 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 23 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 24 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 25 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 26 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 27 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 28 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 29 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 30 | <i>W. Bond</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>"</i> | <i>2/3-23</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>135</i> | |

Part of is at Ant. Oct 1.

Left in Kingston Oct 3.

Time *United States*

Owner

Total

Inspector

*See list of names back of card.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland Master, of the Norw. S.S. "Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of October, 1923

K. Egeland
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. C. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston Jamaica September 28, 1923

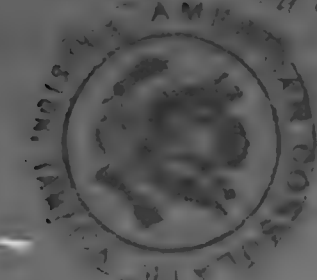
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles L. Latham
American Consul

Fee \$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston Jamaica
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via Kingston Jamaica
1000
This visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
is not used for any other purpose.

1. This visa expires
November 29.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 8 9th*, 1923, from the port of *Kingston, Ja* *Oct 3rd* 1923 195

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Paul | Christian | ✓ | | Steward | 4/4-22 | Phil. | no | yes | 42 | m | Irish | Irish | 5'8" | 148 | |
| 2 | Paul | Paul | ✓ | | Chief cook | 10/5-23 | N.Y. | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 163 | |
| 3 | Paul | Paul | ✓ | | Steward | 2/6-23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | |
| 4 | Van man | John | ✓ | | Boatman | 10/4-23 | Phil. | " | " | 42 | " | Turkish | Turkish | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 5 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | St. J. | 2/9-23 | Kingston | yes | " | 40 | " | Irish | Irish | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 6 | Johnson | Robert | ✓ | | " | 7/9-23 | " | no | " | 27 | " | Scottish | Scottish | 5'11" | 162 | |
| 7 | Johnson | Robert | ✓ | | " | 2/9-23 | N.Y. | yes | " | 21 | " | Irish | Irish | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 8 | Nelson | Samuel | ✓ | | " | 2/1-23 | " | yes | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | |
| 9 | Williamson | Rudolf | ✓ | | P. J. | 1/9-23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 10 | William | John | ✓ | | " | 2/9-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 11 | William | Thomas | ✓ | | " | 2/9-23 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 12 | Paul | Paul | ✓ | | Steward | 10/5-23 | Phil. | no | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 180 | |
| 13 | Paul | Paul | ✓ | | Steward | 5/6-23 | N.Y. | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 14 | Johnson | John | ✓ | | Cook | 8/7-23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 15 | Johnson | John | ✓ | | Chief cook | 10/3-23 | Phil. | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | |
| 16 | Johnson | John | ✓ | | Steward | 10/5-23 | N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | |
| 17 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 145 | |
| 18 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 9/5-23 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 19 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | Phil. | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 20 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 21 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 22 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 23 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 24 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 25 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 26 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 27 | Johnson | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | 2/8-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | |
| 28 | Nathan | William | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | 2/4-23 | Kingston | yes | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | |
| 29 | Stell | Arthur | ✓ | | Steward | 2/4-23 | " | no | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | |

Owner

Local Agent

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back of card.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of \$100 and (7) imprisonment for a term of not more than one year.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Egeland Master of the Norw. S.S. "Commodore Rollins", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1923
J. C. Watts
 Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Kingston Jamaica September 28, 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

CHARLES L. BATHAM
 American Consul

Fee \$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 for the purpose of the United States
 1093
 25 SEP 1923
 This visa expires twelve
 months from the date of issue.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

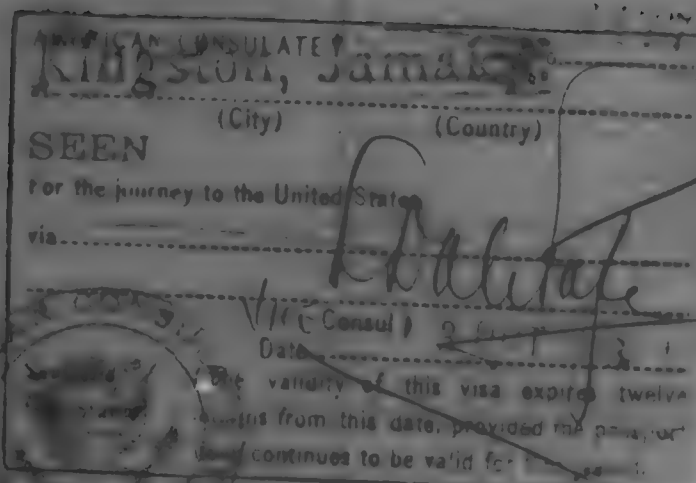
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Pedro*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 8th*, 1922, from the port of *Kingston, Jamaica*, *Oct. 3rd* 1923

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|--|---------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>Harold</i> | ✓ | | <i>3rd</i> | <i>5/10-23</i> | <i>Kingston, Jamaica</i> | <i>for</i> | | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>Russian</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Lee</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | ✓ | | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>2/10-23</i> | <i>Kingston, Jamaica</i> | <i>for</i> | | <i>35</i> | | <i>Black</i> | <i>Jamaican</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Coff</i> | <i>Louis</i> | ✓ | | | <i>2/10-23</i> | <i>Kingston, Jamaica</i> | <i>for</i> | | <i>20</i> | | <i>Black</i> | <i>Jamaican</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>180</i> | |
| 4 | American Consulate, Kingston, Jamaica, October 3, 1923 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Walter
L. DALL PATE
American Consul



Time *11:00 AM*
Crews *11*
Local *11:00 AM*

*See list of names on back of manifest.

10 - 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. England Master, of the S. S. Canine Kellin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of October, 1923

H. E. England
Master, First or Second Officer

J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subdivision 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 75534 FILED OCT. 2 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Edward McLean, Surgeon of the *Imperial Fruit Co*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Law of Kansas*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 19 *23*

at *King of the Hill area*

Edw McLean M.D.
This manifest covers
four alien passengers
for New York

Walter
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock and language shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|-------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Manian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Irish. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Italian. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Japanese. | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Korean. | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Latvian. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Lithuanian. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Malay. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Portuguese. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Polish. | Syrian. |
| English. | Portuguese. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Portuguese. | Welsh. |
| French. | Portuguese. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Portuguese. | |
| Greek. | Portuguese. | |
| Hebrew. | Portuguese. | |
| Irish. | Portuguese. | |
| Italian. | Portuguese. | |
| Japanese. | Portuguese. | |
| Korean. | Portuguese. | |
| Latvian. | Portuguese. | |
| Lithuanian. | Portuguese. | |
| Malay. | Portuguese. | |
| Manian. | Portuguese. | |
| Russian. | Portuguese. | |
| Ruthenian (Russniak). | Portuguese. | |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). | Portuguese. | |
| Scotch. | Portuguese. | |
| Servian. | Portuguese. | |
| Slovak. | Portuguese. | |
| Slovenian. | Portuguese. | |
| Spanish. | Portuguese. | |
| Spanish American. | Portuguese. | |
| Syrian. | Portuguese. | |
| Turkish. | Portuguese. | |
| Welsh. | Portuguese. | |
| West Indian (other than Cuban). | Portuguese. | |

Aliens

U. S.

1st Class

10/15/23
Imperial Fruit Co

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 73535-1-10 OCT. 2, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. McLean, Surgeon of the Imperial Trust Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law of Kansas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19 23.

at New York City

Wm. McLean

This manifest covers
four alien passengers
for New York

vice Consul of the United States of America

Service No.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1st Class | ✓ | ✓ |
| 2nd Class | ✓ | ✓ |
| 3rd Class | ✓ | ✓ |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

Oct 16, 1922

198

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|---------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of performing other service. | | | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | |
| N.Y. | 1 | Yes Husband | Yes | No | Sister
Amy Rowe 143 West, 143 St. N.Y. | Yes 2 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | Br | Blk | Blk | Nil | Jamaica | St. Elizabeth |
| N.J. | 2 | Yes Mother | Yes | No | Sister
May Witter, 27 Bay St. Mt. Clair N.J. | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | Fair | Br | Grey | Nil | Jamaica | Kingston |
| City | 3 | Yes Father | Yes | No | Brother
James Witter, 2465, 7th. Ave. N.Y. | Study | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | Fair | Br | Blue | Nil | Jamaica | St. Elizabeth |
| Detroit | 4 | Yes Father | Yes | No | Brother
W.R. Clarke, 240 Boston Blvd. Detroit | Visit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | Br | Blk | Br | Nil | Jamaica | Kingston |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or has the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has the unlawful destruction of property, or whose members or teachers the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvino, of the S/S Vika, from St. Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923
at New York
Wm H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, joiner, millwright, etc., mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, painter, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if English, in what country?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated, and the country in which he learned to read and write should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Country).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, if race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien upon intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or will, bond and, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—The answer should give in each case (individuals paid) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If he has ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (as of 1910) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, e. g., New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If he is going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been a foreigner or alien in the past and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 11 1923

I, master of the Norin S.S. Vika

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 13, 1923, consigned to Tropical Fruit Corp.; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail 12 noon, 1923, for St. Antonio via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be trusted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1963
RECORD DIVISION

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Color | Weight | Height | Measure | Remarks |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 17 | McMahon Charles | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 18 | Coore Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 19 | Davidson Richard | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 20 | Marmitt Archibald | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 21 | Bellman James | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 22 | Gregory Thomas | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 23 | Cornwall Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 24 | Ellis Cornelius | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 25 | Wm H. Turner Dwyer | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Total 24 | | | | | | | |

Wm H T. Green, Jr.
Total 24

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| DISCHARGED SEAMEN. | | | |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
| Harold Hansen | 29 | Norw | New York 7/12/23 |
| Astor Hansen | 30 | " | " " 8/9 - 23 |
| Walter Hansen | 43 | " | " " 9/9 - 23 |
| Olav Thorsen | 28 | " | " " 9/26 - 23 |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | |
|----------|-----------|
| Davidson | Archibald |
| Marshall | Archibald |
| Johnson | James |
| Gregory | Thomas |
| Cornick | Stewart |
| Ellis | Cornelius |

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 2 | 3/5 | . | . | . | . | . | 27 |
| 2 | 3/10 | . | . | . | . | . | 35 |
| 1 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 20 |
| 2 | . | . | . | . | . | . | 45 |
| Turnover | 15.8 | . | . | . | . | . | 28 |
| 2 | 15.9 | . | . | . | . | . | 20 |

West Turner Group
Total Count 24

Wm H. Turner Dwyer
Total Cases 24

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

on arrival at a

| Name. | Age | Nationality. |
|----------------|-----|--------------|
| Eugen Hansen | 20 | Norw |
| Karold Helen | 38 | — |
| Ernest Fredman | 34 | Sweden |
| Hans Lorenson | 44 | Norw |

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, moles, or
disease

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1947, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

lover.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Vesta, arriving at at New York 10/10, 1923, from the port of Buenos Aires

| (1)
No.
on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of service
at sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Olsson | Johan | ✓ | | Master | 17.5.22 | Stockholm | ✓ | yes | 39 | m | Swedish | Swedish | | | |
| 2 | Engstrom | William | ✓ | | 1st Off | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Andersson | Ole | ✓ | | 2nd | 15.5.23 | | | | 27 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Andersson | Karl | ✓ | | Engineer | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Schmidt | Ignatius | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Magee | Karl | ✓ | | 3rd | | | | | 26 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Lowen | Karl | ✓ | | Steward | 9.8.22 | N.Y. | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lowen | Arthur | ✓ | | Cook | 2.9.23 | | | | 30 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 9 | Holten | Holten | ✓ | | Master | 1.9.23 | | | | 18 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 10 | Holten | Rigby | ✓ | | Sailor | 3.8.23 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hansen | Charles | ✓ | | | 12.2.23 | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Swedish | Andreas | ✓ | | | 7.9.23 | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Holten | Olaf | ✓ | | | 9.9.23 | | | | 43 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Thorsen | Olaf | ✓ | | | 26.9.23 | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johansen | Gustaf | ✓ | | | 29.6.23 | | | | 40 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 16 | Olson | Erik | ✓ | | Funeral | 3.5.23 | Stockholm | | | 58 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 17 | McMorris | Charles | ✓ | | Fireman | 15.6.23 | N.Y. | | | 58 | | | Swedish | | | |
| 18 | Coore | Thomas | ✓ | | | 5.2.23 | St. Paul | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Davidson | Richard | ✓ | | | 3.10.23 | | | | 29 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Maxwell | Archibald | ✓ | | | 3.10.23 | | | | 35 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Edman | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Gregory | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Connelley | Stanford | ✓ | | Trimmer | 15.8.23 | | | | 28 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ellis | Connelley | ✓ | | | 15.9.23 | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wm H. Turner Insp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Total Crew 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Time Signal Boat
Owner U. S. Coast Guard
Local Agent J. F. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back of manifest.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Ryan, of the SS. Titus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1917

John P. Ryan
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. Tamm
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (rule 27) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wahli. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AFFIDAVIT OF SWORN

I, JOHN P. BRY, Surgeon of the S.S. YUWATON, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APRIL, 1923

at NEW YORK

Notar. All persons who, with the usual (1) affidavit of sworn shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of entry, and those who are not so examined shall be examined before an immigration officer at port of departure. If necessary, and with the vessel, the affidavit of sworn shall be examined at the port of departure before an immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Bulgarian. | Indian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Indian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Danish. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | White (other than |
| German. | Polish. | Caucas). |
| | Portuguese. | |

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. YACATAN Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, MEXICO, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------|------|------------------------|----------|---------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|--------|
| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS.
(This column has no use if Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | U.S. PAID | SALAZAR | ✓ JOSE L. | 29 | M | S STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | FATHER, JOSE M. SALAZAR
35th, St #500 A. MERIDA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | MEDINA | ✓ OSCAR | 22 | M | S MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | FATHER, GONZALO MEDINA,
DE LA ROSA #78 MERIDA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 3 | | MEDINA | ✓ MIGUEL | 21 | M | S MERCHANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICO | MEXICAN | MEXICO | MERIDA | FATHER, GONZALO MEDINA,
DE LA ROSA # 78 MERIDA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 1944

202

8

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ROBERT ROYD, Surgeon of the S.S. YOGATAN, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Royd

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon fails to comply with the provisions of this affidavit, if such officer shall be exposed to, or an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the course of the voyage, the provisions of this affidavit shall be extended at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (Black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Hungarian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| British. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dakotian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish-American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Mongolian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10, 1923.

AFFIDAVIT OF A SURGEON

I, AMBER Dwy Surgeon of the S. J. Y. L. T. A. N. State of New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Reed

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

 (Signature and title of Immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be extended between immigration officials at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 these conditions shall be noted in the affidavit, and the same shall be extended at the port of departure before a member or authorized representative of the
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be extended at the port of departure before a member or authorized representative of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Lithuanian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Indian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovene. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovakian. |
| Danish. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Serbo. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Mongolian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Portuguese. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YUCATAN

Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO.

SEPTEMBER 28th

1923.

| S. S. Form No. 1-10-1918 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------|---|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|---|-------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination
(*intended future permanent residence) | | |
| | | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | |
| | Family name | Given name | Yes. No. | Married or single | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | VIZCARRA | CONCEPCION | 27 | F | S SERVANT | YES | SPANISH | YES | MEXICAN | MEXICAN | MEXICO | TAMPICO | MOTHER, TERESA NARAGA
PINO SUAREZ 77 TAMPICO | N.J. NEWARK |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the actual or intended residence of an alien at the time of his arrival in the United States, and is not to be determined by the alien's own statement.

18

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Yucatan

sailing from Tampico

September 28, 1923, Arriving at port of New York

October 10, 1923

207

Number 1

| No.
ON
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | Walsh | Dominic | 55 | M | M | | Supreme Court,
Washington, D. C. March, 1892 | 112 Penn. Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 2 | Walsh | Lillian | 42 | F | M | Plainfield, N.J. May, 1882 | | 112 Penn. Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 3 | Walsh | Jean | 3 | F | S | Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 1920 | | 112 Penn. Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 4 | Walsh | Katherine | 2 | F | S | Newark, N.J. June, 1921 | | 112 Penn. Ave. Newark, N.J. |
| 5 | Miller | Philip | 46 | M | M | New York City, April 9, 1877 | | 56 E. 87 St. New York City |
| 6 | Lee | Walter | 43 | M | M | Washington, D.C. Jan. 3, 1880 | | 1813 Kilbourne Place,
Washington, D.C. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

YUCATAP

sailing from

PROGRESO, MEXICO

OCTOBER 2nd

1923

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK, OCTOBER

Number

1923

208

| No.
ON
LIST. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | |
| 1 | CANOLL | HARRY N. | 56 | M | ELMIRA, N.Y. JAN. 28th 1923. | | 71st & BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY |
| 2 | CANOLL | LOLA | 33 | F | | LONDON, ENGLAND. MARCH 1890 | 71st & BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

208

S. S.

YUCATAB

sailing from

PROGRESO, MEXICO

OCTOBER 2nd

1923

Arriving at port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER

10

1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | CANOLL | HARRY N. | 56 | M M | ELMIRA, N.Y. JAN. 28th 1923. | 71st & BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY |
| 2 | CANOLL | LOLA | 33 | F M | LONDON, ENGLAND. MARCH 1890 | 71st & BROADWAY, N.Y.CITY |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

74 Sheet No. 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YUCATAN., arriving at New York October., 10, 1922, from the port of Havana, Cuba & Mexican Ports.

209

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR RE-
CEIVED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Blackadder | James E. | ✓ | | Master | Sep. 12. | New York | yes | yes | 55 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 180 | |
| 2 | Berg | Helger E. | ✓ | | Lat. Officer | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 52 | M | Scand. | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Enderson | Marius. | ✓ | | 2nd, 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 31 | M | 1d | U. S. A. | 5.10 | 175 | |
| 4 | Thompson. | Albert. | ✓ | | 3rd, 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 32 | M | 1d | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 116 | |
| 5 | Kiesemi | Elias. | ✓ | | Carpenter | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Greek | U. S. A. | 5.10 | 236 | |
| 6 | Venitan | Pablo. | ✓ | | Boatswain. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 28 | M | African | Dutch | 5.10 | 166 | |
| 7 | Ellénios | Pablo. | ✓ | | Quartermaster | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 28 | M | Greek | U. S. A. | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 8 | Callum | Bert M. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 50 | M | English | England. | 5.7 | 176 | |
| 9 | Cecilia | Jehn. | ✓ | | A. B. Seaman | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 32 | M | African | Dutch. | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 10 | Curiel | Alexander. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 33 | M | African | Dutch. | 6.2 | 187 | |
| 11 | La Cruz | Norberto. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 38 | M | African | Dutch | 5.8 | 185 | |
| 12 | Albertus | Rodolfo. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | African | Dutch | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 13 | Marchena. | Celestino. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 41 | M | African | Dutch | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 14 | Finis. | Isaac | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 30 | M | African | Dutch | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 15 | Werden | Herman T. | ✓ | | Purser | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 35 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.5 | 156 | |
| 16 | Rosas. | Santiago. | ✓ | | Asst. Purser. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Mexico.. | Mexican | 5.7 | 147 | |
| 17 | Boyd | Robert. | ✓ | | Surgeon. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 50 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 18 | Mate | Frank. | ✓ | | Wireless.Br. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 19 | M | Hungarian | Hungary. | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 19 | Branko | Paul J. | ✓ | | 1d Jr. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 20 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.10 | 130 | |
| 20 | Clark | Robert. | ✓ | | Ch Engineer | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 34 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 21 | Foras | John. | ✓ | | 1st, Asst. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 30 | M | Greek | U. S. A. | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 22 | George | Antonio. | ✓ | | 2nd, 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 48 | M | Greek | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 23 | Smith L. | Clarke | ✓ | | 3er, 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 24 | Schmith | Harm. | ✓ | | Oiler. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 37 | M | German | German | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 25 | Hernandez | Jose. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 32 | M | Mexico | Mexican | 5.7 | 165 | |
| 26 | Rios | Antonio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 27 | Riquelme | Jose. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 47 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 28 | Serrat | Ramon. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 33 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 29 | Riquelme | Isaac. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 38 | M | Span. | Spain | 5.11 | 178 | |
| 30 | Barnes | Isaac. | ✓ | | Water Tender | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 165 | |

*See list of races on page 1.

Name of vessel, date of arrival, and name of master or commanding officer.

Immigration Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or broken; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or if true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines are imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub 3. *Also testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance may not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served, and presented by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in subdivision 3 (b) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russnak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norsemen, Finns, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YUCATAN

arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 19, 19, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

210

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fortunio | Antonio. | ✓ | | Water tender | Sept. 12 | New York | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 2 | Kolida | Mike | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 3 | Lopez | Ramon. | ✓ | | Fireman. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Visozo | Andres. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 5 | Varela | Secundino. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Anton | Antonio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 7 | Torreallas | Andres. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 8 | Rios | Manuel. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 9 | Boros | Juan. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 10 | Ramos | Jose. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Ferrera | Venjamin. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 43 | M | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 12 | Perez | Jose | ✓ | | Coal Passer. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Ramos | Jose | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 14 | Alvarez | Juan. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | Span, Am. | Ecuador | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 15 | Allende | Juan. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 16 | Ruis | Emilio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 17 | Bermudez | Manuel. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 166 | |
| 18 | Bennett | Ina. | ✓ | | Steward. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 39 | M | Russian | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Kirvey | Fanny. | ✓ | | Stewardess. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 42 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 20 | Fernandez | Emilio. | ✓ | | Ch. Cook. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 21 | Ugalde | Jose. | ✓ | | 2nd. 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 22 | Ray | Justo. | ✓ | | 3rd. 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Williams | Edward. | ✓ | | Baker. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | English | England | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Prado. | Francisco. | ✓ | | Butcher. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Grant. | Hugh. | ✓ | | Pantryman. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 21 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 26 | Tarallas | Juan. | ✓ | | Messman. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 27 | Playa | Antonio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Ronalde. | Manuel. | ✓ | | Mess Boy. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 29 | Reed | Alfred. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 45 | M | B. W. I. | English | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 30 | Fernandez | Manuel. | ✓ | | Waiter. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 156 | |

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See section 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YUCATAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 1917, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

210

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Fortunio | Antonio. | ✓ | | Water tender | Sept. 12 | New York | yes | yes | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 2 | Kolida | Mike | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 3 | Lopez | Ramon. | ✓ | | Fireman. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 4 | Visozo | Andres. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 5 | Varola | Secundino. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 6 | Anton | Antonio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 7 | Terrecillas | Andres. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 8 | Pios | Manuel. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 19 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 9 | Bozos | Juan. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Greek | Greece. | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 10 | Ramos | Jose. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 11 | Ferrera | Venjamin. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 43 | M | Portuguese | Portugal | 5.7 | 158 | |
| 12 | Perez | Jose | ✓ | | Coal Passer. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 36 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 13 | Ramos | Jose | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 14 | Alvarez | Juan. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | Span. Am. | Ecuador | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 15 | Allende | Juan. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 16 | Ruiz | Emilio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 17 | Bermudes | Manuel. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 20 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 165 | |
| 18 | Bennett | Ina. | ✓ | | Steward. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 39 | M | Russian | U. S. A. | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 19 | Kirvey | Fanny. | ✓ | | Stewardess. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 42 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 20 | Fernandez | Emilio. | ✓ | | Ch. Cook. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 30 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 21 | Ugalde | Jose. | ✓ | | 2nd. 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 26 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 22 | Hey | Justo. | ✓ | | 3rd. 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 23 | Williams | Edward. | ✓ | | Baker. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 25 | M | English | England. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Prado. | Francisco. | ✓ | | Butcher. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 25 | Grant. | Hugh. | ✓ | | Pantryman. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 21 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5.5 | 158 | |
| 26 | Tucallas | Juan. | ✓ | | Messman. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 23 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.4 | 136 | |
| 27 | Plova | Antonio. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 28 | Ronaldi. | Manuel. | ✓ | | Mess Boy. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 29 | Reed | Alfred. | ✓ | | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 45 | M | B. W. I. | English | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 30 | Fernandez | Manuel. | ✓ | | Waiter. | 1d | 1d | 1d | 1d | 37 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 136 | |

*Specify in column 11, race, if known.

Names of vessels, ports of origin, and dates of departure, if known, should be given in column 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Manifesting, re-boarding, and disembarking.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and until there is no indication of liability to the attachment of a fine provided by said section. In the event of presentation of a vessel having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, and the lists have been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel YUCATAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 1923, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, & MEXICAN PORTS.

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Romero | Rafael. | ✓ | | Waiter | September 12 | New York | yes | yes | 27 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 2 | Roman | Rafael. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 26 | M | Cuban | Cuba. | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 3 | Busham | Hans. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 36 | M | Germany | German | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Vallado | Jose. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 38 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5.10 | 166 | |
| 5 | Gill. | Peroy. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 39 | M | English | U. S. A. | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 6 | Hanatch | Carl. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 22 | M | German | Germany | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 7 | Borbolla | Rupert. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 28 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 8 | Mienand | Fred. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 28 | M | German | Germany | 5.6 | 157 | |
| 9 | Turolles | Francisco. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 25 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 10 | Jiesekan | Marinus. | ✓ | | Id | Id | Id | Id | Id | 22 | M | Dutch | Holland. | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 11 | Quick C. | Edward. | ✓ | | Jr. Asst. Pur | Id | Id | Id | Id | 31 | M | U. S. A. | U. S. A. | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 12 | Cortes | Jesus. | ✓ | | Soulleryman | Id | Id | Id | Id | 21 | M | Spanish | Spain. | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 13 | Headsis | Mick. | ✓ | | Storekeeper | Id | Id | Id | Id | 27 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 14 | Alamanos. | Steph. | ✓ | | Quartermaster | Id | Id | Id | Id | 30 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.7 | 164 | |

Supp. Visa.

| | | |
|-------|---------|---|
| Canal | A. V. | ✓ |
| Layo | John L. | ✓ |
| Palm | John | ✓ |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----|---|---------|---------|----|
| Officer | Sept. 24 | Vernorus | Yes | Yes | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5- |
| Stoy | " 20 | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | " |
| Waiter | " 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE SEP 19 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
San Juan de los Rios
San Juan de los Rios
VIC CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Seventy - four (74)
SERVICE NO. 6771

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE SEP 27 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE SEP 27 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA CUBA
DATE OCT 4 - 1923
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Seventy - four (74)
SERVICE NO. 7077

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Blackadder Master, of the S. S. YUCATAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identification.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an alien is a "workman" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of intent to the authorities has been furnished by communication or to the port prescribed by section 35 having been served and posted upon the vessel, and the vessel has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian—except Cuban. |

No.
on
list

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position as they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-2022

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
OCTOBER 27/23, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN SCHOONER EX "LINCOLN" (Nationality.)

from port of Nova Scotia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival SIX Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date SIX

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 12/23, 19, consigned to JERRY SEXTON & COMPANY; is now lying at CITY ISLAND N.Y., and is expected to sail OCTOBER 28/23, 19, for BEAVER HARBOR, N.B. via United States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *John L. Mason*, arriving at *St. Paul, N.Y.* Oct 10, 1923 from the port of *London, E.S.* 213

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>Wm. H.</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>Sept 25, 1923</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Left arm</i> |
| 2 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>Mate</i> | <i>Oct 10, 1923</i> | <i>St. John</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>yes</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>U.S.</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Left arm</i> |
| 3 | <i>Wilkins</i> | <i>Percy L.</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>Sept 25, 1923</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 4 | <i>Almuida</i> | <i>Ernest J.</i> | <i>A.B.</i> | <i>Oct 3, 1923</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 5 | <i>Cassins</i> | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Dark</i> | <i>Portugal</i> | <i>5' 5"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>"</i> |
| 6 | <i>Nelson</i> | <i>Rupert</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Sept 2, 1923</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>White</i> | <i>Canada</i> | <i>5' 7"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>"</i> |

LINE

JOHN L. MASON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am. H. Nelson, of the SS. Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

A. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

Am. H. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

arrival at a

215

(15)
Initial marks,
discharge, or
release

have

"

"

"

"

"

"

Am. H. Nelson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6-2) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a similar list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names, arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom a report has not been delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient amount to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Master's report on arrival and departure.—Arrival and departure of a vessel shall be reported on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an agent or consignee is a "waterway" it is the duty of the master to report on such forms the names of the vessel.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the statement required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the full amount of such fine has been received, and not then unless by section 36 having been received, the deposit of such fine has been received.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruskinko. |
| Finnish. | Sami, Sami, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |
| Italian, north. | Turkish. |
| Italian, south. | Wagon. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

Requi

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

at such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Publicover
Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Joan Kielberg*, arriving at *City Island* Oct 10, 1923, from the port of *Campbellton N.B.*

215

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Publicover | James L. | | 30 years | Master | 3/5/23 | Budapest | No | Yes | 46 | Male | English | Canadian | 5-8 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Publicover | William | | 2 | Seaman | 4/5/23 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 100 | " |
| 3 | Oxner | Estelle | | 5 | Seaman | 23/6/23 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | " |
| 4 | Himmelman | Howard | | 30 | Cook | 14/8/23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Oxner | Murray | | 6 | Seaman | 19/8/23 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Pentz | Norman | | 15 | Mate | 18/8/23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| 7 | Legag | Robert | | 10 | Seaman | 28/9/23 | Latona | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Hatman | Alvan | | 10 | Seaman | 23/9/23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 130 | " |
| 9 | Publicover | Elfrida | | 20 | Howard | 23/6/23 | " | " | " | 42 | Female | " | " | 5 | 100 | None |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Time

Signature

Initials

J. H. Publicover
Master

Immigration Service

*Some listed as crew members

Notes: Publicover, James L., born in Canada, arrived in U.S. on 3/5/23, and was engaged as Master of the vessel.

Publicover, William, born in Canada, arrived in U.S. on 4/5/23, and was engaged as Seaman.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Pollock, of the Joan Kilham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923

L. G. Hansen
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Pollock
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sub. 3. *Men testing, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions of section 36 of the act, when an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 has been filed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 10 shall be filed on receipt.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnick). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slavonian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF N. Y.

1923

I, master of the B. S. S. David F. Rieck

from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 Number of seamen deserted ✓
Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port ✓ Total crew this date ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 10, 1923 consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co. is now lying at Red Hook, and is expected to sail Sept 6, 1923 for Norfolk, Va. via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who had leave port thereon at the time of last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or departing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
DEC 6 - 1923
RECORD DIVISION

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

14-1013

Joseph Legge

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brach David Alley*, arriving at *St. John N.Y.* Oct 10, 1923, from the port of *St. John N.S.* 217

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities | 15
Has marks,
scars, or
disease |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Legge | Joseph | Master | | 1/2/23 | St John | no | yes | 43 | m | White | British | 5' 10" | 175 | | |
| 2 | Wireman | John | Onate | | 17/2/23 | do | no | yes | 47 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 160 | | |
| 3 | Legge | John | Boiler | | 19/2/23 | do | no | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 160 | | |
| 4 | Pike | Thomas | Cook | | 23/2/23 | do | no | yes | 30 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 165 | | |
| 5 | George | Alfred | Sailor | | 23/2/23 | do | no | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5' 7" | 150 | | |
| 6 | Pitcher | Robert | do | | 2/3/23 | St John | no | yes | 20 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 145 | | |
| 7 | Bruce | William | do | | 12/3/23 | St B | no | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5' 6" | 165 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

this 10 day of Oct
H. G. Kammann
Immigrant Inspector.

Good Luck
Master, first or second officer

CHITRELL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

PORT OF New York, New York.
Oct. 12th 1923

I, master of the American S.S. Catahoula
from port of Baltimore, Md. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 16th 1923, 1923, continued to
 -Boulder, Wier & Boyd. It is now lying at Constable Hook, and is
 expected to sail Oct 12th 1923, 1923, for Tampico, Mexico.
 via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was Direct.

RECORD DIVISION

DATE: 10/20/60

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|----|----|---------|---------|-----|
| do | Yes | Yes | 32 | do | do | do | 5.9 |
| do | ies | Yes | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 |
| do | Yes | Yes | 33 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 |
| do | ies | ies | 44 | do | P. Rico | P. Rico | 5.4 |
| do | Yes | Yes | 33 | do | Ger | German | 5.7 |
| do | yes | yes | 34 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.9 |
| do | Yes | Yes | 31 | do | do | do | 5.8 |
| do | Yes | Yes | 19 | do | ENG | ENG | 5.7 |
| do | ies | Yes | 21 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.9 |
| do | Yes | Yes | 19 | do | Holland | Holland | 5.7 |
| do | Yes | ies | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 |
| do | ies | Yes | 2 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.7 |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| F. O. Fuhrer | 43 | American. | 9/11/23 | New York. |
| C. Jackson | 31 | do | 9/11/23 | do . |
| S. Bradbury | 33 ✓ | English | 9/11/23 | do |
| J. Atwood. | 23 ✓ | English | 9/11/23 | do |
| T. Lynch | 28 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| I. Black | 31 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| E. Dillon | 26 ✓ | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| M. Stengle | 31 | German | 9/11/23 | do |
| S. Burns | 35 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| A. Sullivan | 21 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| J. Douglas | 19 | English | 9/11/23 | do |
| J. Dillon | 21 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| R. Schryver | 24 ✓ | Holland | 9/11/23 | do |
| M. Lear | 23 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| M. Maljars | 24 ✓ | Holland | 9/11/23 | do |
| G. Gibbs | 43 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| J. Devlin | 32 ✓ | Holland | 9/11/23 | do |
| C. Wilkins | 21 | American | 9/11/23 | do |
| H. Minor | 43 | American | 9/11/23 | do |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---------------|------|--------------|----------------|------|--------------|
| Chas. Magrady | 32 | American | M. Murphy | 33 | American |
| W. Lynch | 35 | do | H. Hendrickson | 21 | Norway |
| A. Houston | 38 | Scotland | J. Harrison | 24 | American |
| A. Turner | 30 | Scotland. | J. Saari | 31 | Finland. |
| G. Wilcken. | 19 | German | W. Riley | 28 | American |
| A. Carol | 23 | Spain. | M. F. Morrison | 32 | Scotland. |
| E. Ross | 25 | Canada. | W. Walton | 34 | American. |
| E. Pryor | 28 | American | J. Doley | 25 | American |
| A. Fox | 35 | English | J. Jonesy | 34 | American |
| H. Mechnik | 30 | Danish Nat. | | | |

14-1617

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Occupation | Date | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Build | Other | | |
|-----|----------------|----------|------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|---------|---------|-----|
| 18 | Bennett | William | ✓ do | do | Pumpman | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | do | do | do | 5.7 |
| 19 | Murphy | A. J. | ✓ do | do | 2nd pumpman | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 |
| 20 | Kern | A. | ✓ do | do | S. Tender | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | do | I. Rico | I. Rico | 6.4 |
| 21 | Ostead Stengel | A. J. | ✓ do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | do | Ger | German | 5.7 |
| 22 | Burns | D. J. | ✓ do | do | do | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 34 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.9 |
| 23 | Gilliam | A. J. | ✓ do | do | Giller | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | do | do | do | 5.8 |
| 24 | Douglas | J. J. | ✓ do | do | do | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | do | Eng | Eng | 5.7 |
| 25 | Gillon | J. J. | ✓ do | do | do | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.9 |
| 26 | Holdijk | W. A. H. | ✓ do | do | Fireman | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | do | Holland | Holland | 5.7 |
| 27 | Schryver | Peter | ✓ do | do | do | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 |
| 28 | Hughes | William | ✓ do | do | do | 9/10/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.7 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Catahoula, arriving at New York, City, Oct. 10, 1923, from the port of Sanpico, Mexico.

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition, present, past, or disease |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wainwright | Mark | Not known | Not known | mate | 9/20/23 | New York | Yes | Yes | 27 | Male | Amer | Amer | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Marshall | Paul | do | do | 2nd mate | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | do | do | do | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Fuhrer | F.O. | do | do | 3rd mate | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 41 | do | Ger | do | 5.7 | | |
| 4 | Lintz | W.A. | do | do | Radio. | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Minorsberger | C. | do | do | Boat. | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | do | Ger | German | 5.8 | | |
| 6 | Frenhout | William | do | do | Atm | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | do | Holland | Holland | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | Luki | Otto | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | do | Finland | Finland | 5.8 | | |
| 8 | Jackson | Chas | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 38 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.7 | | |
| 9 | Speng | Albert | do | do | A.B. | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 40 | do | Ger | German | 5.9 | | |
| 10 | Strabury | Sam | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | Eng | Eng | 5.7 | | |
| 11 | Struck | F. | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | do | Latvia | Russia | 5.9 | | |
| 12 | Atwood | James | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | Eng | Eng. | 5.9 | | |
| 13 | Spach | Thomas | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | Eng | Amer | 5.6 | | |
| 14 | Black | Thomas | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | do | Scot. | Amer | 5.7 | | |
| 15 | O'Connell | Richard | do | do | Ch Engineer | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | do | Amer | Amer | 6.1 | | |
| 16 | Dillon | J.P. | do | do | 1st Asst Eng | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | | |
| 17 | Walker | A.J. | do | do | 2nd Asst Eng | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 26 | do | do | do | 5.8 | | |
| 18 | Shipp | Chester | do | do | 3rd Asst Eng | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | do | do | do | 5.9 | | |
| 19 | Bennett | William | do | do | Pumpman | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | do | do | do | 5.7 | | |
| 20 | Barry | W. | do | do | 2nd pumpman | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | do | Irish | do | 5.7 | | |
| 21 | Rever | A. | do | do | A. Tender | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | P. Rico | P. Rico | 5.4 | | |
| 22 | Stengel | Stengel | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | do | Ger | German | 5.7 | | |
| 23 | Barnes | B. | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.9 | | |
| 24 | William | A. | do | do | Oiler | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | do | do | do | 5.8 | | |
| 25 | Mauglas | J.S. | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | do | Eng | Eng | 5.7 | | |
| 26 | Dillon | J. | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 21 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.8 | | |
| 27 | Koligh | W. | do | do | Fireman | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 19 | do | Holland | Holland | 5.7 | | |
| 28 | Schryver | Peter | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 24 | do | do | do | 5.7 | | |
| 29 | Haynes | William | do | do | do | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 22 | do | Amer | Amer | 5.7 | | |

* See list of races on back of form.
Nationality to be given only when it is different from race.
In parentheses, if different from race.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sworn to before me this

19

Master, ~~Heater~~ ~~Condensing~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnuk). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Indian (north). | Turkish. |
| Indian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cathoula, arriving at New York City, Oct. 10, 19 23, from the port of Tampico, Mexico 220

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Levy | M. Levy | 9/20/23 | New York | Yes | Yes | 22 | male | ENG | England | 5.7 | |
| 2 | Reynolds | R. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | do | do | do | 5.6 | |
| 3 | Reynolds | R. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 30 | do | Holland | Holland | 5.6 | |
| 4 | Reynolds | G. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | do | Canada | Canada | 5.3 | |
| 5 | Reynolds | J. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 43 | do | AMER | AMER | 5.7 | |
| 6 | Reynolds | J. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 33 | do | ENG | ENG | 5.3 | |
| 7 | Wilkins | C. D. Wilkins | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 18 | do | AMER | AMER | 5.6 | |
| 8 | Reynolds | R. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 31 | do | German | German | 5.8 | |
| 9 | Reynolds | L. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 44 | do | AMER | AMER | 5.6 | |
| 10 | Reynolds | R. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 20 | do | AMER | AMER | 5.4 | |
| 11 | Reynolds | Carl G. Reynolds | 9/20/23 | do | Yes | Yes | 27 | do | do | do | 5.7 | |
| 12 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | <div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEP 30 1923</p> </div> <div> <p>I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>William A. Dunlop</i>
Vice Consul of the United States of America.</p> </div> </div> | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with 40 names

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 11/14/23
 BILL NO 73537 BILLED Oct 2 1923

I, Donald S. Archer, Surgeon of the SS "Munamar", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Katinsky
11/17/23

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23

at Nassau, Bahamas

Card checked
11/14/23
 Clerk *M.B. Finley*

Consul of United States of America
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



See #2
envelopes #1 & 2 & duplicate of each

10-10-23

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th | TOTAL |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| MALES | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| FEMALES | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| TOTAL | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 40 |

Citizens

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MALES | 1 | | | |
| FEMALES | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1 | | | 1 |

Aliens

| | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| MALES | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| FEMALES | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin 17 | 6 | 23 |
| 2nd Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 3rd Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 4th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 5th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 6th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 7th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 8th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 9th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| 10th Cabin 17 | | 17 |
| TOTAL 34 | 6 | 40 |

SS Munamar
Nassau & Port
11/14/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 78537 Oct. 2 3 1923

I, Donald S. Graham, Surgeon of the SS "Munamar", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Katinsky
11/17/23

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19 23

at Nassau, Bahamas

Passports checked
11/14/23
Mr. Finley

Consul of United States of America
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



See #2
errors photo #1 & 2 & duplicate of each

WW 10-10-23

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | TOTAL |
|---------|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|-------|
| MALES | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| FEMALES | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 |
| SH-LEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | TOTAL |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| MALES | | | | |
| FEMALE | 1 | | | 1 |
| UNDER 16 | | | | 0 |

| | 1ST CABIN | 2ND CABIN | 3RD CABIN | TOTAL |
|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| MALES | 8 | 6 | 0 | 14 |
| FEMALE | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | ALIENS | U. S. | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | 17 | 6 | 23 |
| 2nd Cabin | 17 | | 17 |
| 3rd Cabin | 6 | | 6 |
| TOTAL | 30 | 6 | 36 |

St. Munamar
Number 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 10, 1923

19

222

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|----|--|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to be in the United States. | Whether alien is known to |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. McDonald, Master, of the SS. "Sunbeam", from Wesport, Kansas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1923
at Wesport, Kansas
C. W. McDonald
Master. Officer.
W. H. Baum
Immigration Officer.

7755

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply ne engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is made to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan P. Tamaro & Bautista, Surgeon, employed by the Munson Steamship Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Havana in Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923

at Matanzas, Cuba

James V. Whitfield

Serial No 879
Ex. 111.

American Vice-Consul

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest and verified by the surgeon.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUMFARR

Passengers sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 10, 1938

224

NOTE. Full text of paragraph 211 of the Warsaw Convention is reproduced in the second column of the following table. The text of the Convention is reproduced in the first column. The text of the Convention is reproduced in the first column. The text of the Convention is reproduced in the first column.

other organized governments.

27

C. C. McDonald

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

other organized government officials

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Leopoldo del Junco y Desideri, Surgeon of the SS. "Munam. r.", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Universidad Nacional, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1923

at CAIBARIEN, CUBA

SERVICE NO. 339

M. S. LANKFORD
AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENT
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11-521

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUMFORD

Passengers sailing from Calbarien, Cuba

October 4th, 1923

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 10

19 23

226

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the SS. Hammar, from Cienfuegos, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. M. McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1922
at Myrtle Beach, S. C.
E. H. Hume
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last date*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widened), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived on, for example, Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, boatman, mechanic, painter, teacher, tailor, farmer, or other occupation. Do not use "none" or "other" unless necessary.
Column 7 (*Amount of money*)—A dollar is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Place and date of birth (or, if resumption is claimed, date of arrival)." In answering this question the answers in Column 5 should be given. If there is no date of birth and date of arrival, the answer should be "None."
Column 9 (*Nationality*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each alien, and the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.
Column 11 (*Place of last permanent residence*)—This column should be filled by the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be entered by the country of last permanent residence. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of "Place of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race may be French by country under the heading of "Place of last permanent residence." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which pass, recorded with the intention of remaining one year or longer, is the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire passport should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Whether having a next of kin in country of last permanent residence*)—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if beyond the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, bonded, letter, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if so, how much*)—The answer should give in each case (individual and family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded unless the exact amount of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*)—The answer should show whether or not a year or more in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, e. g., 1894-1901, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been denied admission within one year, the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

37

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUNAMAR

Sailing from

Nassau, N.P.

October 7th

, 1923

Arriving at Port of

New York, October 10

, 1923

27

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Morgan | James J. | 31 | | M | S | September 30, 1892
Union Hill, N. Y. | | 505 Weyce Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | Wheeler | Charles | 26 | | M | S | February 18, 1896
Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 940 Bedford Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3 | Jackson | John A. | 63 | | M | M | August 23, 1860
Leicester, Mass. | | Hyde Park,
Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Loeb | Howard | 47 | | M | M | June 7, 1876.
Bridgeport, Conn. | | 39 Madison Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | Loeb | Mary | 45 | | F | M | May 30, 1878.
New Britain, Conn. | | With husband /4.
520 W. 134th Street,
New York City. |
| 6 | Denton | Curtis | 39 | | M | M | August 26, 1884.
Toltec, Ohio. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Officer
8 pm 10/10/23

625

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Other organized government because of his or their own character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. MUNAMAR Sailing from Nassau, N.P., October 7th, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, October 10, 1923

| No.
Line | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE. | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Morgan | James J | 31 | | M | S | September 30, 1892
Union Hill, N. Y. | | 509 Marcy Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 2 | Holomat | Charles | 26 | | M | S | February 12, 1896
Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 400 Bedford Avenue,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 3 | Jackson | John A | 22 | | M | M | August 23, 1890
Leicester, Mass. | | Mylo Park,
Boston, Mass. |
| 4 | Lowe | Howard | 47 | | M | M | June 7, 1876.
Bridgport, Conn. | | 89 Madison Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 5 | Lowe | Mary | 45 | | F | M | May 30, 1878.
New Britain, Conn. | | With husband #4.
506 W. 18th Street,
New York City. |
| 6 | Lenton | Curtis | 29 | | M | M | August 26, 1894.
Toledo, Ohio. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

DeHoy

8 PM 10/10/23

6/15

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Donald S. Greiner, Surgeon of the SS "Mananara", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1923

at Nassau, Bahamas

R. B. B. B.
Consul of United States of America

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAP

Passengers sailing from

Nassau, Bahamas

October 7th

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|----------|---------------|---|----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | 213705 | Moote | Harold | 30 | | M | M | Mech Engr. | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | B W I | Nassau | Friend, Mr. H. Brittain, Nassau, N.P.B. shores | Eng. Liverpool |
| 2 | 737807 | Johnson | Sophie | 55 | | F | W | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Af. blk. | B W I | Nassau | Sister, Mrs. O. Gibson, Nassau, Bahamas. | N Y Rockaway |
| 3 | | Johnson | Erma | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British | Af. Blk. | B W I | Nassau | With Mother #2. | N Y Rockaway |
| O'Leary Inf 83K 10/1/22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry J. J. 8th 10/1/23

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of name was born on the back of this sheet.

List

229

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 10th, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Juan F. Toranzo & Bautista, Surgeon not employed by the Lanson S S Line do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Havana, in Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September, 1923

at Matanzas, Cuba

James V. Whiffel

American Vice-Consul

Service No. 879

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnick). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUNAMAR

Passengers sailing from Matanzas, Cuba, September 8, 1919

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column is for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Harry | Edgar | 31 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Af. Blk. | Cuba | Matanzas | Friend, Vernon Lovelace, Sta. Rita 16, Matanzas. | | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Miller | Adolphus | 28 | | M | S | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | British | Af. Blk. | Cuba | Matanzas | Friend, Sanford bacchus, Animus 16, Matanzas. | | N J | Perth Amoy |
| 3 | | Austin | Josephus | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | English | Yes | British | Af. blk. | Cuba | Matanzas | Father, William Austin, America 9, Matanzas, Cuba | | N Y | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this manifest.

6
this at

STATUS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

October 10

19 23

231

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Leonardo del Ponce y Despaus, Surgeon of the SS "Hunabara", employed by owner do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Universidad Medica al, Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of October, 1923

at CARACAS, VENEZUELA

339

M. S. LANKFORD

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit before the next port of call. If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusinsk). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. M U N A A M A R

Passengers sailing from Cienfuegos, Cuba.

October 10, 1913

| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column to be filled in by the collector of customs only.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | NAME IN FULL. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Age. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sex. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calling or occupation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Able to— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | † Race or people. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | * Last permanent residence. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Final destination.
(*Indicate future permanent residence.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. on List. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Given name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Married or single. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Read what language (or, if common, dialect, or what ground). | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Write. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Country. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | State. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | City or town. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bell | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bernita | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sennet stress | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calderien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister, Mrs. Maud Enrique, Maranca, Havana, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lockford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Arthens | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Havana | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aunt, Miss Maud Frances, Maranca, Havana, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Donald | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hegadich | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Calderien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister, Mrs. Maud Enrique, Maranca, Havana, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | McLellan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | John Uriah | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Black-smith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Remidico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, Ernest Fraser, Remidico, Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bedford | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | William | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Central Po. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, James Whitaker, Central Po. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Bailey | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Perceval | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pta. Terefa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, William McNeil, Puerta Terefa, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chambers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Charles | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ciego de Avila | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother, Edward Chambers, Ciego de Avila, Oriente, Cuba. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oyster Bay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chambers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Edith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ciego | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | With husband / /. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Oyster Bay | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Morgan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Edgar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Jattonica | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, George Went, Jattonica, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Castillo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Robert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Barancho | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Friend, Francis Niles, Barancho, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Richardson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Joseph | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Carpenter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | British | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Af. Blk. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pta. Alegre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin, Charles Benjamin, Pta. Alegre, Cuba | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | N Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Stapleton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

99

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be held to be the residence of the alien at the time of his arrival in the United States.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular posse
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

October 10, 1923. 19

223

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

234

S. S. **MUNAWAR**

Manson Line arrived **Oct. 13, 1923**, 192 , **M.**, from **at Tunis.**

| NO. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST | | NUMBER OF ALIENS | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | MEALS | | |
|-----|--|------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|--------|
| | | Group | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1 | <i>11 (at)</i>
JOHNSON, Sophia
<i>(Gr Lang)</i> Erna | <i>10.</i> | 7 2/3 | | 2 | To Call | <i>Laugh. May Miller, 2505 Blvd St. North Rockaway Beach, L.I. N.Y.</i> | <i>Recd 10/13/23</i> | <i>4:30</i> | <i>-2</i> | | | |

MUNAWAR 10/1/23

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF New YorkOctober 18, 1923, 19I, master of the American

(Nationality)

S. S. MUNHAMfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted 2
 Number of seamen discharged 23 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10, 1923, 19, consigned to
Munson Steamship Lines is now lying at Pier 9, E. R. and is
 expected to sail October 19, 1923, for Duan Ports
 via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| N | | | |
| O | | | |
| N | | | |
| E | | | |

(Continued over)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

OCT 20 1923

RECORDED

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---------|---|------------|----|----|---|---|----|---|---------|----------|-----|-----|------|
| 17 | Barry | Bernard | ✓ | " | 20 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 18 | Bermader | Pasqual | ✓ | " | 20 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 150 | " |
| 19 | Chasl | Juan | ✓ | " | 20 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Trakono | Juan | ✓ | " | 20 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 156 | " |
| 21 | Wittmann | Adolph | ✓ | Chief Engr | " | 20 | " | " | 41 | M | " | U.S.Born | | | |
| 22 | Smith | Douglas | ✓ | 1st A " | " | 20 | " | " | 39 | M | " | U.S.Born | | | |
| 23 | McNeil | Arnold | ✓ | 2nd A " | " | 20 | " | " | 40 | M | " | U.S.CIT. | | | |
| 24 | Andrews | Walter | ✓ | 3rd A " | " | 20 | " | " | 40 | M | " | U.S.Born | | | |
| 25 | Leaf | Thure | ✓ | Deck " | " | 20 | " | " | 26 | M | Swed. | Swede | 5'4 | 145 | none |
| 26 | Wooten | William | ✓ | Deck " | " | 20 | " | " | 26 | M | Russian | U.S.Cit. | 5'6 | 154 | " |
| 27 | Menez | Manuel | ✓ | Officer | " | 20 | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4 | 143 | " |
| 28 | Zacharias | Thomas | ✓ | " | " | 20 | " | " | 26 | M | Greece | Greece | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Lundberg | John | ✓ | " | " | 20 | " | " | 22 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5'5 | 141 | " |
| 30 | Castro | Anton | ✓ | W. tender | " | 20 | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 157 | " |

Date October 18, 1923Owner Munson Steamship LinesLocal Agents Munson Steamship Lines

*See list of rates on back hereof.

Note: Fill in completely full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Eduardo Mirante | ✓ 30 | Spanish | Sept. 20, 1923 New York |
| Harry Ide | 26 | Chile | |
| Manuel Dominguez | ✓ 24 | Brazil | |
| Pedro Veiso | ✓ 46 | Spanish | |
| Douglas Smith | — 29 | American | |
| Walter Andrews | ✓ 30 | " | |
| William Weston | ✓ 28 | " | |
| Vicente Martinez | ✓ 34 | Panama | |
| Andres Saguin | ✓ 34 | Venezuela | ** |
| Julius Marruga | ✓ 27 | Spanish | |
| Louis Castel | ✓ 34 | American | |
| Gregoria Hernandez | ✓ 18 | Spanish | |
| Enrique Lopez | ✓ 23 | " | |
| Pablo Colon | ✓ 31 | Porto Rico | |
| Antonio Castillo | ✓ 36 | " | |
| Antonio Hauer | 56 | American | |
| Adolph Garule | 34 | " | |
| Roderick Myren | ✓ 56 | British | |
| Herman Weinstein | ✓ 26 | American | |
| Kenneth Macfiscoll | 26 | " | |

.. Andres Sapiain was paid off in Matanzas and resigned for completion of voyage on return of vessel to that port during the same voyage.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| Thomas Lambert | 28 | American | | | |
| Paul Grizzard | 29 | " | | | |
| John Trachino | 26 | Greek | | | |
| George Larouche | 34 | Panama | | | |
| Frank Piedro | 24 | Spanish | | | |
| Antonio Diacrisco | 23 | Cuban | | | |
| Clifton Ferris | 22 | American | | | |
| Gerald Cross | 19 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

[OVER.]

| No. | Name | Rank | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Build | Service | Remarks | Height | Weight | Remarks |
|-----|------------|-----------|------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|---------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------|
| 17 | Reber | Bernardo | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 18 | Fernandez | Pascual | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 19 | Casul | Juan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 20 | Trabazo | Juan | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
| 21 | Wittmann | Adolph | Chief Engr | 20 | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U.S. Born |
| 22 | Smith | Douglas | 1st A | " | 20 | " | " | " | 39 | M | | U.S. Born |
| 23 | McNeil | Archibald | 2nd A | " | 20 | " | " | " | 49 | M | | U.S. B.T. |
| 24 | Andrews | Walter | 2nd A | " | 20 | " | " | " | 40 | M | | U.S. Born |
| 25 | Leaf | Thurs | Cook | " | 20 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Second | Swale 5'4" 105 none |
| 26 | Wenton | William | Engineer | " | 20 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Russian | U.S. B.T. 5'8" 164 " |
| 27 | Munoz | Manuel | Cook | " | 20 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish 5'6" 140 " |
| 28 | Eucharides | Thomas | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Groove | Groove 5'8" 140 " |
| 29 | Harmon | James | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish 5'6" 141 " |
| 30 | Harmon | James | Waterer | " | 20 | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " 5'6" 147 " |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MUNAMAR**, arriving at **New York**, **October 19 23**, from the port of **Matanzas, Cienfuegos, Cuba.**

236

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McDonald | Charles M | Master | Sept 20 | New York | Yes | Yes | 57 | M | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 2 | Longmore | Harold T | Mate | " 20 | " | " | " | 23 | M | | U.S.Born | | | |
| 3 | Hanson | Chris | 2nd " | " 20 | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U.S.Cit | | | |
| 4 | Brown | S D | 3rd " | " 20 | " | " | " | 22 | M | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 5 | Ray | Baltasar | Carpenter | " 20 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 145 | None |
| 6 | Sampedro | Cipriani | Boatswain | " 20 | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 7 | Randall | Dwight | Q'master | " 20 | " | " | " | 19 | M | Canadian | British | 5'8 | 145 | " |
| 8 | Howe | James | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'7 | 143 | " |
| 9 | Knudsen | Ingolf | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 21 | M | Norway | Norwegian | 5'7 | 150 | " |
| 10 | Mirante | Eduardo | Watchman | " 20 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 144 | " |
| 11 | Ida | Harry | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Sp.Amer. | Chile | 5'8 | 147 | " |
| 12 | Dominguez | Manuel | Seaman | " 20 | " | " | " | 24 | M | Brazil | Brazil | 5'7 | 146 | " |
| 13 | Veiga | Pedro | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7 | 157 | " |
| 14 | Mayo | Benito | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 165 | " |
| 15 | Ribeiro | Perceival | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 16 | Hernandez | Jose | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | " |
| 17 | Reyes | Bernardo | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 156 | " |
| 18 | Fernandez | Pascual | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 122 | " |
| 19 | Casal | Juan | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 20 | Trabuco | Juan | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 146 | " |
| 21 | Wittenmann | Adolph | Chief Engr | " 20 | " | " | " | 41 | M | | U.S.Born | | | |
| 22 | Smith | Douglas | 1st A " | " 20 | " | " | " | 29 | M | | U.S.Born | | | |
| 23 | McNeil | Arnold | 2nd A " | " 20 | " | " | " | 49 | M | | U.S.Cit. | | | |
| 24 | Andrews | Walter | 3rd A " | " 20 | " | " | " | 60 | M | | U.S.Born | | | |
| 25 | Leaf | Thore | Deck " | " 20 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Swed. | Swede | 5'6 | 145 | None |
| 26 | Watson | William | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Russ. Am. | U.S.Cit. | 5'8 | 154 | " |
| 27 | Mayer | Max | Oilier | " 20 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 145 | " |
| 28 | Zacharias | Thomas | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Greece | Greece | 5'8 | 144 | " |
| 29 | Lombos | Jose | " | " 20 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 141 | " |
| 30 | Gutierrez | Ramon | W'tender | " 20 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | " |

Line
Owner
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Shippers to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdiv. 3. *Monitoring, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be taken to the bank (rooms) provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation shall be made thereon upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and filed. If an owner, agent, or master of a vessel having been seized, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1972 2

At the same time, the following is also true:

Matunga Rubra.

October 27, 1923.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7755

Oct. 9-10-1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 2 - 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943.....
Date

Ewan T. Kuntz
Camera Operator

Volume #7756

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 10, 1923.

| | Steamships | Ports | Sheets |
|---------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| Oct. 10 | Majestic | Southampton | 115 |
| | Edith | Porto Rico | 3 |
| | Felga Maru | Balboa | 1 |
| | Agwimoon | Tampico | 1 |
| | Strathlorne | Newport News | 2 |
| | Mercier | Antwerp | 5 |

7756

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7756

Oct 10 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSIT MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 2 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

STATE OF ARIZONA
TILL 10 17

BY

OCT 23 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC
SOUTHRAMPTON

SWORN THEREWITH

28

Surgeon of the

do
(State whether Surgeon "sworn therewith" or "employed by
others therewith," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had

21

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. C. S. (EDIN)

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

9 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

October

19 23

NEW YORK

Subscribed at

Date

Clerk

Sworn to before me

11/10/23

W. B. Bailey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7756

| NO. | NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | DATE OF DEPARTURE | STATUS | TOTAL |
|-------|------|-----|-----|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 98 | 2 | 2 | 9.11.11 | ✓ | 757 | | | |
| 2 | 233 | 3 | 1 | 2.3.11 | 3 | 38 | | | 661 |
| 3 | 189 | 4 | 4 | 9.7.11 | | 461 | | | 417 |
| TOTAL | 500 | 9 | 7 | 108 | 969 | 27 | | 59 | 1829 |

| | | | |
|----------|-----|----|--|
| Citizens | | | |
| 290 | 174 | 35 | |
| 40 | 34 | 27 | |

| | | | |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| Aliens | | | |
| 113 | 165 | 121 | 399 |
| 10 | 39 | 51 | 100 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Creek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | |
|----------------|------|-------|
| Aliens | U.S. | Total |
| 1st Cabin 2.6 | 515 | 751 |
| 2nd Cabin 3.31 | 32 | 115 |
| 3rd Cabin 2.03 | 11 | 417 |
| Total | 860 | 969 |
| 2 Stowaways | | 27 |

NOTE.—Full text of question or who disbelieves in or is affiliated with any organization, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resistance or

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S.

"AJESTIO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3RD

1923

| Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 1 OCTOBER 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|-------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | DERBY | Charles William | 59 | | M | | Estate Agent & Surveyor. | Yes | French. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | Mrs. Alice Derby, 49a. Philbeach Gardens, Paris Court, London, S.W. | England. | London. |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | GRANARD (Countess of) | Beatrice | 40 | | F | | Peeress. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | Irish. | do. | do. | Earl of Granard Forbes House, Holman St. London, S.W. England. | do. | do. |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES | (Lady) Moira | 13 | | F | | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES (Lady) | Eileen | 10 | | F | | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES (Viscount) | Arthur | 8 | | M | | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES (Honorable) | John | 3 | | M | | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | | SWAN | Mary H. | 32 | | F | | S Companion. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | Greenfield. BROOK Bank, Greenfield, Yorks., England. | England. | Greenfield. | |
| 8 | | SALLVAGEOT | Blauche | 27 | | F | | S Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | French. | do. | London. | Mme. Allene, 27, Rue du Poteau, Paris France. | do. | London. |
| 9 | | JACQUETTON | Louise | 39 | | F | | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mme. le Comte, 113, rue de Chevaleret, Paris, France. | do. | do. |
| 10 | | KEARNON | Annie | 27 | | F | | S Nurse. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Irish. | England. | do. | Mrs. O. Kearnon, Kilbride, Courtown Harbour, Co. Wexford, Ireland. | do. | do. |
| 11 | | VANNUCCI | Caroline | 48 | | F | | S Governess. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | French. | do. | do. | Mme. M. Cornu, 14, rue Bachmann, Paris 11, France. | do. | do. |
| 12 | | HENNING | Harold Edward | 20 | | M | | S Footman. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | do. | do. | Mr. Fleming, 50, Wolsey Ave., East Ham, London, England. | England. | do. |
| 13 | | DODD | Mary Ellen | 51 | | F | | Wd. Trainee. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. Ogle, The Homestead, Fittom, Ayr, Ayrshire, England. | do. | do. |
| 14 | | PARKER | Lewis Arthur | 42 | | M | | S Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mr. O. Horace Sutton House, Acton Vale, London, England. | China. | Hong Kong. |
| 15 | | LEIGH JONES | Oliver | 22 | | M | | S nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Welsh. | do. | do. | Mr. E. J. Jones, 59, Wyndham, Acton Vale, London, England. | England. | London. |
| 16 | | DACOSTA | John | 55 | | M | | S Artist. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | do. | Elizabeth Dacosta, 74 Maltby Walk, Chelsea, London, England. | do. | do. |
| 17 | | APRILIORE | Carl Parkman | 50 | | M | | S Captain. | Yes | Swedish. | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | Sweden. | Stockholm. | do. | Sweden. | Stockholm. |
| 18 | CE USE | Collinge | N' Elena | 39 | | F | | W Teacher. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Brit. | American. | J.S.A. | N.Y. | Mr J. S. Collinge Park House Burnley | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Smith | Fred | 43 | | M | | S Manfctr. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | English. | England. | Leeds | Mrs. Smith Pollard Hall Leeds | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | do. | Harry | 47 | | M | | W do. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Bradford | do. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 21 | | Ladd | Rachel | 49 | | F | | S Domestic. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London | Miss Lawrence 4 Richmond Terr London | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 22 | | Lauguard | Emily | 40 | | F | | S do. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | French. | France. | Paris | Mrs Fabert Les Clayes ville presso S. et | do. | do. |
| 23 | | Sloden | Lewis | 32 | | M | | S Playwright. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Brit. | English. | J.S.A. | New York | 24 West 46th. St. N.Y.C. | do. | do. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheetNote—Full text of question 13 is as follows:
Is the alien a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting or

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 25

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | State | City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read | Write | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | DERBY | Charles William | 59 | M | Estate Agent & Surveyor. | Yes | French. | Yes | England. | London. | Mrs. Alice Derby, 49a, Philbeach Gardens, Earis Court, London, S.W. |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | GRANARD (Countess of) | Beatrice | 40 | F | Peeress. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do. | Earl of Granard, Forbes House, Helkin St. London, S.W. England. |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES | (Lady) Moira | 13 | F | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES (Lady) | Eileen | 10 | F | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES (Viscount) | Arthur | 8 | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | FORBES (Honorable) | John | 3 | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | | SWAN | Mary H. | 32 | F | S. Companion. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 8 | | SAILVAGHOT | Blanche | 27 | F | Mail. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | do. | Greenfield: BROOK Bank, Greenfield, Yorks., England. |
| 9 | | JACQUETTON | Louise | 39 | F | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Mme. Allene, 27, Rue du Poteau, Paris, France. |
| 10 | | KEARNON | Annie | 27 | F | Nurse. | Yes | do. | Yes | St. Britain. | Irish. | do. |
| 11 | | VANUCCI | Caroline | 49 | F | S. Governess. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | French. | do. |
| 12 | | BENNING | Harold Edward | 20 | M | S. Footman. | Yes | do. | Yes | St. Britain. | English. | do. |
| 13 | | DODD | Mary Ellen | 51 | F | W. Trainee. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 14 | | FARMER | Lewis Arthur | 42 | M | M. Engineer. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 15 | | LECH JONES | Oliver | 22 | M | nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Welsh. | do. |
| 16 | | DANOSTA | John | 58 | M | M. Artist. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. |
| 17 | | ASPHOLD | Carl Perckman | 50 | M | M. Captain. | Yes | Swedish. | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian. | do. |
| 18 | CLUSEC | Collinge | N. Elena | 39 | F | W. Teacher. | Yes | English. | Yes | St. Brit. American. | U.S.A. | do. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Smith | Fred | 43 | M | M. Manfctr. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | English. | do. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | do. | Harry | 47 | M | do. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 21 | | Ladd | Rachel | 49 | F | S. Domestic. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. |
| 22 | | Haugmard | Emily | 40 | F | do. | Yes | do. | Yes | France. | French. | do. |
| 23 | | Sloden | Lewis | 32 | M | S. Playwright. | do. | Yes | St. Brit. | English. | U.S.A. | do. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | do. |

Note: Full text of question 4 is as follows: "Are you or have you ever been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful recruiting of?"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the law. † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 21

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1929

19 23.

2

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in full, or by instalments, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Prince Geo. Butler, 2-11-1929
New York City, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair grey blue. | nil. | Wales | Newtown. |
| 2 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1922 New York.
St. Louis. | 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fair fair blue. | nil. | U.S.A.
N.Y. | New York. |
| 3 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | nil. | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | nil. | | |
| 5 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | nil. | | |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | nil. | | |
| 7 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1923, New York.
New York City, N.Y. | Probab 3-4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | brn. netto brown brown. | nil. | England | Oldham. |
| 8 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | No | C/o Mr. Mills, 2 E. 89th St.,
New York City, N.Y. | Yes 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | pale brown brown. | nil. | France. | St. Germain. |
| 9 | Yes | do. | Yes | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | pale brown brown. | nil. | St. Germain. | St. Germain. |
| 10 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 3 mths. Staatsburg, N.Y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 11 | med. brown brown. | nil. | Ireland. | Dublin. |
| 11 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 3 yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | pale brown brown. | nil. | France. | Caen. |
| 12 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | red grey blue. | nil. | France. | London. |
| 13 | Yes | do. | Yes | No | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | sallow brown brown. | nil. | | |
| 14 | No | Vacuum Oil Co. | Yes | No | Vacuum Oil Co., 31 Broadway,
New York City, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | red dark hazel. | nil. | | Portsmouth. |
| 15 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Mr. J. J. Jones, 26-1
Hume St. House, San Mateo, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | red, black brown. | nil. | | San Francisco. |
| 16 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | Mr. J. J. Jones, 26-1
Hume St. House, San Mateo, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | red, black brown. | nil. | | San Francisco. |
| 17 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1912, do.
J.F. Jordan & Co., New York City, N.Y. | Yes 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | white grey blue. | nil. | Sweden. | Stockholm. |
| 18 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1923, do.
415 West 18th. Str. N.Y.C. | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do. Fr. blue | nil. | U.S.A. | St. Paul. |
| 19 | Yes | do. | Yes | Yes | 1922, do.
Vanderbilt Hotel N.Y. | Yes 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | db. Fr. br. | nil. | England | Salisbury. |
| 20 | Yes | do. | Yes | No | do.
Mrs. Benkinck | Yes 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | do. F. blue | nil. | | do. |
| 21 | Yes | Employer. | Yes | No | 2 East 69th. St. N.Y.
Mrs. Hartford | Yes 3 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do. Fr. br. | nil. | | do. |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | 1914, do.
Easton Pa. | Yes 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | do. Dk. Grey | nil. | France | Paris. |
| 23 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | 1913, do.
24 West 46th. Str. N.Y. | Yes 4 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk. dk. br. | nil. | England | London. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the Government.

NOTE—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the Government.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1923

19 23

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or affiliates with any organization maintaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or expediency of the present government.

[illegible]

and government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. L. Hayes, Master, of the SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. L. Hayes Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply painter, cooper, joiner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of "European," Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land agent, broker, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of passport, and if not, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (How long has been in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been previously deported, one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MAJESTIC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens."

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SOUTH, Swearing do years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. (M.D.)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1923
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1923

1923

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--------------|-------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark brown | grey blue | Nil | Finland | KanKaa, Ica. | |
| 2 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fair | dark brown | blue | Nil | Norman | Barren |
| 3 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | white | blond | grey | Nil | Netherlands | Borsulo |
| 4 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 35 | brn | brn | brn | Nil | France | St. Maurice |
| 5 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 35 | brn | brn | brn | Nil | France | St. Maurice |
| 6 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 2 | white | rey | black | Nil | Russia | Rier |
| 7 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr. | dark brown | Nil | France | Viviez | |
| 8 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr. | dark | red | Nil | Ireland | Bildare |
| 9 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | fr. | dk. | brown | Nil | Mexico | Mex. city |
| 10 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fr | fr | Blue | Nil | France | Soign |
| 11 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fr | dark | Brown | Nil | Lithuania | Manth |
| 12 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fr. | dark | br. | Nil | Spain | Polar |
| 13 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. | dark | green | Nil | France | Rouen |
| 14 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fr. | dark | green | Nil | Spain | Rosim |
| 15 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fr. | dk. | br. | Nil | Austria | Vienna |
| 16 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dk | dk | br. | Nil | France | Auber |
| 17 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 1 | fr. | fr. | bl. | Nil | England | Charl |
| 18 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr | dk | br. | Nil | U.S.A | N.Y. |
| 19 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fr. | dk. | br. | Nil | France | Victor |
| 20 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | fr | dk. | r. | Nil | France | St. G |
| 21 | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Yes | Yes | Mr. Alexander | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr. | dk. | br. | Nil | France | Gilber |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct., 19 1
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Last name status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as craftsman, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Time to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen at entry.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A steamer or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, fraternal steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC
SOUTHAM

AND THEREWITH.

I, James E. H. H., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SOUTHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of I. R. C. P. S. (C. M. L. P. S. (C. L. S.)), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 19 23
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of trust or other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAESTRO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 3RD, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-------|--|-------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. | Mon. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | LECH-JONES | George | 38 | M | M | Oil Merchant | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | U.S.A. | San Francisco. | Mr. E. Lech Jones, 58, Wymering Road, London, England. | Cal. | San Francisco. | |
| 2 | | LECH-JONES | Margaret Ethel | 32 | F | M | Nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | LECH-JONES | Joan Margaret | 6 | F | S | Nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | |
| 4 | | HOELTZEL | Lina | 19 | F | S | Nil. | Yes | French. | Yes | France. | French. | France, Paris. | Mrs. Charlotte Hoeltzel, 43, Rue de la Paix, Paris. | N.Y. | New York. | |
| 5 | | BRENCHLEY | Fred | 39 | M | M | Banker. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | U.S.A. | New Orleans. | H.S. Brenchley, 10, Canal Palace Park, New Orleans. | La. | New Orleans. | |
| 6 | | BRENCHLEY | Margaret Cora | 39 | F | M | Nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Robinson. | William | 33 | M | M | Cotton | Yes | -do- | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English | England, Weaversham | Mrs. Robinson, Crantock, Weaversham | Ala. | Weaversham | |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Singer | Ellix | 54 | M | M | General Manager | Yes | -do- | Yes | German | German | German, Berlin | Hollenstrasse, 22 Berlin | N.Y. | New York. | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Lawson. | Digby R. | 29 | M | S | Chemist | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English | England, Cheshire. | Woodleigh, Hartford, Cheshire | Pa. | Philadelphia | |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Leeming | George E. | 52 | M | M | Cotton Spinner | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | The Towers, Wilmslow. | N.Y. | New York. | |
| 11 | TRANSIT | -do- | Ada | 52 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | |
| 12 | | Bellock. | Horace. | 51 | M | M | Actor | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | London. | Dr. Brook, 5, Champion Hill S.E. | NY | -do- | |
| 13 | ADMITTED | Shad | Peggy | 33 | F | M | Wife | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | Hull. | Mother, 21, Lubeck St. Hall. | La. | New Orleans. | |
| 14 | TRANSIT | Yturbe. | Francisco | 36 | M | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | Mexico | Mexican | London. | Ritz Hotel London. | Mex. | Mexico City | |
| 15 | TRANSIT | -do- | Isabella | 20 | F | M | Nil | Yes | Spanish. | Yes | -do- | Spanish. | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Gibson. | David. | 44 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English. | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada, Toronto | G.M. Cox, 56, Bloom St. Manchester | Canada. | Canada. | |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Crump | George | 47 | M | M | Doctor | Yes | -do- | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England, London | Mr. Crump, 12, Bryanston St. London. | W. | London. | |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Hughes. | James | 64 | M | M | Cotton | Yes | -do- | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Welsh | -do-, Chester | Mrs. Hughes, Leasolm, Mollat. | For. | Glasgow. | |
| 19 | | Cox. | Ellen | 48 | F | M | Wife | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | English | -do-, London | Mrs. Cox, 21, Sandrock, Hawkwest, Kent | Mass. | Boston. | |
| 20 | | Slon. | Emma | 37 | F | S | House Keeper | Yes | -do- | Yes | Latvia | Latvia | U.S.A., Chicago. | Cecil Hotel Chicago | Ill. | Chicago. | |
| 21 | | Collins. | Helen | 14 | F | S | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | do. | 854, Ashley St. Chicago. | Ill. | -do- | |
| 22 | | Thorpe. | Clara | 36 | F | S | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Scotch | England, London | 36, Basinghall St. London | Mass. | Boston. | |
| 23 | | Plate. | Clara | 64 | F | M | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | England | England, do. | -do- | -do- | -do- | |
| 24 | | Sever. | Stanheld. | 27 | F | S | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway, Bergen | Mother, 1, Løver, Neder, Hamburger, Bergen | Cal. | Los Angeles. | |
| 25 | | Hirsch. | Harris | 52 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English | England, Leeds. | Mr. Hirsch, How Hall, Decre. | Mass. | Boston. | |
| 26 | | -do- | Edith. | 52 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | |
| 27 | | -do- | Margorie. | 23 | F | S | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | |
| 28 | | Jones | Richard | 21 | M | S | Student | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | Liverpool | Mr. Jones, Church End Hale. | Cal. | Los Angeles. | |
| 29 | | Dickens. | Florence | 57 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | London | Brother, E.F. Frey, Hamersmith, London. | Mass. | Boston. | |
| 30 | | Bowles. | Lucy | 60 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Winifred Illingworth, 43, Upper Baker St London. | -do- | -do- | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1923, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes, of the Southampton, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel finisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the postpaid examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Place or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be named under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Genoa, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) as or No, in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection during the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MASSACHUSETTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had MASSACHUSETTS MASSACHUSETTS as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASSACHUSETTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 23

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 3RD

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(If intended (where permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Max. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | DIPLOMAT | BARKETO | Gasper | 38 | M | S | Member of Parliament. Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Cuba. | Cuba. | Habana. | Hotel Felegator Habana, Cuba. | Cuba. | Habana. | |
| 2 | DIPLOMAT | GORBELLA | Ramon | 38 | M | S | Diplomatic vice consul. Yes | do. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | France. | Paris. | S.I. Patino, 32, Av. du Bois, Paris France. | Bolivia. | Oruro. |
| 3 | DIPLOMAT | EMILIANI | Nikolas | 33 | M | M | Merchant. Yes | English. Spanish. | Yes | Colombia. | Spanish-American. | Colombia. | Cartagena. | Rafael de Castilla, Cartagena, Col. Manuel Roman. | Colombia. | Cartagena. |
| 4 | DIPLOMAT | GARCIA | Antonio | 24 | M | S | Valet. Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | France. | Paris. | S.I. Patino, 32, Av. de Bois, Paris France. | Bolivia. | Oruro. |
| 5 | DIPLOMAT | MASLIN | Helen | 26 | F | S | Teacher. Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | Mr. H. Maslin, Sherington, Bucks., England. | England. | London. |
| 6 | DIPLOMAT | MAZA (Count de la) | Lecolito | 42 | M | M | Diplomat. Yes | do. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | Spain. | Madrid. | Duke Fernan, Madrid, Spain. | Mexico. | |
| 7 | DIPLOMAT | MCPHERSON | Barclay | 37 | M | M | Oil Merchant. Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Scotch. | Austria. | Vienna. | Vacuum Oil Co., Vienna, Austria. | Austria. | Vienna. |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | MCPHERSON | Grace Lowther | 23 | F | M | Nil. Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 9 | DIPLOMAT | FRESA dela | Beatrice | 24 | F | S | Maid. Yes | do. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | Spain. | Madrid. | Sr de la Presa, Torrijos 80, Madrid, Spain. | Mexico. | |
| 10 | DIPLOMAT | PATINO | Simon Ituri | 53 | M | M | Minister. Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Bolivia. | Spanish-American. | France. | Paris. | Anglo South American Bank, 19, Rue St. Fie, Paris, France. | Bolivia. | Oruro. |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | PATINO | Antenor | 26 | M | S | Diplomat. Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | SERNA | Antonio | 27 | M | M | Minister. Yes | do. | Yes | Spain. | Spanish. | Cuba. | Habana. | Vicente Ferrer B. Noris, Habana Cuba. | Cuba. | Habana. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | RODRIGUEZ | Felro | 42 | M | M | General Manager. Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Maurique 197, Habana, Cuba. | Cuba. | Habana. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | SCHWARZ | Ernst | 41 | M | S | General Manager. Yes | French. German. | Yes | Austria. | German. | Austria. | Vienna. | Director Jacques Gafane, Wollzeile 1, Vienna, Austria. | Austria. | Vienna. |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | SCHUMACHER | Viktor | 45 | M | M | Official. Yes | German. English. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. Schumacher, Wollzeile 1, Vienna, Austria. | Austria. | do. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | WISINGER | Oscar | 48 | M | S | Secretary. Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Oiga Wisinger, Trafene, Austria. | do. | do. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Lyle. | Samuel | 40 | M | M | Salesman. Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Mr M.P. Lyle, 3 Thirlman Gds, Belfast | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | TRANSIT | Manroy. | Edward | 57 | M | M | Masseur. Yes | do. | Yes | Sweden | Swede. | France | Vichy | Mr G. Armstrong, Savannah. | Savannah. | |
| 19 | TRANSIT | Despitch. | Vera | 39 | F | M | Nil. Yes | do. | Yes | Hugo Slav | White | Serbia | Belgrade | Acc Despitch, 13 Molerove 13, Belgrade. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | Aspurn. | Manuel | 31 | M | M | Indust. Yes | Spanish. | Yes | Cuba. | Blanco | Cuba | Havana | Mucaderes. 24. Habana. | Cuba | Habana. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | -do- | Maria | 22 | F | M | Nil. Yes | -do- | do | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 22 | TRANSIT | -do- | Maria A. | 2 | F | S | Nil. No | No | No | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 23 | TRANSIT | -do- | Julia | 1 | F | S | Nil. No | No | No | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 24 | TRANSIT | Jutzi. | Anne | 32 | F | S | Minister. Yes | English | Yes | Switz | Switz | England | Manchester | Mrs Sternberg, Riversdale, West Didsbury. | NY | New York. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | Karl. | Heinrich | 31 | M | M | Nil. Yes | -do- | Yes | Litinski | Riga | Lit | Riga | Mr R. Karlin, Riga. Lit. | NY | New York |
| 26 | TRANSIT | Shrimann. | Fritz. | 56 | M | S | Merchant. Yes | -do- | Yes | Switz. | Swiss. | Japan | Yokahama | Miss Hirsharunner, Gainsburg 3, Zurich. | Switzerland | Zurich. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | Bosshart. | Rosa | 54 | M | M | Nil. Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | Switzld | Zurich. | Eda Bosshart, Via Clements, Lugano. | do. | do. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | Paz | Juan | 25 | M | M | Merchant. Yes | -do- | Yes | Mexico | Mexico | Mexico | Mex. City | Angel Zunhion, Schino 185 Mex. City | Mex. | Mex City |
| 29 | TRANSIT | Meckley | Charles | 48 | M | S | Nil. Yes | German | Yes | German | Germany | Switz | Zurich | Joseph St 174, Zurich Switz | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | Macaulay | John | 34 | M | S | Nil. Yes | do. | Yes | Gt Brit. | Engl. | England | Derby and Bootle | Mr Macaulay, 111 Derby and Bootle | N.Y. | N.Y. |

No. 12 Serez Antonio did not embark

No 25 Karlin Heinrich

did not embark. purser

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence with a view to this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hays master, of the SS. "L. J. Hays", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1923.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is intended to answer the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A citizen or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (first of last or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several monies of the family.

Column 18 (If he or she has, or is on the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not, under No. 1 in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are for explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) L.F.P.S. (GLAS)
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th day of October, 1923

at NEW YORK

M. Beaumont
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List *24*LIST OF *passengers* ~~MANIFEST~~

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3RD

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | | | | | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | TRANSIT | MEADE | Harold Gerard | 67 | M | M | Proprietor. | Yes. | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Guig | Spain. | Santander. | Mr. T. Bates (British Consul at Santander, Spain). | Mexico. | Tampico. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | MIYAGAWA | Yusukichi | 34 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes. | Japanese. | Yes | Japan. | Japanese. | Germany. | Hamburg. | Mr. A. C. Wale, Distributor, 40, Aldon St., London, England. | Japan. | Kobe. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | NORIE MILLER | Stanley | 38 | M | M | Insurance Manager. | Yes. | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Scotch. | Scotland. | Perth. | Mr. F. Norie-Miller, Cleve, Perth, Scotland. | Scotland. | Perth. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | NORIE MILLER | Grace. | 35 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | PICKETT | Francis Norman | 37 | M | M | Civil Engineer. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | English. | England. | London. | Mr. Tom Pickett, 1, Queen Anne's Ct. London, England. | England. | London. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | PICKETT | Clarice Ivy | 22 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | SAWADA | Kakichi | 37 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes. | English. | Yes | Japan. | Japanese. | Japan. | Tokyo. | Mr. S. Hirai, 33b, S. Park Road, Wimbledon, London, England. | Japan. | Tokyo. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | SAWADA | Kei | 35 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | SAWADA | Shige | 4 | F | S | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | SHIMADA | Ichiro | 33 | M | M | Glass-maker. | Yes. | English. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | Mr. M. Yamahata, 127, New Bond St. London, England. | do. | do. |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | SATO | Koroku | 50 | M | M | Japanese Professor. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Japan. | Tokyo. | Mr. S. Mori, Osaken Shren Kaisha, 25, Bishopsgate, London, England. | do. | Yokohama. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | SHARPE | Charles | 41 | M | M | Valet. | Yes. | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | Spain. | Madrid. | Mr. F. Meade, Castellana, 38, Madrid, Spain. | Mexico. | Mexico City. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | SAWARD | Harold George | 46 | M | M | Adm. Director. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | Potters Bar. | Mrs. Saward, Potters Bar, Midd. England. | England. | Potters Bar. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | STARR | Nora | 28 | F | S | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Australia. | Melbourne. | T. Blackmar, Read Bros. Ltd. Kentish Town, London, England. | Australia. | Melbourne. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | TATTERSALL | Tom Whitaker | 32 | M | M | Manager. | Yes. | English. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | Mrs. Tattersall, 92, Cornwall Mansions, London, N.W.1., England. | England. | London. |
| 16 | TRANSIT | TOOVEY | Richard | 50 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes. | English. | Yes | do. | do. | Philippines. | Manila. | Mr. F. R. Toovey, High Wycombe, England. | Philippines. | Manila. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | TOOVEY | Christiana Mary Adelaide | 32 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | TOOHER | James | 43 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | Peru. | Lima. | Milner Co. Lima, Peru. | Peru. | Lima. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | TOOHER | Constance Mary | 34 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | THOMASSEN | John Franklin | 28 | M | M | Merchant. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | England. | London. | Mrs. J. F. Thomassen, 61, Addison Road, London, England. | Guatemala. | Guatemala City. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | WOODYARD | Eleanor Maude | 36 | F | S | Adm. Service Agent. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Potters Bar. | Mr. W. Woodyard, Potters Bar, Midd. England. | Potters Bar. | Potters Bar. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | PORD | Richard Howard | 43 | M | M | Hosiery Im. Merchant. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Liverpool. | Mrs. Mary Ford, 1, Kere Lane, Wallasey, England. | do. | Liverpool. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | BEYFUS | Emile | 61 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | Mr. Gilbert Beyfus, 75, Hamilton Ter ace, London, N.W.3., England. | England. | London. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | SACKS | Joseph Leopold. | 43 | M | S | Theatrical Manager. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | Russian. | do. | do. | Sir Alfred Sacks, Capital House, Lisie St. London, W.C. | do. | do. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | BAKER | Richard Charles | 45 | M | M | Marine Engineer. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | do. | Mrs. Lovine Alice Baker, Hurstcott House, Salisbury, England. | do. | do. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | ALEXANDER | Mary Louise | 25 | F | M | nil. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mr. B. Alexander, 20, Kingsway, London, England. | do. | do. |
| 27 | DIPLOMAT | DE ROSSIS | Marco | 39 | M | S | Diplomat. | Yes. | do. | Yes | Italy. | Italian. | Italy. | Rome. | De Rossis, Rome, Italy. | Italy. | Rome. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | BLANCH | Frank Cyril | 49 | M | M | Banker. | Yes. | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. | London. | Mrs. F. C. Blanch, Roperott, Chislehurst, England. | England. | London. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | SCHWABE | Helmut William | 21 | M | S | Student. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Beron Braun, Schroder, 35, Park St. London, England. | do. | do. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | MACDONALD | Colin | 42 | M | M | Engineer. | Yes. | do. | Yes | do. | Scotch. | do. | Peterhead. | Mr. J. Macdonald, 101, Collyer St. Glasgow, Scotland. | do. | do. |

No. 2. Miyagawa Yusukichi

Did not embark. purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *114*
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10 1923, 1923.

10

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to U.S.A. States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States. | Whether coming by means of any other person, or by means of any other person, or by means of any other person. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Self. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair grey blue. | nil. | U.S.A. San Antonio Tex. |
| 2 | Self. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark black brown. | nil. | Japan. Kobe |
| 3 | General Pass. | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | 1919 Philadelphia. General Blass. 4th & Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | 5 wks. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 1/2 | fair brown blue. | nil. | Scotland. Perth. |
| 4 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark brown blue. | nil. | S. Africa. Cape. |
| 5 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh fair grey. | nil. | England. Ilfracombe. |
| 6 | Husband. | Yes | Yes | No | No | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh fair grey. | nil. | do. Brighton. |
| 7 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Mr. M. H. H. 262, Shimoshima, Tokyo, Japan. | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | Good. | No | 5 | 8 | dark black brown. | nil. | Japan. Tokyo. |
| 8 | Husband. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | dark black brown. | nil. | do. do. |
| 9 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | do. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 5 | dark black brown. | nil. | do. do. |
| 10 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | yellow black dark. | nil. | do. Tokyo. |
| 11 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | -do- | No | 25 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | dark black brown. | nil. | do. do. |
| 12 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | -do- | No | in transit. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | fresh fair blue. | nil. | England. London. |
| 13 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Wal. Cr. Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair brown blue. | nil. | do. do. |
| 14 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | in transit to Australia. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark dark blue. | nil. | Australia. Footscray Victoria. |
| 15 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Ritz-Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair brown blue. | nil. | England. Romdale. |
| 16 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | in transit to Manila, P.I. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair fair blue. | nil. | do. St. Granados. |
| 17 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | -do- | No | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair fair blue. | nil. | do. Dulwich London. |
| 18 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | O/c Grace Line Inc., 10 Broadway Square, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 9 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | pale grey blue. | nil. | England. Hebburn. |
| 19 | Husband. | Yes | Yes | No | No | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | pale brown brown. | nil. | do. Nottingham. |
| 20 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | No | in transit. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair brown grey. | nil. | do. Bolton. |
| 21 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Wal. Cr. Astoria Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair brown hazel. | nil. | India. Lucknow. |
| 22 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Dear Bros. Hosiery Co., Hunter St. Chicago. | Yes | 5 wks. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fresh fair hazel. | Scar under right eye. | England. Liverpool. |
| 23 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Calvinia, 337, Cowen Ave. Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair grey blue. | nil. | do. Norwich Ct. |
| 24 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | O/c Al. No. 10, Ellipse Theatre, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | dark black brown. | nil. | Russia. Nizhny Novgorod. |
| 25 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Belmont Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark white brown. | nil. | England. London. |
| 26 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Mrs. F. R. Long, 192, W. St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair black hazel. | nil. | U.S.A. El Paso Tex. |
| 27 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Ritz Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | No | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1 | 20 | | nil. | Italy. Naples. |
| 28 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Ambassadors Hotel, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 3 5 wks. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair grey blue. | nil. | England. London. |
| 29 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Hotel Waldorf, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | dark dark hazel. | nil. | do. do. |
| 30 | Self. | Yes | Yes | No | No | Dunlop Tire & Rubber Corp., 110, Broadway, N.Y. | Yes | abt 40 days. | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | dark black brown. | nil. | do. Bolton. |

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of all forms of law or who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States of all forms of law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hays Master of the MAJESTIC
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
LIVERPOOL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hays
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 19 23.
 at NEW YORK

Matthew J. Hays
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Tread-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no alien relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of pass, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. P. & S. (EDIN) L. V. P. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3RD

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|-------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|---|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—
Read. Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(* Intended future permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | DIPL | AGLEN | Francis Arthur | 53 | M | Inspector General of Customs | English. Yes | British | English | China. Peking. | Mrs. Allen, 8, Berkeley Gdns. Kensington, London, W., England. | China. Peking. |
| 2 | DIPL | AGLEN | Isabel Marion Agnes Bayley | 38 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | Scotch. | do. do. | Lady Balfour, Pentels Corner, Haslemere. | do. do. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | AKROYD | Geoffrey | 25 | M | Stock broker | do. Yes | do. | English. | England. London. | Mrs. Seymour, 15, Montague Place, London, W.1., England. | England. London. |
| 4 | TRANSIT | ANDREWS | Anne Joyce | 19 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | do. | New Zealand. Christchurch. | Mrs. Henshaw, Whitfield, Roloy, N. New Zealand. Christchurch. Liverpool, England. | New Zealand. Christchurch. |
| 5 | TRANSIT | BAER | Samuel | 58 | M | nil. | do. Yes | do. | Hebrew. | England. London. | Mr. Frank Baer, 7, Gracechurch St. London, E.C., England. | England. London. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | BELL | Norman Brooke | 32 | M | Bond Dealer | do. Yes | Canada. | English. | Canada. Toronto. | Mrs. H.M. Bell, 82, Lynwood Ave., Toronto, Canada. | Canada. Toronto. |
| 7 | TRANSIT | BAER | Alice | 46 | F | nil. | do. Yes | Gt. Britain. | Hebrew. | England. London. | Mr. Frank Baer, 7, Gracechurch St. London, E.C., England. | England. London. |
| 8 | TRANSIT | BAER | Frank | 32 | M | Merchant | English. Yes | do. | German. | England. London. | Mr. Sam Baer, 13, Marefield Gdns. London, N.W., England. | do. do. |
| 9 | TRANSIT | CUMMINGS | George | 62 | M | Architect | English. Yes | New Zealand. | Irish. | Australia. St. Kilda. | Mrs. Maud Cummings "St. Leonards" St. Kilda, Victoria, Australia. | Australia. St. Kilda. |
| 10 | TRANSIT | CHAPMAN | Max Alan | 30 | M | Ass. Manager for Office | do. Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. Sussex. | Mrs. E.H. Chapman, Stoddard House, Worthing, Sussex, England. | England. Sussex. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | DRURY | Joseph Clarence | 22 | M | Woolbuyer | do. Yes | do. | do. | do. London. | Mrs. E.M. Drury, Blue House, Elm Road, Harrow Weald, Middx. | Mass. Boston. |
| 12 | TRANSIT | DETFUS | Gamille | 44 | M | Industrial | English. Yes | Switzerland. | French. | Switzerland. Basle. | Dr. Henry Dreyfus, 8, Waterloo Place, London, England. | Switzerland. Basle. |
| 13 | TRANSIT | ELIOTT | Meldrum Alfred | 54 | M | Meat Ex. Porter | English. Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | New Zealand. Palmerston. | High Commissioner for N. Zealand, Strand, London, England. | New Zealand. Palmerston. |
| 14 | TRANSIT | FOGARTY | John | 41 | M | Merchant | do. Yes | Gt. Britain. | do. | Australia. Melbourne. | T. Blackmer, C/o Read Bros. Ltd., Rentshaw Town, London, England. | Australia. Melbourne. |
| 15 | TRANSIT | FOGARTY | Elizabeth | 37 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | do. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 16 | DIPL | GOTO | Takio | 40 | M | Government Officer of Japan | Japanese. Yes | Japan. | Japanese. | Japan. Tokyo. | Mrs. Goto, 18, 2nd St., Minami-Shinjuku, Shibaki, Tokyo, Japan. | Japan. Yokohama. |
| 17 | TRANSIT | GREENHOUGH | Frederick Harry | 52 | M | Chartered Coal Eng. Insur. | English. Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | England. London. | Admiral George Grant, 11, The Retreat, Southsea, England. | New Zealand. Wellington. |
| 18 | TRANSIT | GREENHOUGH | Agnes Lucy | 42 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | do. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 19 | TRANSIT | HALL | John | 83 | M | Silk Merchant | do. Yes | do. | do. | do. Leek. | Mr. John Howe Hall, Ball Haye Park, Leek. | Leek. |
| 20 | TRANSIT | HURILL | Peter | 49 | M | Merchant | do. Yes | Gt. Britain. | Scotch. | France. Paris. | Reed & Petrochem Co., 82, Ave. des Champs Elysees, Paris, France. | France. Paris. |
| 21 | TRANSIT | HARA | Kozo | 37 | M | Business Man | do. Yes | Japan. | Japanese. | Japan. Kobe. | Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, 117, Fenchurch St. London, England. | Japan. Kobe. |
| 22 | TRANSIT | HURSE | Ethel | 63 | F | nil. | do. Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | New Zealand. Christchurch. | Miss Wood, 13, Riverside Gdns, Burnes, London, E.C. 1. | New Zealand. Christchurch. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | HIGGINS | Edward John | 58 | M | Sal. ation Yes | do. Yes | Gt. Britain. | do. | England. London. | Mr. E.P. Higgins, 24 White's View, Strand, London, England. | Canada. Toronto. |
| 24 | TRANSIT | HIGGINS | Catherine | 55 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | Welsh. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 25 | TRANSIT | LOHINOMITA | Yakoro | 34 | M | Merchant | Japanese. Yes | Japan. | Japanese. | Japan. Tokyo. | T. Kusan, Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, New York City, N.Y. | Japan. Tokyo. |
| 26 | TRANSIT | LOHINOMITA | Kiko | 27 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | do. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |
| 27 | TRANSIT | LEMON | Thomas | 51 | M | Merchant | English. Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | do. Kobe. | Mrs. T. Lemon, C/o Chartered Bank, C. London, London, E.C. | do. Kobe. |
| 28 | TRANSIT | LAROCHE | Ernest Walter | 48 | M | do. | do. Yes | do. | do. | Guatemala. Guatemala City. | J. S. Delgado, Guatemala City, Central America. | Guatemala. Guatemala City. |
| 29 | TRANSIT | NOTHMAN | Ernst | 30 | M | do. | do. Yes | Denmark. | Scandinavian. | Denmark. Copenhagen. | Fogersborg, 10, Gjentofte, Denmark. | Denmark. Copenhagen. |
| 30 | TRANSIT | NOTHMAN | Vera | 37 | F | nil. | do. Yes | do. | do. | do. do. | do. do. | do. do. |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 109

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1923

19₂₅

12

| No. on List. | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------|----|----|----|--------------------|------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—
Year or period of years.
Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.
Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.
Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
Ever in prison or other place, or whether he is reported by others? If so, where?
Whether a polygamist.
Whether an anarchist.
Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of the Government of any State.
(See footnote for full text of this question.)
Whether coming by reason of any other emergency or hardship, or other cause.
Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.
Feet.
Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—
Hair.
Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.
Country.
City or town. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | Passing through China, Peking. | Under 60 days. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh grey hazel. | nil. | England. | Scarborough. |
| 2 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fresh brown blue. | nil. | do. | Oxford. |
| 3 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 192 New York. | Mrs. Jackson, 909 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair red blue. | nil. | do. | London. |
| 4 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | 1907. | Hotel Ambassador, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair brown blue. | nil. | New Zealand. | Christchurch. |
| 5 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1912 New York. | Hotel Ambassador, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 8-8 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh brown grey. | nil. | Germany. | Vergentheim. |
| 6 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1907. | Mrs. Bell, 82, Lumbwood Ave., Toronto, Canada. | In transit to Canada. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair dark blue. | nil. | Canada. | Chatham, Ont. |
| 7 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1912 New York. | Hotel Ambassador, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 8-8 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fresh dark brown. | nil. | England. | London. |
| 8 | No | Hotel Traders Ltd. | Yes | Yes | do. | Ritz-Carlton, Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark dark blue. | nil. | Germany. | Frankfurt a/M. |
| 9 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1921 Honolulu. | St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia. | Yes | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair grey blue. | nil. | N. Zealand. | Auckland. |
| 10 | Yes | F. E. Christie & Co. London, E.O. | Yes | Yes | 1921 New York. | Messrs. F. M. Bell & Co., 68 Church St., New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 3 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fresh brown green. | nil. | England. | Liverpool. |
| 11 | No | Hobbs, Tarr & Co. Boston. | Yes | Yes | 1923 Boston. | 419, Summer St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | 21 days. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | fair brown blue. | nil. | do. | Conisbro. |
| 12 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1922 New York. | Biltmore Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | dark dark brown. | nil. | Switzerland. | Basle. |
| 13 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1921 do. | Hotel Commodore, N.Y. | Yes | 2 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | fair grey brown. | nil. | N. Zealand. | Wellington. |
| 14 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | Hotel Belmore, N.Y. | In transit to Australia. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | fair fair blue. | nil. | Australia. | Melbourne. |
| 15 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark grey hazel. | nil. | do. | Brisbane. |
| 16 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | No. 12, 2nd St., Minamisa, Amakio, Shikoku, Tokyo, Japan. | Yes | Apt 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | dark black brown. | nil. | Japan. | Fukuoka. |
| 17 | Yes | Sir W. C. Arncliffe & Co. Ltd. | Yes | Yes | 1924 in transit. | Hotel Belmore, N.Y. | Yes | 10 days. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | brown hazel. | nil. | England. | Bradford. |
| 18 | Yes | Husband. | Yes | No | do. | do. | Yes | do. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark grey brown. | nil. | Wales. | Holyhead. |
| 19 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1929, in transit. | Auditorium Hotel, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 3-4 wks. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair grey grey. | nil. | England. | Tristone, Staffordshire. |
| 20 | Yes | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1920 New York. | Standard Oil Co., 20, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. | Yes | 2 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair grey grey. | nil. | Glasgow. | Scotland. |
| 21 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | Hotel Belmore, N.Y. | In transit to Japan. | 1 1/2 mths. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | dark black dark. | nil. | Japan. | Tokyo. |
| 22 | Yes | Self. | Yes | No | do. | Hotel Belmore, N.Y. | Yes | 1 mth. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown brown. | nil. | N. Zealand. | Christchurch. |
| 23 | No | Self. | Yes | Yes | 1920. | 16, Albert St., Toronto, Canada. | Yes | 2 days. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair grey brown. | nil. | England. | Highbridge, Somerset. |
| 24 | No | do. | Yes | Yes | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE. - Full text of questi-
on whether the above is in support
of or affiliated with any organization
the duty, propriety, or propriety of,
either as an individual or as an organization.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. J. Hayes Master of the MAJESTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 23.

at NEW YORK
W. J. McCarney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien for whom papers properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with surname of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of sum, and if lost, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. De Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SEMPER PARVUM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.C.P.S. (EDS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 23

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 30, 1923

1923

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|--------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|----------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | COLLIN | Glossinde Cristine | 41 | | F | Maid. | Yes | French. | Yes | France. | French. | U.S.A. | New York. | Mr. Emile Collin, Sea Bridge, N.J. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 2 | | COLLINS | Beatrice Caroline | 43 | | F | nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | do. | Chicago. | Mrs. F. Mulliss, Alton, Jells Road, Ryde, I.O.W., England. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 3 | | COLLINS | Eric | 18 | | M | Student. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 4 | | DUFFY | Anne S. | 39 | | F | Wd. Companion. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | New York. | - | N.Y. | New York. |
| 5 | | DAVENPORT | Miriam | 34 | | F | S. Infant Nurse. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. B. Davenport, 134, Brampton Rd. St. Albans, Herts. England. | do. | do. |
| 6 | | FIELD | Francis Charles | 56 | | M | M Domestic Servant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London. | Mrs. A.E. Field, 20, Knighton Park Rd. Sydenham, London, S.E. England. | do. | Glen Cove, L.I. |
| 7 | | HODGE | Gladys | 37 | | F | Wd. nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada. | do. | U.S.A. | Rockester, N.Y. | Mrs. E.L. Jones, Dominion Bank, 4 King William St., London, E.C. | do. | Rockester. |
| 8 | | JOHNSON | Elizabeth | 37 | | F | M Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | Scottish. | do. | New York. | Mrs. E. Messon, 32, Tolbooth St., Forres, Scotland. | do. | New York. |
| 9 | | KE N | Evelyn Mary | 25 | | F | S nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | England. | do. | O.B. Keen, Station House, Victoria Ave. Southampton, England. | Tex. | Fort Worth. |
| 10 | | MCKILMAN | Rose | 35 | | F | S nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish. | U.S.A. | New York. | Mrs. Egan, 51, S. 10th Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 11 | | MITCHELL | William Robertson | 45 | | M | S Off Contr. Actor. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scottish. | do. | New York. | Mr. G.F. Mitchell, Brookfield, Belwyn Road, New Malden, Surrey. | Tex. | Fort Worth. |
| 12 | | RANNESTAD | Rose | 45 | | F | S Domestic Servant. | Yes | English. | Yes | Norway. | Scandinavian. | do. | do. | Mrs. Peterson, 750, 45th St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | N.Y. | Glen Cove. |
| 13 | | RATSEY | George Ernest | 48 | | M | M Sail Man. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | English. | U.S.A. | City Island, N.Y. | Mrs. Ratsey, Burnham Ave., Bognor. | do. | New York. |
| 14 | | REVELLE | Hamilton | 51 | | M | S Actor. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | New York. | Mr. Philip Christie, 6, Stone Bldg. Lincoln Inn, London, W.C. England. | do. | do. |
| 15 | | SINCLAIR | Robert S. | 74 | | M | M Merchant. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | K.D.L. Sinclair, C/o J.T. Sinclair, Belfast, Ireland. | Ind. | Indianapolis. |
| 16 | | SINCLAIR | G. Mildred | 47 | | F | M nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 17 | | WALSH | Anna | 43 | | F | S Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish. | do. | San Francisco. | Mrs. Whelan, Ballyluby, Ireland. | Cal. | San Francisco. |
| 18 | | WOTTON | Nancy Carol | 17 | | F | S Student. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | English. | do. | Larchmont, N.Y. | Mr. B.S. Bowen, Dean Park Road, Bournemouth, England. | N.Y. | Larchmont. |
| 19 | | ROWBOTHAM | Geoffrey Guthrie | 39 | | M | S Public Accountant. | Yes | do. | Yes | Canada. | Scottish. | do. | New York. | Mrs. J.J. Rowbotham, 30 Ancestor Drive, Anderson, Glasgow, Scotland. | do. | New York. |
| 20 | | ENGBERSON | Carl Edwin | 31 | | M | S Domestic. | Yes | English. | Yes | Sweden. | Swedish. | do. | do. | Mr. Charles Engber, 27, Hill St., London, England. | do. | do. |
| 21 | | PEARSON | Joseph | 42 | | M | S Merchant. | Yes | English. | Yes | Gt. Britain. | do. | do. | do. | Mr. R.G. Pearson, 10, New York, Lincoln, Ill. | Ill. | Chicago. |
| 22 | | McMILLAN | James Collie | 42 | | M | M Chemist. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Scottish. | do. | do. | Field, Blackburn, England. | do. | do. |
| 23 | | McMILLAN | Emily Virginia | 21 | | F | M nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | Irish. | do. | do. | Mrs. John Brown, 20, Chairman Ave., Detroit, Mich. | do. | do. |
| 24 | | McMILLAN | Margaret Clara | 38 | | F | S Maid. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. L. Elliott, 2nd Chapel St. Belgrave Sq., London, England. | do. | do. |
| 25 | | SHAPIRO | Lewis J. | 49 | | M | M Banker. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | U.S.A. | New York. | Alice Isaac Sharp, 10, Broadway, New York. | N.Y. | New York. | |
| 26 | | SHAPIRO | Helen I. | 50 | | F | M nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Brother do. | do. | do. |
| 27 | | SHAPIRO | Marianne | 32 | | F | S Housekeeper. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | Hebrew. | do. | do. | Jacob Shapiro 400 Convent Ave N.Y.C. | do. | do. |
| 28 | | SHAPIRO | Lillette | 33 | | F | S nil. | Yes | English. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 29 | | SHAPIRO | Oliver | 30 | | M | S nil. | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. |
| 30 | | HILDEBRAND | Elizabeth | 41 | | F | S Maid. | Yes | English. | Yes | France. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. Hildebrand, Rue Belloc, 9, Strasbourg, Alsace, France. | do. | do. |

No. 29 Lech-Jones Olive Alethes

did not embark.....Surser

No. 20 Chest ro. Carl Levin

did not embark.....Par

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of at least one year.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~

14

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

70 JUL 1923

19 23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTERS, of the COL, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1913, at Southampton, England,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of origin*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) if engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "mechanic," "polisher," "moulder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make due diligence on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly, however, be the holder of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much*).—Inspectors should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of funds shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if sheet has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Braumant, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3RD

1923.

| 1
No.
on
List | 2
HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only.) | 3
NAME IN FULL | | 4
Age | | 5
Sex | 6
Married or single | 7
Calling
or
occupation | 8
Able to— | | | 9
Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | 10
† Race or people. | 11
* Last permanent residence. | | 12
The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | 13
Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
|------------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------|-----|----------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | AX | George Bernard | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Swedish. | Yes | Sweden. | Scandinavian | Sweden. | Stockholm. | Mrs. Ellen AX, Varvsgatan, 14, Stockholm, Sweden. | Sweden. | Stockholm. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | THYME | Einar Gustaf | 38 | | M | S | States Engineer | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Royal Administration of the Swedish Government Railways. | do. | do. |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Baird | Libbie | 48 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | Gt Brit | Eng. | Nfld | St Johns | Langley & Co Bank Chambers Liverpool | Nfld | St Johns |
| 4 | TRANSIT | do. | Dorothy | 18 | | F | S | Nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | -do. | -do- | -do- |
| 5 | | Brook | John | 63 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | Scotch | N.J | Englewood | Kasant Ave Englewood N.J | N.J | Englewood |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Leighton | Tom S | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | England | Eng. | Liverpool | 9 Adelaide Terr Waterloo | N.Y | N.Y |
| 7 | | Boissevain | Charlotte | 26 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | Holland | America | U.S.A | N.Y | Mrs Malone Paris | N.Y | N.Y |
| 8 | | Cook | Mabel | 33 | | F | S | Wid | Yes | -do- | Yes | Gt Brot | English | U.S.S | N.Y | Mrs Cook 38 New King Rd Fulham | N.Y | N.Y |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10:40 A.M.

William H. Murphy Insp.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular port
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1923

19₂₃List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. J. Hayes, of the SS "Napoli", from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 23
at New York
W. H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, master engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Use to read and write).—This column is left blank and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the race given in the list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by marriage might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If laborer, how long in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1886, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 19 23
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

TIME 41 LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHEBROITRO

OCTOBER 1971

19²³

| Passengers sailing from OBERBORE, OCTOBER 2ND, 1923. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 98991/48 | RENARD | Lise | 51 | F | Mercantile Agent. | English, French, German. | Yes | Austria. | German. | Austria. | Vienna. | Mr. Stefan Leitner, Wei Bessene Austria. Vienna. | | |
| 2 | TRANSIT | SCHULZ | Hedwig | 25 | M | S | do. | Yes | Germany. | do. | do. | do. | Resine Schulze, Bernried a/Hann. Oberbayern, Germany. | do. | do. |
| 3 | | THURN et TAXIS | Lise | 43 | F | M | nil. | Yes | Hungary. | Hungary. | Budapest. | | Prince Victor Thurn et Taxis, 20, Esterhazy Ulan, Budapest Hungary. | Hungary. | Budapest. |
| 4 | | Courtot | Julien | 61 | M | M | Engr. | Yes | France | French | France | St Omer | Dr. Balliard, 54 Ruebourg St Honore Paris | Fr | Paris |
| 5 | | -do- | Jean | 26 | M | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 6 | | Lourkaure | Jeanne | 45 | F | S | maid | Yes | France | French | -do- | Paris | Miss Leary | -do- | -do- |
| 7 | | Trigo | D'Inosio | 44 | M | M | business | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Porto Rico | | Hotel Crillon Paris | N.Y | N.Y |
| 8 | DIPLOMAT | la Maiza | Christine | 33 | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Spain | Spain | Mrs. Trigo, 20 Retuen Porto Rico | Porto Rico | |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Chabert | Pierre | 48 | F | M | Mission | Yes | France | French | -do- | -do- | Hotel Ferni Paris | Mexico | |
| 10 | DIPLOMAT | Sustamante | Antonio | 39 | M | M | Judge | Yes | English | Yes | Cuba | Cuba | 31 Blvd Haussmann Paris | N.Y | N.Y |
| 11 | DIPLOMAT | M. Fraza | Pedro | 25 | M | S | Lawyer | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | Hotel Majestic Paris | Cuba | Cuba |
| 12 | | Johnson | Maria | 38 | F | S | Stewardess | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Sweden | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 13 | DIPLOMAT | Diaz | Blanca | 40 | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Cuba | Cuba | -do- | N.Y | N.Y |
| 14 | TRANSIT | San Miguel de Aguiro | Marquis De | 54 | F | M | Nil | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spain | Hotel Vitti Paris | Cuba | Cuba |
| 15 | | Poppas | Thomas | 24 | M | S | merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Greece | Greece | Hotel Vitz Madrid | -do- | -do- |
| 16 | | McMell | Eugene | 43 | F | S | Teacher | Yes | -do- | Yes | Germany | Germany | Carra Costas Athens Greece | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | | Imboden | Lera | 44 | F | S | Student | Yes | -do- | Yes | Switz | Switz | Mr. & Louise Imboden, Interlaken Switz | CC | Aiken |
| 18 | | Popper | Leopold | 37 | M | M | Financier | Yes | do | Yes | Austria | Aust. | Chancellor of Austria | N.Y | N.Y |
| 19 | | -do- | Witzke | 50 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | N.Y | N.Y |
| 20 | | del Amo | Gregorio | 45 | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | Spain | Spain | -do- | N.Y | N.Y |
| 21 | | do. | Wassermann | 33 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | 1119 West One Street Los Angeles | Calif. | Los Angeles |
| 22 | TRANSIT | -do- | James | 16 | M | S | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | Calif. | -do- |
| 23 | | Zimlich | Berte | 40 | F | S | Stewardess | Yes | -do- | Yes | Germany | Germany | -do- | -do- | -do- |
| 24 | | Ami | Bertha | 23 | F | S | Dom. | Yes | -do- | Yes | Switz | Swiss | Hotel Clarissa Paris | N.Y | N.Y |
| 25 | DIPLOMAT | James | Concilia | 34 | F | S | Nil | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spain | Dr. Schenck, 1000 Broadway New York | N.Y | N.Y |
| 26 | | Johnson | Joseph | 47 | M | M | Artist | Yes | English | Yes | Switz | Switz | Switzerland, Bern, Switzerland | N.Y | N.Y |
| 27 | | Johnson | John | 46 | F | S | Dom. | Yes | -do- | Yes | Germany | German | Hotel Clarissa Paris | N.Y | N.Y |
| 28 | | -do- | Frieda | 44 | F | S | -do- | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | N.Y | N.Y |
| 29 | | Johnson | John | 43 | M | M | Dom. | Yes | -do- | Yes | Japan | Japan | -do- | N.Y | N.Y |
| 30 | | -do- | Rita | 17 | F | M | Nil | Yes | -do- | Yes | -do- | -do- | -do- | N.Y | N.Y |

Total number of cases

1. *Chrysomelids*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER

10 OCT 1923

1923

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Whether alien intends to remain in United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No
Year or period of years
Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet
Inches | Hair
Eyes | | Country
City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 New York | W. C. H. H. 31st St & 5th Ave New York City | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | dark grey brown | Nil | ✓ Austria Vienna |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Malcolm Hotel New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 3 | light fair blue | Nil | ✓ Germany Münster |
| 3 | Self | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Mrs. Leona Nichols Untermeyer 311 W. 10th St New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fair blond grey | Nil | ✓ U.S.A. Brooklyn Pa. |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 104 W 42 New York | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | fr. f. grey | Nil | ✓ France Dole |
| 5 | No | Self | Yes | No | -do- | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 1 | fr. fr. Brown | Nil | ✓ -do- Dole |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 876 W 5th Ave New York | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 4 | fr. fr. blue | Nil | ✓ -do- Merit |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Porto Rico | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | fr. fr. grey | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 8 | Yes | -do- | Yes | No | In Transit to Mexico | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 0 | fr. dk. br | Nil | ✓ -do- Madrid |
| 9 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 1173 Carlton New York | Yes | 1 with | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. br. | Nil | ✓ France Lyons |
| 10 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | In Transit to Cuba | Yes | 1 with | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 8 | dk dk br | Nil | ✓ Cuba Havana |
| 11 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | -do- | Yes | -do- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 9 | dk dk br. | Nil | ✓ do do. |
| 12 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Friends Mrs. A. Stern 140 W 79 New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 3 | fr. fr. blue | Nil | ✓ Brazil Cottenburg |
| 13 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | In Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | dk dk br. | Nil | ✓ Cuba Havana |
| 14 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 6 | fr. dk dk | Nil | ✓ Spain Madrid |
| 15 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 115 North St Boston | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr. dk. br. | Nil | ✓ Greece Athens |
| 16 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Mrs. Hoffmann 111 W 11th St New York | Yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr. fr. bl. | Nil | ✓ Switzerland Merges |
| 17 | Yes | -do- | Yes | No | Lexington Ave New York | Yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. grey | Nil | ✓ France Paris |
| 18 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | St Regis Hotel New York | Yes | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. hr. | Nil | ✓ Austria Vienna |
| 19 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | -do- | Yes | -do- | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. dk. | Nil | ✓ do do. |
| 20 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 1119 Westchester Pl Los Angeles | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk dk bl. | Nil | ✓ Spain St. A. de |
| 21 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | -do- | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | dk dk bl. | Nil | ✓ U.S.A. Los Angeles |
| 22 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | -do- | No | Perm. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | dk dk bl. | Nil | ✓ France Paris |
| 23 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 2 W 40 St New York | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. fr. blue | Nil | ✓ Germany Ober. |
| 24 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | 910 5th Ave New York | No | -do- | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. br. | Nil | ✓ France Paris |
| 25 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 7 | fr. dk. fr. | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 26 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 27 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 28 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 29 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 30 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 31 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 32 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |
| 33 | Yes | -do- | Yes | Yes 1923 do | Transit to Cuba | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 5 | fr. dk. blue | Nil | ✓ Spain Sevilla |

Notes: Full list of questions follows. Whether a person who has been in the United States for a period of three years or more, and who is not a citizen, is entitled to the same treatment as a person who has been in the United States for a period of less than three years, and who is not a citizen, is determined by the Department of State. The Department of State has the honor to inform you that the following questions are to be answered by the person or persons who are the subject of the list, and that the answers should be given in the space provided for that purpose.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Hayes, of the 4th "Cajalio", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1923
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, policeman, teacher, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and list complete addresses, including number, street, and other identifying designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money charged, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
If necessary, the distinction should be made on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and crew, or by the passengers, during the passage.
Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Place of birth (or, if unknown, place of birth, and date of birth)." In answering this question the last name of the alien is to be stated, and the date of birth should be given. If the alien is unable to read and cannot answer the question, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Negro" refers to the Negro people, whether coming from Central or South America, or from Africa. Any alien with skin of color of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it has resided, with the residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence of passengers of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a short period should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name of complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If under 18 years of age, name of parent or guardian).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, assets, or property brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (If the law can be used in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (1) he or she is in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as birth, last, or previous.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Signature).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19, the alien should be examined by the Secretary of Labor, or his authorized representative, the authority for such examination should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1923.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | |
| 1 | ANDERSON | Bentrice Helen | 36 | | F | | By marriage. | Tulsa, Oklahoma. |
| 2 | ANDERSON | Phyllis Helen | 9 | | F | | do. | do. |
| 3 | ALEXANDER | Mary H. | 36 | | F | | By marriage. | Hotel Murray Hill, New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | ALEXANDER | Isaac | 7 | | F | | | do. |
| 5 | BALLOD | George | 64 | | M | Dec. 5th, 1858. Wheeling, W. Va. | | Wheeling Steel Corp. Wheeling, W. Va. |
| 6 | BALLOD | George Fisher | 45 | | M | Mar. 19th, 1878. New York City, N.Y. | | 2, Wall Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | BALLOD | George Fieger | 8 | | M | Sep. 27th, 1915. do. | | do. |
| 8 | BALLOD | Glenville Kane | 2 | | M | Mar. 17th, 1921. do. | | do. |
| 9 | BALLOD | John | 51 | | M | | Brooklyn, N.Y. July, 1921. | do. |
| 10 | BALLOD JR. | Henry A. | 43 | | M | Aug. 31st, 1879. Saginaw, Mich. | | Nashville, Tenn. |
| 11 | BALLOD | Estelle S. | 45 | | F | July 27th, 1880. Tracy City, Tenn. | | do. |
| 12 | BALLOD | Harriet | 10 | | F | Dec. 27th, 1912. Nashville, Tenn. | | do. |
| 13 | BALLOD | Paula | 7 | | F | Apr. 14th, 1916. do. | | do. |
| 14 | BALLOD | Elizabeth | 68 | | F | Aug. 12th, 1855. Newport, Rhode Island. | | 2, E. 50th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | BALLOD | James H. | 53 | | M | | Act of Congress Chicago | 143, 145th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | BALLOD | Martha | 41 | | F | | By marriage | do. |
| 17 | BALLOD | Frederick | 60 | | M | 20th July New York | | 44th St. & Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | BALLOD | Dem A. | 54 | | M | Nov. 11th, 1868. Onondaga, Ill. | | 189, 19th Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | BALLOD | Clara | 50 | | F | | By marriage | do. |
| 20 | BALLOD | Martand A. | 22 | | M | Oct. 5th, 1901. Phoenix, Ariz. | | do. |
| 21 | BALLOD | Yolma | 18 | | F | Oct. 1901. York, Neb. | | do. |
| 22 | BALLOD | Frederick A. | 18 | | M | Feb. 2nd, 1886. New York City, N.Y. | | 121, E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | BALLOD | Clare | 49 | | F | June 13th, 1874. do. | | do. |
| 24 | BALLOD | Frank E. | 39 | | M | Apr. 7th, 1884. Danville, Pa. | | 100, 10th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | BALLOD JR. | George | 45 | | M | July 14th, 1878. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 26 | BALLOD | John | 14 | | F | Nov. 18th, 1908. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 27 | BALLOD | Henry L. | 43 | | M | | | do. |
| 28 | BALLOD | Harry | 18 | | F | | | do. |
| 29 | BALLOD | Arthur Graham | 18 | | M | May 3rd, 1905. Richmond, Va. | | do. |
| 30 | BALLOD | Edo A. | 14 | | M | | Dist. Court, New York, N.Y., 1910. | do. |

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1923.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ROSEN | John C. | 75 | M | U | 1875. Detroit, Mich. | | 2148, Beaman Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 2 | SHAW | Meyer | 67 | M | M | | U.S. Dist. Court, Richmond, Va. June 17, 1913. | 1606 W Grace St Richmond |
| 3 | SHAW | Kitty | 60 | F | M | | By Husband's papers. | -do- |
| 4 | SHAW | Arthur | 31 | M | S | Feb 23rd 1892 Wadsworth N. | | 75, Madison Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 5 | SHAW | Miles | 28 | M | S | | By parentage | 1032 Gd Central Ter New York |
| 6 | SHAW | Isabel | 47 | F | S | 7/25 1876. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 70, W. 5th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | SHAW | John A. | 53 | M | S | Sept. 27th, 1869. Sussex, N.J. | | 27, E. 83rd St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 8 | SHAW | Mary | 51 | F | M | Feb. 3rd, 1872. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 9 | SHAW | Francis B. | 70 | M | S | Aug. 27th, 1853. Baltimore, Md. | | 715, Washington Place,
Baltimore, Md. |
| 10 | SHAW | Edith L. | 44 | F | S | Feb. 3rd, 1879. Gloucester, Mass. | | 888, Beacon St.
New Centre, Mass. |
| 11 | SHAW | Alice Wheeler | 50 | F | M | Mar. 26th, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 111, Belmont,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | SHAW | Clara M. | 48 | F | M | Apr. 10th, 1875. Elbridge, N.Y. | | 8321, Jefferson Ave.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 13 | SHAW | Marjorie C. | 46 | F | D | Nov. 15th, 1876. St. Clair County, Mich. | | 211, Frederick St.,
Detroit, Mich. |
| 14 | SHAW | Robert | 50 | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 11, Madison Blvd.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | SHAW | Ethel H. | 50 | F | M | July 11th, 1873. New York City, N.Y. | | 112, W. 57th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | SHAW | Gara B. | 54 | F | M | Nov. 4th, 1869. | | Wheeling Steel Corp.,
Wheeling, W. Va. |
| 17 | SHAW | Harold R. | 55 | M | M | | By Father's papers. | 630, 41st St.,
Des Moines, Iowa. |
| 18 | SHAW | Elizabeth M. | 55 | F | M | | By marriage | do. |
| 19 | SHAW | Maud C. | 48 | F | M | Mar. 21st, 1875. Milan, Tenn. | | 318, 1st Ave.,
Milan, Tenn. |
| 20 | SHAW | Mary Lucille | 26 | F | S | July 18th, 1895. do. | | do. |
| 21 | SHAW | Mildred | 23 | F | S | 9/1/09 Tennessee. | | do. |
| 22 | SHAW | Kate | 3 | F | S | Sept. 29th, 1899. Paris, Tenn. | | do. |
| 23 | SHAW | Sadie | 53 | F | M | Dec. 24th, 1869. New York City, N.Y. | | 18, 10th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | SHAW | Benjamin | 39 | M | S | Sept. 18th, 1883. Hattiesburg, Miss. | | 107, 1st St.,
Hattiesburg, Miss. |
| 25 | SHAW | James F.D. | 31 | M | M | July 28th 1893 New York | | 112, 1st St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | SHAW | James L. | 46 | M | S | July 26th, 1877. New York City, N.Y. | | 8 W 75 St New York |
| 27 | SHAW | Stephen Y. | 42 | M | S | Aug. 4th, 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | -do- |
| 28 | SHAW | Anna | 33 | F | S | Hittsburg 9.10.07 | By marriage. | 6741 Penn Ave Pittsburg |
| 29 | SHAW | Edward D. | 69 | M | S | April New York | | 2008 Seetwood Ave Toledo |
| 30 | SHAW | Florence Scott | 60 | F | M | January do. | | -do- |

No. 1. Mrs John C. did not embark.
14. James Shaw did not embark.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1923.

| No.
or
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | LALOWSKI | Celile | 46 | | F | | | By marriage. | 182 W. 58th St.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | LONG | Jesse | 49 | | M | | Feb. 28th, 1874. Albany, N.Y. | | 1501 Times Bldg.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 3 | McKENNEY | Garret William | 58 | | M | | Feb. 17th, 1865. Napa, Cal. | | 1998 Broadway,
San Francisco, Cal. |
| 4 | McKENNEY | Genevieve | 52 | | F | | May 31st, 1871. Calhoun, Cal. | | do. |
| 5 | McKENNEY | Lily | 36 | | F | | | | 270 Park Ave.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | McKENNEY | Wol Cooper | 40 | | M | | 1883. New York City, N.Y. | | Hotel Ansonia,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 7 | McKENNEY | Stella C. | 61 | | F | Wd | 1862. Cincinnati, O. | | do. |
| 8 | McKENNEY | Margaret | | | F | | | N.Y. District Court June 18th 1918 | Barnardville, N.J. |
| 9 | McKENNEY | Samuel F. | 40 | | M | | Oct. 10th, 1882. Duncannon, Pa. | | Wagonsboro, Pa. |
| 10 | OLIVER | Todd | 49 | | F | | Aug. 18th, 1874. | | Wholesale Steel Corp.
P.O. Wheeling, W. Va. |
| 11 | OLIVER | Francis J. | | | M | | | | do. |
| 12 | OLIVER | Elizabeth | | | F | | | | do. |
| 13 | PHILLIPS | James Duncan | 47 | | M | | Feb. 5th, 1876. San Francisco, Cal. | | Rowley Bridge Road,
Roxfield, Mass. |
| 14 | PHILLIPS | Mamie B. | 45 | | F | | Dec. 1st, 1877. Fall River, Mass. | | do. |
| 15 | WALSH | Katharine F. | 30 | | F | | May 18th, 1893. Malden, Mass. | | Salem Road,
Roxfield, Mass. |
| 16 | LOWERS | John I. | 71 | | M | | | Chicago, 1875. | 1254, Westchester Place,
East Orange, N.J. |
| 17 | PAIKER | Edward | 67 | | M | Wd | Mar. 3rd, 1856. Waylestown, Pa. | | do. |
| 18 | PAIKER | Mary C. | 35 | | F | | June 3rd, 1888. Rochester, N.Y. | | do. |
| 19 | PAIKER | Percy R. | 66 | | M | | May 6th 1857 New York | | Barnardville, N.J. |
| 20 | PAIKER | Maud | 57 | | F | | May 17th 1866 -do- | | do. |
| 21 | MARSHALL | Harry | 67 | | M | | Mar. 20th, 1856. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 180 Chapin Parkway,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 22 | MARSHALL | Kate | 60 | | F | | do. | | do. |
| 23 | MARSHALL | Oscar | 46 | | M | | | By Father's papers. | 46 Beacon St.,
Boston, Mass. |
| 24 | MARSHALL | Violet | 34 | | F | | | By marriage. | do. |
| 25 | MARSHALL | Walter Eber | 47 | | M | | | By Father's papers. | 31 W. 58th St.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | MARSHALL | Lucie Bigelow | 33 | | F | | June 28th, 1890. Newark, N.J. | | 35 W. 58th St.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | MARSHALL | Walter Bigelow | 8 | | M | | July 3rd, 1915. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 28 | MARSHALL | Anne Bigelow | 9 | | F | | July 28th, 1917. do. | | do. |
| 29 | MARSHALL | George | 42 | | M | | | Southern Dist. Court of New York. | do. |
| 30 | MARSHALL | Angela | 39 | | F | | | By Husband's papers. | do. |

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1923.

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | SCHOENMAKER | Mary L. | 64 | | F | M | Jan. 27th, 1859. Steubenville, Ohio. | | 270, Park Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | SCOTT | James Brown | 39 | | M | M | Washington, D.C. | | 2, Jackson Place,
Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | SCOTT | Adele | 57 | | F | M | do. | | do. |
| 4 | SCOTT | Joseph | 38 | | M | M | | Indiana, Pa. Aug. 1908. | Indiana, Pa. |
| 5 | SILBERMAN | Sigmond | 72 | | M | M | | Adams County, Quincy, Ill. Sep. 1875. | 4801, Ellis Ave.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | SILBERMAN | Mary | 60 | | F | M | | By Husband's papers. | do. |
| 7 | SILBERMAN | Marjorie | 15 | | F | S | | By Father's papers. | do. |
| 8 | SILVERSTEIN | Abraham | 46 | | M | M | June 11th, 1877. New York City, N.Y. | | 115, Central Park West,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | SILVERSTEIN | Hattie | 40 | | F | M | May 10th, 1883. do. | | do. |
| 10 | SILVERSTEIN | J. Richard | 16 | | M | S | Sep. 19th, 1909. do. | | do. |
| 11 | SMITH | Howard Caswell | 52 | | M | M | Feb. 19th, 1871. do. | | do. |
| 12 | SMITH | Anna Phelps | 46 | | F | M | Sep. 17th, 1876. Washington, D.C. | | Shoreham, Outer Bay,
N.Y. |
| 13 | STANWASH | John W. | 61 | | M | M | Aug. 29th, 1861. Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 14 | STANWASH | Helen W. | 56 | | F | M | Aug. 10th, 1866. Haddonfield. | | Drexel Apt.,
Overbrook, Pa. |
| 15 | STANWASH | Helen | 35 | | F | S | Apr. 29th, 1888. Merchantville. | | do. |
| 16 | STONY | Caroline Sherman | 20 | | F | S | June 30th, 1903. Washington, D.C. | | do. |
| 17 | UNDERWOOD | John T. | 66 | | M | M | | Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co., N.J.
Nov. 1884. | 1761, Mauds. Ave.,
Washington, D.C. |
| 18 | UNDERWOOD | Grace B. | 50 | | F | M | Aug. 17th, 1873. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 336, Washington Ave.,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 19 | UNDERWOOD | Gladys E. | 20 | | F | S | June 9th, 1903. do. | | do. |
| 20 | VAN SCHENCK | Alexa | 38 | | F | M | Mar. 14th, 1884. | | do. |
| 21 | WATKINS | Charles H. | 64 | | M | M | Jan. 1859. Pittsford, N.Y. | | 1478, Port Monroe Pl.,
Far Rockaway, N.Y. |
| 22 | WATKINS | Harriet H. | 63 | | F | M | Mar. 1860. Rochester, N.Y. | | 123, Plymouth Ave.,
Rochester, N.Y. |
| 23 | WOOD | Edwin | 64 | | M | M | | U.S. Dist. Ct., Philadelphia, Pa.
Oct. 2nd, 1884. | do. |
| 24 | WINTLE | Thomas A. | 63 | | M | M | Aug. 26th, 1860. New York City, N.Y. | | Box 1000, Bklyn.
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 25 | WINTLE | Mary A. | 57 | | F | M | Apr. 6th, 1866. Rochester, N.Y. | | 107, York Ave.,
Rochester, N.Y. |
| 26 | WINTLE | Marjorie C. | 52 | | F | D | Jan. 1st, 1872. Toledo, Ohio. | | do. |
| 27 | WINTLE | Fanny | 51 | | F | S | Jan. 2nd, 1872. Ravenna, Ohio. | | Presadena, Cal. |
| 28 | WINTLE | Herbert Watson | 51 | | M | M | Feb. 13th, 1872. Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 29 | WINTLE | Stella Burnand | 31 | | F | M | Sep. 5th, 1892. Neigun, England. | | 3001, Halsey Lane,
Delmont, Pa. |
| 30 | WINTLE | Malvin J. | 43 | | M | M | Mar. 8th, 1880. Ferner, N.Y. | | do. |
| | | | | | | | | | 106, W. 84th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S. S. "ACANTIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1923.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WHELAN | Henry | 48 | | M | | Nov. 17th, 1874. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 70, Penhurst Park,
Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 2 | WHELAN | Grace | 43 | | F | | Mar. 8th, 1880. Fairmount, Pa. | | do. |
| 3 | AMSTRONG | George | 54 | | M | | Sep. 25th, 1863. Guyton, Ga. | | c/o Strachan Shipping
Co., Savannah, Ga. |
| 4 | AMSTRONG | Lucy | 40 | | F | | Apr. 23rd, 1883. Suffolk, Va. | | do. |
| 5 | AMSTRONG | Lucy | 18 | | F | | Sep. 21st, 1905. Savannah, Ga. | | do. |
| 6 | JANE | Lina | 25 | | F | | Apr. 15th, 1898. Albion, Va. | | c/o Clarence Cam p,
Seattle, Wia. |
| 7 | WHELAN | Margie | 37 | | F | | Dec. 27th, 1885. Grahamsville, S.C. | | Ball & Graham Sts.,
Savannah, Ga. |
| 8 | WHELAN | William | 70 | | M | | Apr. 23rd, 1853. New York City, N.Y. | | 530, W. 219th St.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | WHELAN | Mark | 22 | | M | | Dec. 1st, 1900. do. | | do. |
| 10 | WHELAN | Jessie K. | 48 | | F | | Sep. 3rd, 1875. St. Louis, Mo. | | 330, Park Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | WHELAN | Herbert | 34 | | M | | 1889. Spencer, Iowa. | | 342, Madison Ave.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | CLAPP | Paul S. | 33 | | M | | July 29th, 1890. Toledo, Iowa. | | 47, Park St.,
Montclair, N.J. |
| 13 | DE BRACKEN | Mina B. | 20 | | F | | Dec. 5th, 1902. Pasadena, Cal. | | 569, First St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 14 | DE BRACKEN | Alfonso | 30 | | M | | July 14th, 1893. New York City, N.Y. | | 15, E. 46th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | DOGAN | Mauda F. | 25 | | F | | Oct. 9th, 1898. do. | | 22, 112th St. Corona,
Long Island, N.Y. |
| 16 | EAGLE | Henry H. | 39 | | M | | June 30th, 1884. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 25, Broadway,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | EAGLE | Florence V. | 34 | | F | | do. | | do. |
| 18 | EAGLE | Louise | 9 | | F | | do. | | do. |
| 19 | WAGSTLATT | Ethel | 40 | | F | | July 1st, 1883. Boston, Mass. | | 1022, Woodward Parkway,
Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 20 | SALTMAN | Samuel F. | 46 | | M | | Mar. 13th, 1877. Troy, N.Y. | | 120, Broadway,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | SWANSON | John G. | 57 | | M | | Oct. 1884. Missouri. | | Kansas City, Mo. |
| 22 | WHELAN | Charles W. | 40 | | M | | Dec. 2nd, 1882. Winona, Miss. | | 370, 5th Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 23 | WHELAN | Violet H. | 32 | | F | | July 1889. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 24 | WHELAN | Ethel Mary | 44 | | F | | | New York City, March, 1922. | 148, Madison Ave.,
Berkham, N.Y. |
| 25 | WHELAN | Leo | 46 | | M | | | Supreme Court, New York, March, 1910. | 45, W. 112th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 26 | WHELAN | Edna | 40 | | F | | | By Husband's papers. | do. |
| 27 | WHELAN | William Jr. | 50 | | M | | 1873. St. Paul, Minn. | | 215, 14th Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | WHELAN | Charles F. | 50 | | M | | May 9th, 1873. Cambridge, Mass. | | Round Brook, N.C. |
| 29 | WHELAN | Anna B. | 38 | | F | | June 6th, 1885. Jersey City, N.J. | | do. |
| 30 | WHELAN | Michael A. | 41 | | M | | July 1st, 1877. Yonkers, N.Y. | | 712, 5th Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |

No. 15 Dogan Mauda F did not embark. Surge

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *SAVANNAH* Sailing from *SOUTHAMPTON*, *OCTOBER 3RD*, 192*3*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *OCTOBER 10*, 192*3*.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | THOMAS | Thomas | 64 | | M | | | Superior Court of New York, March 16th, 1893. | Hotel St. Morris, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | WILLIAM | William S. | 36 | | M | | Mar. 24th, 1887. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 519 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 3 | CHILBERT | Robert O. | 43 | | M | | Mar. 12th, 1880. Plainfield, N.J. | | 27 Sherman Ave., East Orange, N.J. |
| 4 | CHILBERT | Charles | 23 | | M | | | | 484, Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | CHILBERT | Mary | 20 | | F | | | | do. |
| 6 | CHILBERT | Marjorie | 18 | | F | | | | do. |
| 7 | WALLACE | Wallace R. | 31 | | M | | Mar. 31st, 1892. Buffalo, N.Y. | | 1392, Willmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 8 | WALLACE | W. Rathelander | 34 | | M | | Dec. 24th, 1888. New York City, N.Y. | | 115, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | TERRY | Perry R. | 43 | | M | | Feb. 7th, 1880. Toledo, Ohio. | | 1014, N. Cedar, Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | TERRY | Mabel P. | 36 | | F | | Aug. 16th, 1887. do. | | do. |
| 11 | WATSON | Victor F. | 32 | | M | | Feb. 23rd, 1890. Cincinnati, O. | | Margenthaue Linotype, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | WATSON | Genevieve Arlette | 24 | | F | | June 16th, 1899. Northampton, Mass. | | Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | WATSON | Benjamin F. | 44 | | M | | Jan. 22nd, 1879. Auburn, Ill. | | 31, West 10th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | WILSON | George L. | 29 | | M | | July 4th, 1895. Boston, Mass. | | 137, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | MORGAN | Clinton H. | 35 | | M | | Feb. 11th, 1888. Langhorne, Pa. | | 118, E. Maple Ave., Langhorne, Pa. |
| 16 | MORGAN | Carroll | 41 | | M | | Oct. 16th, 1881. New York City, N.Y. | | Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 17 | BAUER | Oscar S. | 42 | | M | | Boston, Mass. | | 201, Summer St., Boston, Mass. |
| 18 | BAUER | Ida L. | 39 | | F | | Aug. 31st, 1876. Baltimore, Md. | | 4, Maryland Court, Baltimore, Md. |
| 19 | BAUER | Catherine | 15 | | F | | Feb. 7th, 1909. do. | | do. |
| 20 | BAUER | Charlotte | 23 | | F | | Transferred to Alien Sheet No. 21 No. 7 | | 42, Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | BAUER | Dudley Field | 41 | | M | | New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 22 | BAUER | Doris Stevens | 30 | | F | | Aurora, Neb. | | do. |
| 23 | BAUER | Boardman | 42 | | M | | | Fed. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. | do. |
| 24 | BAUER | Bartlett | 9 | | M | | New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 25 | BAUER | Glen L. | 14 | | M | | Johannsburg, S.A. | | 534, Beacon St., Boston, Mass. |
| 26 | BAUER | John H. Harbert | 10 | | M | | July 26th, 1912. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 40, White St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 27 | BAUER | Angela M. | 12 | | F | | Oct. 30th, 1907. Houston, Tex. | | 25, Madison St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | BAUER | Evelyn B. | 31 | | F | | Oct 4th 1872 Brookline Mass | | 63 Beacon St Boston |
| 29 | BAUER | Francis C | 59 | | M | | Nov 7th 1863 Boston | | do |
| 30 | BAUER | Sidney | 32 | | M | | June 26th 1891 Oakland Cal | | 969 Lexington Ave New York |

No. 4. Milburn Sigmond did not embark
No. 5. Mary L. did not embark
No. 6. Marjorie did not embark

No. 12. Walker Genevieve Arlette did not embark
No. 20. Poissuvin Charlotte Transferred to Alien Sheet No 21. No 7.
No 8. Stewart W Rathelander W did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from CHEROKEE, OCTOBER 3RD, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11, 1923.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married
or
Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | ALEXANDER | Charles B. | 73 | | M | M | Dec. 6th, 1849. New York City, N.Y. | | Tuxedo, Orange Co. N.Y. |
| 2 | ALEXANDER | Harriet C. | 62 | | F | M | Oct. 25th, 1830. Sacramento, Cal. | | do. |
| 3 | ARMY | Thomas J. | 73 | | M | M | Feb. 6th, 1850. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 135 S. 18th St.,
Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 4 | ARMY | Josephine S. | 67 | | F | M | Oct. 1st, 1855. do. | | do. |
| 5 | BECK | Sandol S. | 73 | | M | M | Feb. 6th, 1850. Wheeling, W. Va. | | 2 E 40th St.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | BECK | Bertha F. | 62 | | F | M | Aug. 21st, 1861. Parkersburg, W. Va. | | do. |
| 7 | BECK | Dorothy P. | 27 | | F | S | May 27th, 1895. Wheeling, W. Va. | | do. |
| 8 | THOMAS | Mrs. Eliot | 59 | | F | M | Nov. 5th, 1864. San Francisco, Cal. | | 524, Bourneville Bldg.,
Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 9 | CAMERON | Charles | 40 | | M | M | Detroit, Mich. | | Detroit, Mich. |
| 10 | CARPE | Emmanuel M. | 50 | | M | M | Apr. 30th, 1873. Norfolk, Va. | | 350, Broadway,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 11 | CARPE | Bessie R. | 39 | | F | M | Jan. 11th, 1884. Charlotte, N.C. | | do. |
| 12 | CORRELL | Edith | 53 | | F | M | Oct. 23rd, 1869. Knightstown, Md. | | 2029, E. Meridian St.,
Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 13 | CORRELL | Mildred M. | 22 | | F | S | June 25th, 1900. Greenfield. | | do. |
| 14 | CORRELL | James | 31 | | M | M | Spec P.P. | | Detroit, Mich. |
| 15 | CORRELL | Margaret | 27 | | F | M | Detroit, Mich. | | do. |
| 16 | CORRELL | Madeline | 19 | | F | S | do. | | do. |
| 17 | EWING | Marjorie | 18 | | F | S | do. | | do. |
| 18 | DAVIS | Robert E. | 26 | | M | S | Feb. 16th, 1895. New York City, N.Y. | | 400, Riverside Drive,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 19 | DUNBAR | Rhoda James | 26 | | F | M | 1895. Lexington, Ky. | | 37, 5th Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 20 | EMERY | Josephine | 40 | | F | M | Aug. 20th, 1882. Baltimore, Md. | | The Washington,
Baltimore, Md. |
| 21 | EMERY | Clarke | 17 | | M | S | Jan. 23rd, 1906. do. | | do. |
| 22 | EMERY | Joanne | 25 | | F | S | Sep. 17th, 1897. Reading, Pa. | | Reading, Pa. |
| 23 | EMERY | Josephine | 18 | | F | S | N.Y. Supreme Court, Mar. 22nd, 1902. | | Tuxedo, Orange, N.Y. |
| 24 | EMERY | Clarence L. | 28 | | M | M | July 15th, 1895. Chicago, Ill. | | 11, Spring St.,
Milwaukee, Wis. |
| 25 | EMERY | Margaret S. | 26 | | F | M | Aug. 4th, 1897. Seattle, Wash. | | do. |
| 26 | EMERY | Eugene A. | 22 | | M | S | Oct. 19th, 1899. Chicago, Ill. | | do. |
| 27 | EMERY | Ellie | 39 | | F | M | Feb. 2nd, 1884. St. Louis, Mo. | | 409, Sarah Hobart, Blvd.,
Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 28 | EMERY | Margaret | 18 | | F | S | By marriage | | do. |
| 29 | EMERY | Norman | 9 | | M | S | By parentage | | do. |
| 30 | EMERY | Orson | 10 | | M | M | Jan. 5th, 1871. Oregon City, Or. | | 222, Central Park West,
New York City, N.Y. |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALBERTA" Sailing from CHICAGO, OCTOBER 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1923.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|------|-----|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MO. | | | | | |
| 1 | GILBERT | Mamie D. | 42 | | F | M | New York City, N.Y. | | 333 Central Park West, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | GILBERT | Lewis D. | 15 | | M | S | Nov. 27th, 1907. Palo Alto, Cal. | | do. |
| 3 | GILBERT | Juliete | 11 | | F | S | Sep. 6th, 1911. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 4 | GILBERT | John J. | 9 | | M | S | May 2th, 1914. do. | | do. |
| 5 | HACKNEY | Clara C. | 46 | | F | W | Nov. 2 1874 Providence | | 211 George St. Providence, Rhode Island, U.S. |
| 6 | HACKNEY | Dorothy | 22 | | F | S | Oct 17 1900 -do- | | do. |
| 7 | HACKNEY | Helen | 19 | | F | S | Aug. 7th 1902 Bristol R.I. | | do. |
| 8 | HACKNEY | William | 18 | | M | S | | Court of Common Pleas, New York. June, 1923. | Forest Ave. Far Rockaway, N.Y. |
| 9 | HACKNEY | Mae | 16 | | F | S | May 29th, 1907. Lynn, Mass. | | do. |
| 10 | HACKNEY | Beatrice | 13 | | F | S | Sep. 2nd, 1909. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 11 | HACKNEY | John Henry | 11 | | M | S | June 1st, 1912. Washington, D.C. | | Buckingham Hotel, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12 | HACKNEY | ella M. | 47 | | F | M | Nov. 27th, 1875. Greenfield, Ind. | | 607 W. Main St., Greenfield, Ind. |
| 13 | HACKNEY | Marcia McD. | 40 | | F | S | June 26th, 1902. do. | | do. |
| 14 | HACKNEY | Arthur | 35 | | M | M | Feb. 22nd, 1879. Baltimore, Md. | | 4125 Wickford Rd. Roland Park, Baltimore, Md. |
| 15 | HACKNEY | Virginia | 43 | | F | M | June 2nd, 1880. do. | | do. |
| 16 | HACKNEY | Ottillie Hollgreave | 54 | | F | W | Feb. 19th, 1869. Washington, Mo. | | Buckingham Hotel, St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17 | HACKNEY | Hannan | 34 | | F | M | Apr. 5th, 1889. New York City, N.Y. | | 15 William St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | HACKNEY | Jack | 12 | | M | S | Apr. 18th, 1911. do. | | do. |
| 19 | HACKNEY | Richard Jr. | 6 | | M | S | Sep. 9th, 1917. Far Rockaway, N.Y. | | do. |
| 20 | HACKNEY | Maxine | 9 | | F | S | Sep. 6th, 1914. do. | | do. |
| 21 | HACKNEY | Alice | 30 | | F | S | Aug. 3rd, 1893. Newark, N.J. | | 302 W. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 22 | HACKNEY | Corra H. | 64 | | F | W | May 10th, 1859. Washington, D.C. | | 400 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | HACKNEY | John S. | 20 | | M | M | May 3rd, 1903. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | U/o John S. Westwick 300, Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| 24 | HACKNEY | Ruth V. | 45 | | F | M | May 17th, 1878. do. | | do. |
| 25 | HACKNEY | Jocelyn | 10 | | F | S | Jan. 2nd, 1913. do. | | do. |
| 26 | HACKNEY | John | 7 | | M | S | July 3rd, 1914. do. | | do. |
| 27 | HACKNEY | Robert G. | 31 | | M | S | July 9th, 1892. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1401, 14th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 28 | HACKNEY | Ernest G. | 37 | | M | S | Apr. 8th, 1886. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 29 | HACKNEY | Kathleen | 34 | | F | M | May 16th, 1889. Little Rock, Arkansas | | do. |
| 30 | HACKNEY | Julia | 15 | | F | S | Feb. 7th, 1908. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |

No. 11. Hollgreave John Henry did not embark..... passenger

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Sailing from

CHICAGO

OCTOBER 3RD, 1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 4

1923

Number

4

27

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status
or
Remarks | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|--|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WILKIN | Aline | 23 | | F | S | June 4th, 1900. Plano, Tex. | | 501, S. Rampart Blvd.,
Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 2 | WILKIN | Jacques | 37 | | M | M | | Philadelphia, Pa. 1917. | Jenkintown, Pa. |
| 3 | WILKIN | May | 37 | | F | M | Feb. 27th, 1885. Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 4 | WILKIN | Dorothy Jane | 13 | | F | S | Oct. 23rd, 1909. do. | | do. |
| 5 | WILKIN | Robert A. | 9 | | M | S | Jan. 13th, 1914. do. | | do. |
| 6 | WILKIN | W. B. | 35 | | M | M | Aug. 3rd, 1888. Springlake, N.J. | | Woodmere, Long Island,
N.Y. |
| 7 | WILKIN | Mrs. H. S. | 30 | | F | M | July 7th, 1893. Flushing, Long Island, N.Y. | | do. |
| 8 | WILKIN | Thomas | 36 | | M | S | | N.Y. Supreme Court, Mar. 2nd, 1920. | Tuxedo, Orange Co.,
N.Y. |
| 9 | WILKIN | Polix I. | 44 | | M | S | | By Father's papers. | 100 W. 70th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 10 | WILKIN | Louis Hinman | 60 | | M | M | Dec. 11th, 1862. Cincinnati, Ohio. | | |
| 11 | WILKIN | Theresa Hinman | 23 | | F | S | Feb. 4th, 1900. Baltimore, Ohio. | | |
| 12 | WILKIN | Pauline | 30 | | F | S | Oct. 15th, 1893. New York City, N.Y. | | 140, W. 70th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 13 | WILKIN | Albert | 55 | | M | M | Sep. 6th, 1867. do. | | do. |
| 14 | WILKIN | Sadie | 42 | | F | M | Dec. 29th, 1880. do. | | do. |
| 15 | WILKIN | Samuel W. | 61 | | M | S | Chicago, Ill. | | 111, Charles River Rd.,
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 16 | WILKIN | Morris A. | 32 | | M | S | Washington, D.C. | | do. |
| 17 | WILKIN | Simon W. | 37 | | M | M | Dec. 23rd, 1885. Indiana. | | do. |
| 18 | WILKIN | Matie E. | 50 | | F | M | Mar. 8th, 1871. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | do. |
| 19 | WILKIN | Harriet E. | 18 | | F | S | May 25th, 1905. Chicago, Ill. | | do. |
| 20 | WILKIN | Maurice | 30 | | M | S | Apr. 14th, 1893. Lincoln, Neb. | | 475, 5th Ave.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 21 | WILKIN | George | 69 | | M | M | Apr. 24th, 1854. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 22 | WILKIN | Laura D. | 53 | | F | M | July 27th, 1869. Honolulu. | | do. |
| 23 | WILKIN | Marie | 42 | | F | S | July 19th, 1881. St. Louis, Mo. | | 274, Sterling Place,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 24 | WILKIN | Barbara Sherwood | 42 | | F | M | Feb. 8th, 1881. Santa Barbara, Cal. | | 100, 12th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 25 | WILKIN | Edwin W. | 41 | | M | M | Sep. 15th, 1882. Hartford, Mich. | | Honolulu, Hawaii. |
| 26 | WILKIN | Alice C. | 36 | | F | M | Aug. 2nd, 1887. Chester, Ohio. | | do. |
| 27 | WILKIN | Alexander Ramsay | 67 | | M | S | St. Louis, Mo. | | 110, 12th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 28 | WILKIN | Steno | 47 | | M | S | | Supreme Court of New York, Aug. 1st, 1917. | do. |
| 29 | WILKIN | Orsoliva | 37 | | F | M | | By Husband's papers. | do. |
| 30 | WILKIN | Frances | 24 | | F | S | Mar. 31st, 1899. Plano, Tex. | | 501, S. Rampart Blvd.,
Los Angeles, Cal. |

Stora Pauline C. did not embark.....

15. Stratton Samuel W.
16. Parke Morris
17. Straus Simon S

18. Sherwood Ernest E.
24. Sherwood Samuel
25. Sherwood Samuel

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAILLOTIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 30, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10, 1923.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | WALLACE | Donald H. | 35 | | M | | Aug. 2nd, 1888. Orange, I. S. | | 20, Canal St.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | WALLACE | Caroline M. | 35 | | F | | June 18th, 1888. New York City, N.Y. | | do. |
| 3 | WAID | D. Myerett | 59 | | M | | Mar 31st
Gouverneur
Albany, N.Y. | | 1, Madison Ave.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 4 | WAID | Mrs | 58 | | F | | January 10th Ottawa Kansas | | do. |
| 5 | WAID | Myerett Leslie | 23 | | M | | Mar. 27th, 1900. Denver, Colo. | | 1, Lexington Ave.
New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | WILSON | Robert P. | 52 | | M | | Providence, R.I. | | 26, Prospect St.,
Albany, R.I. |
| 7 | WILSON | Grace M. | 48 | | F | | do. | | do. |
| 8 | WILSON | Jeremiah D. | 45 | | M | | Oct. 23rd, 1878. Detroit, Mich. | | San Juan, Porto Rico. |
| 9 | WILSON | Prudence C. | 43 | | F | | do. | | do. |
| 10 | WILSON | Margaret | 16 | | F | | Feb. 9th, 1907. do. | | do. |
| 11 | WILSON | Samuel | 9 | | M | | Mar. 3rd, 1917. Porto Rico. | | do. |
| 12 | WILSON | Samuel | 57 | | M | | Mar. 18th, 1866. do. | | do. |
| 13 | WILSON | Mrs. | 42 | | F | | 1901. Chicago, Ill. | | do. |
| 14 | WILSON | Elmer Holmes | 38 | | M | | Dec. 16th, 1884. Clearsprings, Md. | | 28, Beverley Rd. New
Gardens, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 15 | WILSON | Celestino | 39 | | M | | | New York City Court, Oct. 1st, 1927.
by marriage | 239, E. 17th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 16 | WILSON | Elena | 49 | | F | | | | do. |
| 17 | WILSON | Emily | 31 | | F | | June 1892. San Francisco, Cal. | | Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. |
| 18 | WILSON | Hath | 9 | | M | | July 1914. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y. | | do. |
| 19 | WILSON | Henry | 30 | | M | | Mar. 23rd, 1893. New York City, N.Y. | | 31, Decatur St.,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 20 | WILSON | Donald W. | 22 | | M | | Jan 17th 1901 Lock Haven Pa | | 104, W. Water St.,
Lock Haven, Pa. |
| 21 | WILSON | Ruth W. | 20 | | F | | Jan. 27th 1903 do. | | do. |
| 22 | WILSON | Clara Bartholomew | 38 | | F | | Oct. 23 1884 Chicago Ill | | 120, Myrtle Bridge,
Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 23 | WILSON | Edward P. | 35 | | M | | July 4th, 1887. New York City, N.Y. | | 112, E. 40th St.,
New York City, N.Y. |
| 24 | WILSON | Regene | 30 | | F | | San Francisco, Cal. | | 2015, Broadway Ave.,
San Francisco, Cal. |
| 25 | WILSON | Mr. H.M. | 57 | | M | | Apr. 2nd, 1866. Green, Wis. | | 1, Broadway St.,
Green, Wis. |
| 26 | WILSON | Leopold | 48 | | M | | | S. C of New York 1916 | 2178 Broadway New York |
| 27 | WILSON | David | 33 | | M | | | S. C. No 118 3d Years 1916 | 240, Broadway Ave New York |
| 28 | WILSON | Verebo | 28 | | M | | July 30th 1895 Maryland | | Hotel Ambassador N.Y. |
| 29 | WILSON | Walter | 44 | | M | | January 1st 1879 Boston | | Boston Centre Mass |
| 30 | WILSON | Elizabeth | 40 | | F | | Mar. 1893 West Somerville | | do. |

Frederick W. ... did not embark ...

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic Sailing from Sherbourg 4th October 1923, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York 10 October 1923, 192

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | | |
| 1 | Ryber | Karl | 33 | | M | S | 286363 74 | Pittsburgh Pa 23.11.22 | 4675 Brude St Detroit M |
| 2 | Briggs | Frankland | 46 | | M | M | June 28th 1877 Trenton N.J | | 560 Mt Prospect Ave Newark |
| 3 | do. | Anne H | 45 | | F | M | June 25th 1878 Huntington Pa | | do. |
| 4 | Juhring | John C | 70 | | M | M | Oct. New York | | 375 Park Ave New York City |
| 5 | do | Famy | 50 | | F | M | -do- | | do |
| 6 | Withers | Noble | 28 | | M | S | Sept 9th 1895 Dennox Col | | 8 Fletcher St New York City |
| 7 | Sutherland | Martha J | 27 | | F | S | Norway Mich | | Norway Mich. |
| 8 | Bernstein | Mortimer B | 33 | | M | S | 23.9.90 New York | | 37 Wall St New York |
| 9 | Askin | Henry | 45 | | M | M | 172988 74 | Washington State 1919 | 1411 15th Av Seattle |
| 10 | do. | Mary | 38 | | F | M | 172772 74 | By marriage | do. |
| 11 | do. | Abraham | 12 | | M | S | | parentage | do. |
| 12 | do. | Bernard | 9 | | M | S | | do. | do. |
| 13 | Holzman | Lena | 65 | | F | W | 2016 4pc 74 | Supreme ct New York 1838 | 128 Grand Av Jamaica L.I |
| 14 | Spiegelberg | Beulah | 46 | | F | M | Sept. 18th 1877 New York | | Hotel Gotham N.Y |
| 15 | Merriam | Walter B | 49 | | M | M | New York 14th Jan 1874 | | 49 West end Av N.Y |
| 16 | do | Kate | 55 | | F | M | 11th Dec 1868 Carthage N.Y | | do. |
| 17 | Oppenheimer | Adeline | 73 | 11 | F | W | Oct 29th 1849 New York City | | 12 E 75 St New York City |
| 18 | Lassner | Harriet O | 52 | 9 | F | M | San Antonio Jan 27th 1871 | | do |
| 19 | do | Aleen A | 20 | | F | S | Oct 2nd 1903 New York City | | do |
| 20 | Allen | Fred H | 60 | | M | M | May 30 1863 Hawaiat Territory | (American Parents) | Pellam Manor N.Y. |
| 21 | do | Adelle | 55 | | F | M | Oct 3th 1868 New York City | | do |
| 22 | do | Priscilla | 18 | | F | S | Nov 4th 1905 Pelham Manor | | do |
| 23 | Stohli | Emil | 55 | | M | M | 332745 74 | Southern Dis. New York City 1904 | 910 5 Ave New York City |
| 24 | do | Margaret | 49 | | F | M | | By Marriage | do |
| 25 | Pedi | Louise | 21 | | F | S | Louisville Ky | | Cherroxes Pk. Ky |
| 26 | Laure | Louise | 50 | | F | M | apl 4th 1873 do | | 2349 Mass Ave Washington |
| 27 | Smith | William J | 53 | | M | S | Dec 23th 1869 West Kenford Mass | | 1064 W 160st New York City |
| 28 | Woodhouse | Lorenzo E | 62 | | M | M | Sept 1861 Burlington Vermont | | Burlington Vermont |
| 29 | do | Mary L | 53 | | F | M | Mar 15th 1865 do | | do |
| 30 | Craig | Cecilella B | 43 | | F | M | Jan 13 1880 Telama Cal | | 116 Frederick St San Fran 8.9.90 |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

30

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th 19 23

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10th, 19 23

| No.
ON
LIST | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Woodruff George | 42 | M | M | May 25th 1881 Joliet Ill | | Joliet Ill |
| 2 | do Nellie | 74 | M | M | Oct 3 1850 Brooklyn N.Y. | | do |
| 3 | do Florence | 41 | F | S | Sept 13th 1881 Joliet Ill | | do |
| 4 | do Gertrude | 31 | F | S | Feby 5th 1891 do | | do |
| 5 | do Louise | 30 | F | M | Nov 28th 1892 Norfolk Vir | | do |
| 6 | do Fred W | 37 | M | S | Mar 19th 1885 Joliet | | do |
| 7 | Flint Eric | 51 | M | M | Aug 24th 1872 St Paul Mo | | 20 Chester Place Los Angeles |
| 8 | do Katherine | 48 | F | M | Nov 11th 1874 Galsburg Ill | | do |
| 9 | do Geraldine | 13 | F | S | July 1st 1910 Los Angeles | | do |
| 10 | Kelsher Anna | 33 | F | S | Sept 23th 1890 Potstown Pa. | | 1870 Morris Ave New York City |
| 11 | Sharp Florence | 32 | F | S | Dec 5th 1892 San Frisco | | 505 San Bruno Ave
San Francisco |
| 12 | Gregory Franklin V | 52 | M | M | Oct 12th 1870 New York City | | 270 Park Ave New York |
| 13 | Johnston Albert S | 58 | M | M | Oct 20th 1865 Glenville Alm. | | 63 Barber St Buffalo N.Y. |
| 14 | do Isobel | 48 | F | M | | By Marriage | do |
| 15 | Phyfe Edith B | 35 | F | M | Sept 7th 1888 Seabright N.J. | | 22 W 71 St New York City |
| 16 | do Pinkney | 12 | M | S | Sept 8th 1911 New York City | | do |
| 17 | do Churchill | 9 | M | S | May 31 St 1914 New York City | | do |
| 18 | Short Helen | 51 | F | M | Dec 30th 1871 Oakland Cal | | Hotel Latham New York City |
| 19 | do Betty | 18 | F | S | Jan 7th 1905 do | | do |
| 20 | Whitley Margaret V | 56 | F | M | Feby 10th 1867 Mobile Al | | 6643 Whitley Terr
Hollywood Cal. |
| 21 | do Margaret V | 8 | F | S | Apl 13th 1915 Los Angeles | | do |
| 22 | Hanahan James | 54 | M | M | July 5th 1869 Somerville S.C. | | Charleston South C. |
| 23 | do Maria | 50 | F | M | November Charleston S.C. | | do |
| 24 | do Grace | 21 | F | S | November do | | do |
| 25 | do James Jr | 13 | M | S | April do | | do |
| 26 | do William A | 20 | M | S | June do | | do |
| 27 | Farrar Margaret | 18 | F | S | July 28th 1905 Dalton Ga | | Sainbridge Ga. |
| 28 | do Sara | 23 | F | S | October 28th 1900 Dalton Ga | | do |
| 29 | Pearlman Simon | 41 | M | M | Nov 11th 1879 New York City | U.S. Sup Court New York City 1897 | 5104 17 Ave Brooklyn |
| 30 | McKush Thomas J | 44 | M | M | | | 119 E 16 St New York City |

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 4th 1923 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10th 1923

31

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status
Single or Married | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Holland | Hugo | 53 | | M | | 27-4665 H | 1902
U.S. District Court of New York | 305 5th Ave New York City |
| 2 | McLaughlin | George V | 36 | | M | | May 20th 1887 New York City | | 51 Chambers St New York |
| 3 | do | Hazel | 29 | | F | | Oct 3th 1893 New York City | | do |
| 4 | Breed | James M | 43 | | M | | May 15th 1880 Malone N.Y. | | 850 Park Ave New York City |
| 5 | do | Jane C | 61 | | F | | Dec 5th 1862 Bay City Mich | | do |
| 6 | Nelson | Laura | 69 | | F | | Aug 7th 1854 Peckham N.Y. | | Exeter New Hampshire |
| 7 | Weiss | Rose | 38 | | F | | 17408 H | Probater Co.
Rockingham Co. N.H. 1920 | do |
| 8 | Gross | Max | 45 | | M | | 291323 H | Kings County Brooklyn 1908 | 11017 St Anns Richmond Hills |
| 9 | do | Ethel | 41 | | F | | 291377 H | By Marriage | do |
| 10 | Kirby | Regina F | 49 | | F | | Nov 21st 1874 Baltimore | | Somerville N.J. |
| 11 | do | Regina B | 20 | | F | | Jan 24th 1903 Baltimore | | do |
| 12 | do | Marjorie | 19 | | F | | July 14th 1904 do | | do |
| 13 | Denechand | Charles | 44 | | M | | Jan 3th 1879 New Orleans | | New Orleans La. |
| 14 | Water | Jason | 52 | | M | | October 2 Philadelphia | | Rumson N.J. |
| 15 | Trist | Jessie | 57 | | M | | Mar 24th 1866 San Frisco Cal | | 77 Madison Ave New York C |
| 16 | Koch | Stella | 56 | | F | | Oct 17th 1867 do | | 2 W 89 St New York City |
| 17 | do | Hilda | 17 | | F | | Oct 12th 1906 New York City | | do |
| 18 | do | Henry | 15 | | M | | Oct 27th 1908 New York City | | do |
| 19 | Minuta | James L | 66 | | M | | Nov 6th 1856 Earl County Mo. | | St Louis Mo. |
| 20 | Hurst | Charles W | 54 | | M | | Aug 31st 1868 Baltimore | | Baltimore Maryland |
| 21 | Lee | Mary | 20 | | F | | Sept 25th 1903 Providence | | 72 Prospect St Providence R.I. |
| 22 | Peters | James W | 59 | | M | | Apr 28th 1864 Marion Vir. | | Washington D.C. |
| 23 | do | Ann N | 30 | | F | | Oct 17 1892 Kansas City Mo | | do |
| 24 | Moskowitz | Edward | 42 | | M | | 330737 H | By Virtue of Fathers Papers | 315 W 102 St New York City |
| 25 | Stern | Pauline O | 57 | | F | | October 13th 1866 New York City | | 140 W 79 St New York City |
| 26 | Winter | Emil | 64 | | M | | Pittsburgh | | Plaza Hotel New York City |
| 27 | do | Mary | 54 | | F | | Pittsburgh | | do |
| 28 | Stone | Fenn O | 47 | | M | | Nov 22nd 1875 Holly Mich | | Atlanta Ga |
| 29 | do | Princess | 46 | | F | | Feb 6th 1876 Addison Mich | | do |
| 30 | do | Donna | 21 | | F | | Nov 2nd 1902 Cleveland Ohio | | do |

22

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 13/23, 192

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCTOBER 10, 1923

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIAGE
or
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Morris | Dave H | 23 | | M | S | June 14th 1900 New York City | | 19E 70 St New York City |
| 2 | McCormack | Lily | 36 | | F | M | 1525 137th | By Marriage | 270 Park Ave New York |
| 3 | Cassatt | George | 46 | | M | M | 1525 137th Ohio | 2668 30th | 374 Broadway New York City |
| 4 | do | Elizabeth | 50 | | F | M | (declined to give further information) | 2668 30th | do |
| 5 | Selfridge | Gordon | 59 | | M | M | Jan 11th 1864 Ripon Wisc | | Biltmore Hotel New York |
| 6 | Perry | Richard | 19 | | M | S | Sept 10 1904 Westwood Mass | | Walpole Mass |
| 7 | Barrah | Jessie | 44 | | F | M | 3214 30th | By Marriage | 312 Centre St Ashland |
| 8 | Holmes | Phoebe | 56 | | F | W | Jan 7th 1867 Maine | | 728 Majestic Bldg
Los Angeles |
| 9 | Hurst | Edmund | 34 | | M | S | Nov 21889 New York City | | 530 W 215 St New York City |
| 10 | Kenyon | John | 63 | | M | M | 2 Aug 1860 Rhode Island | | Rhode Island |
| 11 | do | Alice | 59 | | F | M | Apr 4th 1864 do | | do |
| 12 | Johnson | D Webster | 59 | | M | M | Nov 26th Cal. | | Boston Mass |
| 13 | Kelb | John | 24 | | M | S | July 21st 1898 Philadelphia | | Philadelphia |
| 14 | Hughes | Renee | 27 | | F | M | Oct 29th 1896 Galsburg Ill | | 70 W 50 st New York City |
| 15 | Brooks | Louise | 60 | | F | M | 1873 Pittsburgh Pa | | 400 Park Ave New York City |
| 16 | Churchill | Florence | 49 | | F | M | Nov 11th 1873 Boston | | 2803 Boyston St Boston |
| 17 | Minear | May L | 79 | | F | M | June 10th 1844 Boston Mass | | do |
| 18 | Powers | Mayne | 60 | | F | M | Oct 19th 1863 Chicago | | 4500 Michigan Ave Chicago |
| 19 | Hammans | Walter P | 58 | | M | M | Oct 16th 1865 Elgin Ill | | Lausanne Hotel Chicago |
| 20 | do | Hattie P | 48 | | F | M | Apr 30th 1875 do | | do |
| 21 | Whitten | Katharine L | 33 | | F | M | July 30th 1890 Richmond Vir | | 230 Park Ave New York City |
| 22 | Hamilton | Frank H | 59 | | M | M | Aug 12th 1864 Medford Mass | | Medford Mass |
| 23 | Flattery | Georgina | 48 | | F | M | 245 59th St | By Marriage | 48 Lanark Ad. Brookline Mass |
| 24 | Polk | Rebecca | 23 | | F | S | May 15th 1900 Danville Pa | | Danville Pa. |
| 25 | Ellis | George | 59 | | M | M | Mar 12 1864 Shelburne Vermont | | Burlington Vermont |
| 26 | do | Katherine | 53 | | F | M | Apr 21st 1870 Burlington Ver. | | do |
| 27 | Colony | Horatio | 23 | | M | S | Sept 22nd 1900 Keene N.H. | | 199 Maine St Keene N.H. |
| 28 | Shelton | Henry | 61 | | M | M | July 27th 1862 Bridgeport Conn | | 1 W 54 St New York City |
| 29 | Murdock | Harold | 61 | | M | M | Jan 16th 1862 Boston | | 81 Middlesex Road Brookline |
| 30 | do | Mary L | 58 | | F | M | Mar 23th 1865 Farth-Amboy | | do |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Majestic"

Sailing from Southampton, Eng.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York.

, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | YRS. | MOB. | | | | | |
| 1 | Bigelow. | Henry | 56 | | M | M | May 12th Clinton. Mass. | | 142 Chesnut St. Boston. |
| 2 | -do- | Susan | 38 | | F | M | October 1st Boston. | | -do- |
| 3 | -do- | Eugene | 10 | | M | S | March 19th. -do- | | -do- |
| 4 | Stanley. | Label P. | 45 | | F | M | 852727 | By Marriage. | -do- |
| 5 | Lowell. | Beatrice | 65 | | F | M | 2829617 | -do- | 277 Beacon St. Boston. |
| 6 | McCarthy. | Anne | 59 | | F | S | Quincy. Mass. | | -do- |
| 7 | Jenks. | James Jr | 27 | | M | M | Aug 7th 1896 Rhode Island. | | 349 Boston Avenue. Medford. |
| 8 | -do- | Evelyn | 25 | | F | M | Oct 6th 1898 Lawrence. | | -do- |
| 9 | Clarke. | Susan | 66 | | F | W | Sept 13th Boston. | | 29 Chesnut St. Boston. |
| 10 | Compere | Wesley | 34 | | M | M | Dec 7th 1888. Texas. | | Shreveport. La. |
| 11 | Compere | Agnes | 33 | | F | M | Oct 5th " Louisiana | | -do- |
| 12 | Compere | Ida | 8 | | F | S | Oct 15th Texas. | | -do- |
| 13 | Bridgeport. | Mary | 15 | | F | S | Sept 16th Louisiana | | Homer. La. |
| 14 | Froster. | Richard | 32 | | M | M | March 3rd Gloucester Mass. | | Nye. New York. |
| 15 | -do- | Harriett | 25 | | F | M | Dec 24th. Groton. Mass. | | -do- |
| 16 | Arnold. | Noel. T. | 30 | | M | M | Dec 3rd 1892. N.Y. City. | | Pasadena. Cal. |
| 17 | -do- | Louise. | 52 | | F | M | Nov 28th 1890 -do- | | -do- |
| 18 | Bigelow | Cornelia W. | 58 | | F | M | Dec 18th 1854 Boston | | 57 Menworth St. Brookline. Mass. |
| 19 | -do- | Rosemund | 30 | | F | S | Dec 12th 1891 Clinton. Mass | | -do- |
| 20 | Jenks. | James | 55 | | M | M | April 15th. Smithfield. R.I. | | Pawtucket. R.I. |
| 21 | -do- | May | 60 | | F | M | April 8th 8 Colebrook. Conn. | | -do- |
| 22 | Brownell. | Letitia | 47 | | F | M | June 24th Washington. D.C. | | 1815 2nd St Washington. D.C |
| 23 | Carver. | Adelaide A. | 31 | | F | M | 1072377 By Marriage | | 195 St Paul St. Brookline. |
| 24 | Dean. | Louise | 15 | | F | M | Oct 7th 1898 New York City. | | 72 112 St Corona L.I. |
| 25 | Evans. | Ellenor | 72 | | F | M | Sept 12th Baltimore | | Washington Apartments, Baltimore |
| 26 | -do- | Laure | 30 | | F | S | 15th Dec 1893 Totdam. Pa. | | -do- |
| 27 | Patton. | Grace | 66 | | F | W | Aug 8th 888 Lexington. Mass. | | 825 Beacon St Boston. |
| 28 | Smith | Howard | 12 | | M | M | Feb 15th New York City. | | Orator Bay Rd. N.Y. |
| 29 | -do- | Anne | 47 | | F | M | Sept 7th 1876 Washington. D.C. | | -do- |
| 30 | Miller | Nathan | 20 | | M | S | 3326315 | U.S.S.D. Court of Common Pleas
Wessex Co N.J. June 9th 1914 | 183 3rd St Floyd. |

Mr. H. Smith Howard

-do- Ann

did not enter R.R.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

34

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from Cherbourg

October 4th 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 10th 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | Owen Charles A | 39 | M | Oct 30th 1883 Marion Ohio | | 342 Madison Ave New York |
| 2 | Ruphar Henrietta | 45 | F | Apr 11th 1877 Pleasantburg | | 1609 K St Washington |
| 3 | Mathews Lulu | 55 | F | Apr 12th 1867 do | | do |
| 4 | La Tourette Alice | 37 | F | July 7th 1886 Cal | | 259 Menadnock Bldg. San Francisco |
| 5 | Freeman Cruz | 18 | M | May 4th 1905 do | | do |
| 6 | Stern Sidney | 37 | M | Feb 3th 1886 New York City | | Adz Carlton Hotel New York |
| 7 | Forch Rebecca | 75 | F | March 28th 1848 New York | | 31 W 86st New York |
| 8 | do Addie | 45 | F | December 27th New York | | do. |
| 9 | Citron Joseph | 37 | M | January 31st 1886 San Antonio Texas | | 59 & 5th Ave New York |
| 10 | Luttrell H | 32 | M | Falls Church Va | | 2101 Conn Ave Washington |
| 11 | Timmer Chester | 34 | M | March 30th do. | | do. |
| 12 | Dempster Robert L | 41 | M | March 29th 1882 Buffalo | | 157 Highland Ave N.Y. |
| 13 | Holzman Harold | 27 | M | May 17th 1896 New York | | 128 Grand Ave Jamaica L.I. |
| 14 | Bushe Dian | 25 | F | Sept. 22nd 1898 New York | | 110 W 58st New York |
| 15 | Walker Edward S | 26 | M | July 9th 1897 New York | | 112 W 59 St New York |
| 16 | Thomas John C | 34 | M | Sept. 6th Hayesville Pa | | 110 W 56 New York |

#1-3-6-13-16-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
Baptist Jeanne

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35

S. S. "Majestic"

sailing from Southampton.

19, Arriving at Port of New York.

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Watson. | Carlton. | S. | 30 | ✓ M M | 19th July 1903 Dedham Mass. | 431587 | Dedham. Mass. |
| 2 | Frowbridge. | Arthur S. | | 42 | ✓ M M | Dec 6th 1880 Boston. | 4331574 | Wellesley Mass. |
| 3 | Cline. | William. | | 59 | ✓ M M | Feb 5th 1864 Indiana | 4282501 | 314 W. 3 S. Angeles. |
| 4 | Cline. | Georgie. | | 59 | ✓ F M | Sept 10th 1864 Murren County | | -do- |
| 5 | Hart. | Wilds L. | | 46 | ✓ M M | Sept 21st 1876 Lawrence Mass. | 4219361 | -do- Winchester. Mass. |
| 6 | Hedrick. | Cynthia. | | 30 | ✓ F S | Aug 2nd Wilmington. W.C. | 4282224 | Mayshore Blvd. Tampa. |
| 7 | Fisher. | Justine. | | 40 | ✓ F M | May 24th 1883 Kansas. City Mo. | 4242227 | 611 W 136 Avenue. N. Y. |
| 8 | Pougherty | Andrew. | | 71 | ✓ M M | Nov 1852. Brooklyn. | 4400218 | 300 Parl Av New York. |
| 9 | -do- | Annette K. | | 52 | ✓ F M | March -do- | | -do- |
| 10 | Morgan. | Randal. | | 69 | ✓ M M | Oct 1854 Phil. | 420257 | Chesnut Hill Phila |
| 11 | -do- | Frances. | | 39 | ✓ F M | Feb -do- | | -do- |
| 12 | Bryne. | James. W | | 64 | ✓ M M | Oct 3rd 1859 California. | 4400211 | 1000 Calif St San Francis |
| 13 | Hartford. | Pauline. | | 40 | ✓ F M | July 18th Indiana. | 4236701 | Boston. Pa. |
| 14 | Austin. | Joseph. | | 35 | ✓ M M | Oct 11th 1888 New York City. | 4236701 | 19 E 90 New York. |
| 15 | Martin. | Mac. | | 43 | ✓ M S | June 18th 1880 Wabasha. Minn. | 4301629 | Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 16 | Mann. | Rt Rev Cameron. | | 72 | ✓ M S | April 3rd 1851. New York City. | 4275500 | Orlando. Fla. |
| 17 | Sladen. | Lewis P. | | 43 | ✓ M M | March. Newark. | 4355020 | 108 Highland Avenue.
Melrose Highlands. |
| 18 | de Witt. | Josia. | | 65 | ✓ M S | July 1857 Tipton. Iowa. | 4156777 | 580 Park Av. New York |
| 19 | Scott. | Frank. | | 68 | ✓ M M | Jan 12th 1888 St Louis. Mo. | | 1300 State St Chicago. |
| 20 | -do- | Edith. | | 65 | ✓ F M | | | -do- |
| 21 | Shubb | Ercy | | 66 | ✓ M M | | 4305290 | U.S.S. Court of New York 1882 |
| 22 | do. | Helen | | 58 | ✓ F M | | | Glen Cove L.I |
| 23 | Janaushek | William | | 40 | ✓ M S | June 5th 1883 Oswego N.Y. | | do. |
| 24 | Walker | Genevieve | | 54 | ✓ F M | June 28th 1869 Northampton Mass | 4215440 | 203 W 11th New York |
| 25 | Lillie | Louise | | 20 | ✓ F S | | | Plaza Hotel New York |
| 26 | do. | Rosamunda | | 23 | ✓ F S | | | 329 Beacon St Boston |
| 27 | Mann | Lee Cain | | | ✓ F M | May 5th Boston | | do. |
| 28 | Lewis | Elizabeth | | 54 | ✓ F M | December 27th 1868 Houston Va | 4200901 | Orlando Fla |
| 29 | Warton | Frank | | 35 | ✓ M M | | | 235 Upland Rd Cambridge |
| 30 | Nash | John | | 46 | ✓ M M | Sept. 27th 1877 Penn. | 4210777 | 1116 E 46 Chicago Ill |

#1-30 by 1888 time book - 1888-9-10
1888-9-10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **18**

36

S. S. **Majestic** sailing from **Charbourg** 4th Oct 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of **New York 10th Sept. 1923, 19**

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| 1 | Campbell. Henry | 44 | M | January 11th 1879. Ill. Danville. | 4331481 | Bromville. N.Y. C. |
| 2 | -do- Alice. | 35 | F | April 29th 1888. Minneapolis. | | -do- |
| 3 | Owens. Elizabeth. | 19 | F | January 8th. 1904. Atlanta. | 4319699 | Atlanta. Cal. |
| 4 | Morganthau. Gustave. | 70 | M | March 11th. 1882. Texas. | 4246926 | 2 East 56th St N. Y. City |
| 5 | -do- Julie | 58 | F | | By Marriage. | -do- |
| 6 | Lacy. Lineay. | 41 | M | March 11th. 1882. Texas. | 4246926 | Carnarado Av. Cal. |
| 7 | Evans. Harry. | 64 | M | Aug. 23rd. 1859 Zenisville. Ohio. | 4147466 | Kansas City. Mo. |
| 8 | -do- Mary E. | 62 | F | June 6th 1861. Iowa. | | -do- |
| 9 | Orange. Samuel. | 47 | M | | U. S. Supreme Court of Brooklyn. 1907 | 583 Delemere Place. Flatbush. Brooklyn. |
| 10 | Spiegelberg. Lydia. | 39 | F | | By Marriage. | 175 W 72 St. N Y City. |
| 11 | Hirst. Minnette | 36 | F | Nov 15th. 1886. Norfolk. Virginia. | | 375 Ave N.Y. City |
| 12 | Stern. Cora. | 40 | F | 15th February. Cincinnati. Ohio. | 4246926 | Ambassador Hotel. N.Y. City |
| 13 | Recon. Helen. P. | 24 | F | Oct 8th 1898. New York City. | 4301996 | 132 E 73 St New York. |
| 14 | Pollack Margaret | 70 | F | October 13th 1853 Philadelphia | | Bellevue Stratford Phila |
| 15 | Gestze Annie | 54 | F | April 17th 1869 Brooklyn | | 60 Meisen St Brooklyn |
| 16 | do. Emily | 27 | F | May 27th do. | | do. |
| 17 | do. Louise | 23 | F | October 24th do. | | do. |
| 18 | Cox Jane | 64 | F | April 2nd 1859 Chicago Ill | | 1529 Astor St Ohio. |
| 19 | Bound Jerome B | 58 | M | July 19th 1865 Ga. | | Chattanooga Tenn |
| 20 | Wanhsagen Margt | 57 | F | November 16th 1866 Howard Co Md | 4301996 | Washington D.C. |
| 21 | Wang Mary | 57 | F | June 12th Ohio | | 300 Park Ave New York |
| 22 | McKaever Julia | 52 | F | April 12th 1871 New York | | 135 E 66 New York |
| 23 | -do- Frances | 20 | F | April 1903 -do- | | -do- |
| 24 | Ellis Jeane | 43 | M | | Superior Court New York 1921 | 115 E 75 St New York |
| 25 | Farber Vivian | 23 | F | April 13th 1900 Valicosta Ca | 4306322 | Valicosta Ca |

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Majestic*

Sailing from *Chebourg* *3rd October 1923*, 192, Arriving at Port of *New York* *10th Oct 1. 23*, 192.

37

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | MARRIED
OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Schaffer. | Jacob | 37 | | M | M | <i>11 3750 99</i> | Supreme Court N.Y. | 49 East 21st St, New York. |
| 2 | Nelson | Mary | 43 | | F | S | October 6th 1879 Baltimore | <i>11 1575 54</i> | 221 W Monument St Baltim |
| 3 | Eustiss | Edith M. | 47 | | F | M | 26th June Newport. R. Island. | <i>43 300 428</i> | 1500 Rhode Island Cts
Washington. D.C. |
| 4 | -do- | Margaret. | 19 | | F | S | 31st Dec Washington D.C. | | -do- |
| 5 | Weil | Otto | 61 | | M | M | April 20th 1 <i>11 1526 87</i> | Supreme Court New York 1892. | Hotel Berkeley, New York. |
| 6 | -do- | Ottelie | 55 | | F | M | Sept 12th New York City. | | -do- |
| 7 | Whiteside. | Lelia | 48 | | F | M | February 15th 1875 St Louis. | <i>43 312 11</i> | Hastings On Hudson. |
| 8 | -do- | Rosemary | 23 | | F | S | July 21st 1900 New York City | | -do- |
| 9 | Leary. | Mary B | 28 | | F | S | Jan 22nd 1895 New York City. | <i>41 18 73</i> | 876 5th Avenue N.Y.C. |
| 10 | Cartin. | John | 41 | | M | S | <i>4-200 614</i> | U.S. District New York. Oct 1905 | 258 Cumberland St Brooklyn |
| 11 | Macdowell | William G. | 77 | | M | M | Dec 10th 1845 Philadelphia. | <i>41 190 728</i> | 1 W. 30th St New York City |
| 12 | -do- | Harriett. B. | 67 | | F | M | New Jersey | | -do- |
| 13 | Atherton. | Joseph. | 49 | | M | M | <i>4 1085 11</i> | Los Angeles Federal Court. Nov 1914 | 1110 3rd Av Los Angeles. |
| 14 | -do- | Amelia | 49 | | F | M | Sept 26th Los Angeles. | | -do- |
| 15 | Holtgrew | Edgar | 24 | | M | S | June 6th 1897. Washington Mo. | <i>1-092 54 3</i> | Buckington Hotel. St Louis. |
| 16 | Holtgrew. | Elsa. | 35 | | F | S | January 3rd 1888. Chicago | <i>4 104 5 04</i> | 933 Galt Av Chicago. |
| 17 | Strauss. | Fannie | 43 | | F | S | <i>4 309 465</i> | U.S. Supreme Ct of New York. 1921. | 250 W 102nd St New York. |
| 18 | Hollingsworth. | Hattie B. | 54 | | F | M | 15th May 1869 Alenana Station N.Y. | <i>4 106 5 75</i> | 841 Lafayette St
Los Angeles. Cal. |
| 19 | Mills. | Fred | 28 | | M | M | Dec 8th 1894 Chicago. | <i>4 104 4 04</i> | 626 Ontario St. Chicago. |
| 20 | Mills. | Isabelle. | 28 | | F | M | October 30th 1894 Chicago. | | -do- |
| 21 | Ottman. | Edna | 38 | | F | M | Sept 8th New Jersey. | <i>4 3 22 00</i> | 40 W 73rd St New York. |
| 22 | Blumenthal | Benjamin | 40 | | M | M | June 22nd 1883 New York | | 729 7th Ave New York |
| 23 | Walker | Kate M | 50 | | F | M | July 27th 1873 St Louis | | 320 Union Ave St Louis |
| 24 | Whelan | Margt | 35 | | F | S | June 25th 1890 New York | <i>4 22 11</i> | 22 W 71st New York |
| 25 | Tim | Jacob | 50 | | M | S | <i>4 20 16 07</i> | S. Court of New York 1920 | 200 W 34 St New York |
| 26 | Young | Evelyn | 26 | | F | S | Aug 31st 1897 Chicago Ill | | 4829 Warner Av Chicago |
| 27 | Orman | Mae | 25 | | F | S | July 12th 1898 Indiana | <i>28</i> | 809 Laurence Av Chicago |
| 28 | Bigelow | Stephen | 33 | | M | M | 18th March 1893 Boston | <i>4 23 15 2</i> | 201 Common Ave Boston |
| 29 | Orman | Otto J | 50 | | M | M | <i>11 24 56</i> | U.S.S.C of New York Aug 19th 1902 | 49 Central Ave New York |
| 30 | Strauss | William | 49 | | M | S | <i>11 25 76</i> | S.D. Court N.Y Mar. 1901 | 250 W 104 New York |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.F.P.&S. Edinburgh. L.R.P.S. Glasgow., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct., 1923.
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiack). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Indian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cubans). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Majestic

Passengers sailing from

Southampton & Charbourg. 3rd. October. 1920.

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|------|-----|------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column to be filled in by Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. | | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| 1 | | Weiss. | Gussie. | 28 | | f | m | Wife. | ys | English. | yes | Hungarian. | U.S.A. | Phila. Pa. | Brother A. Herscovitz. | Pa. Phila | |
| 2 | | Gilbert. | Pauline. | 35 | | f | m | do | ys | do | yes | English. | English. | U.S.A. | Los Ang. | Sister-in-law Mrs Beaumont. | Prince of Wales Hotel, Barnsley, Cal. L. Ang. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 10th. October, 1923

39

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bartram F. Hayes, Master, of the Master, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Hayes

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entries should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named in the manifest, such as, for example, seaman, stevedore, engineer, farmer, manufacturer, etc., and should not simply describe the person as a laborer, unless he is a laborer by occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farmer.

A person who is employed on a farm, either for himself or for others, is a farm laborer.

Column 8 (Place of birth).—The answer should be the name of the country, and, if necessary, the name of the State or Province, and the name of the city or town.

Column 9 (Date of arrival).—The answer should be the date of arrival in the United States, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "October 1, 1923."

Column 10 (Name of vessel).—The answer should be the name of the vessel, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 11 (Name of agent).—The answer should be the name of the agent, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 12 (Name of master).—The answer should be the name of the master, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 13 (Name of first officer).—The answer should be the name of the first officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 14 (Name of second officer).—The answer should be the name of the second officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 15 (Name of third officer).—The answer should be the name of the third officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 16 (Name of fourth officer).—The answer should be the name of the fourth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 17 (Name of fifth officer).—The answer should be the name of the fifth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 18 (Name of sixth officer).—The answer should be the name of the sixth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 19 (Name of seventh officer).—The answer should be the name of the seventh officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 20 (Name of eighth officer).—The answer should be the name of the eighth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 21 (Name of ninth officer).—The answer should be the name of the ninth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 22 (Name of tenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the tenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 23 (Name of eleventh officer).—The answer should be the name of the eleventh officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 24 (Name of twelfth officer).—The answer should be the name of the twelfth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 25 (Name of thirteenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the thirteenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 26 (Name of fourteenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the fourteenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 27 (Name of fifteenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the fifteenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 28 (Name of sixteenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the sixteenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 29 (Name of seventeenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the seventeenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 30 (Name of eighteenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the eighteenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 31 (Name of nineteenth officer).—The answer should be the name of the nineteenth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

Column 32 (Name of twentieth officer).—The answer should be the name of the twentieth officer, and should be expressed in full, as, for example, "The S. S. 'Titanic'."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., north of the Alps, in the regions of Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., south of the Alps, in the regions of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Beaman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THITHERWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 3rd October, 19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*Intended where permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|-----|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Besschert | Martin | 42 | M | Lab. | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Mosenthal | Besschert Martin Schen Mosenthal | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 2 | | Besschert | Rosa | 54 | F | M | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Mosenthal | Besschert Martin Schen Mosenthal | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 3 | UNDER 16 | Besschert | Rosa | 18 | F | S | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Mosenthal | Besschert Martin Schen Mosenthal | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 4 | UNDER 16 | Besschert | Emma | 11 | F | S | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Mosenthal | Besschert Martin Schen Mosenthal | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 5 | | Panagiot | Panas | 50 | M | Farmer | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgarian | Bulgaria | Merison | Son: George Panagiot
11448, Parsons 19 Bolla | | |
| 6 | | Reimann | Katerina | 26 | F | S | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Wessen | M. Besschert Wessen str. 241 Swit. Wessen | | |
| 7 | | Besschert | Rudolf | 66 | M | W | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Basel | Martha Besschert Klybeckstr 140 Basel Conn. Rensselaer | | |
| 8 | | Raderna | Emma | 45 | F | S | Yes | German | Yes | Czech. | Czech. | Yugoslavia | Zemgum | Franciska Capas
Zemgum Yugoslavia | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Raderna | Ivan | 41 | M | Carpenter | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Croatian | Croatia | Maribor | Wife: Petris Marija
Maribor | N.Y. | Mariners Harbor |
| 10 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 11 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 12 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 13 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 14 | UNDER 16 | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 15 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 16 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 17 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 18 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 19 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 20 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 21 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 22 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 23 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 24 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 25 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 26 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 27 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 28 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 29 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |
| 30 | | Raderna | Emma | 43 | F | S | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Lavorgo | Angelina Bernasconi
Lavorgo Swiss | Cal. | San Francisco |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is that of the alien's permanent residence at the time of his arrival in the United States.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26 41

10 OCT 1923 . 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hayes.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for bonded Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation

tion, trade, or protection of such items; arrival, use, for example, of cell processors, diamond cutting machines, laser measuring equipment, infrared equipment, laser pollution, signal reflector, laser monitor, wood turner, etc., and the

A distinction should be made between partners and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Stamps should be cancelled, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the postmaster and not the collector.

¹⁰Read with the sense of 'examination of a record' rather than 'examination of a person'.

[illegible]

On the other hand, if the word "citizen" is used in the sense of "citizen of a country," then the word "citizen" should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or resident.

the race or people. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people and from its land list.

Special consideration is to be paid to the distinction between *rate* and *disproportion* of which, amongst subjects, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, the respondents should be considered.

the property of being a first-order quantifier, and contrary to fact, and negations should also cannot be removed by quantifiers and negations from the formula. For instance, $\neg \exists x (x \text{ is appearing under the first of quantifier class and negation})$ is a true one or possibly, similarly, $\neg \exists x (x \text{ is a sentence symbol})$.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their immediate neighbours residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."² Most of these people speak a variety dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise (Campania), A. P. II, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, are called as "Italian south."

performance residence. The last category, in which all were pooled with the first, included measuring the year of construction of the last performance residence regardless of long-distance residence through 1990. *Fluorine*

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States

Children 12 years and under, 13 years and over, and adults who are permanent residents of the United States and are relatives and their associates and should be provided "1 parent, 1 spouse."

Children 12 years and under, 13 years and over, and adults who are permanent residents of a country where they came. The center should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13: *Expedientation*—The answer to this question shall show the test-taker's future normal and residence. An answer of residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Test-takers should show definitely the place of future residence if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 2: *Whether having a ticket to each final destination:* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 3: *Is the passenger paid?* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid or not paid and, further, where or during relative journey stage(s) if necessary.

[illegible]

to be happy for admission, then certainly for such incorporation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edw. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19

NEW YORK

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

301 October

19.

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Radenowitz | Reuben | 29 | M | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | Austria | Stegersbach | Minnael Radenowitz Stegersbach 453 Pa. Phil. |
| 2 | | Pasando | Miguel | 39 | V | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy | Moano | Mother: Teresa Palissero Moano N.Y. |
| 3 | | Palmer | Rose | 39 | V | Yes | Domestic | Yes | English | England | Staffordshire | Mrs. A. G. Palmer U.S. |
| 4 | | Pan | Hermine | 23 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | Austria | Ehrensdorf | Father: Ignaz Pan Deutsch Ehrensdorf Austria Pa. Phil. |
| 5 | | Parish | Mario | 40 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Solothurn | Family: Parshy Obay 257 Solothurn U.S.A. |
| 6 | | Parish | Maria | 29 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | Austria | Graz | Father: Alois Parish Lodersdorf Austria N.Y. |
| 7 | | Parish | Maria | 40 | V | Yes | Italian | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Lodrisio | Rafaelo Bianca Lodrisio Swiss Oregon |
| 8 | | Parish | Gladine | 29 | V | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | U.S.A. | New York | A. Wolf 54 rue d'Alsace Paris France N.Y. |
| 9 | | Parish | Krist | 29 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | Jan Parish Bernschach Washington D.C. |
| 10 | | Parish | Max | 16 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Wolfthal | Father: Eliza Paul Schenker Wolfthal N.Y. |
| 11 | | Parish | Nicolas | 37 | V | Yes | Business | Yes | Greek | Greece | Hastoria | Father: Kustina Christian Kustina Greece N.Y. |
| 12 | | Parish | Lidia | 36 | V | Yes | Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Pantaleon | Mrs. Mary Lemanny David Ill. |
| 13 | | Parish | Mota | 31 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Pantaleon | St. Pantaleon Ill. |
| 14 | | Hollendner | Anna | 32 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | Austria | Stroon | Father: Rudolf Gohr Pa. Phil. |
| 15 | | Hollendner | John | 32 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Austria | Austria | Stroon | Father: Robert Hollendner Doustall Pa. Phil. |
| 16 | | Hollendner | Maria | 40 | V | Yes | Teacher | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Sister in law: Hayuk Boland Pa. Phil. |
| 17 | | Goring | Lidia | 28 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | AUG. Gohr Sandtland N.Y. |
| 18 | | Goring | Angelo | 23 | V | Yes | French-German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | Bernschachberg Bern N.Y. |
| 19 | | Goring | Maria | 32 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Father: Nathan Hollendner Doustall Pa. Phil. |
| 20 | | Fritz | Albert | 44 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | Family: Fritz Hollendner 202 St. Gallen N.Y. |
| 21 | | Fritz | Maria | 36 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Alois Salas N.Y. |
| 22 | | Fritz | Maria | 16 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 23 | | Fritz | Saladin | 14 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 24 | | Fritz | Gregor | 5 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 25 | | Goring | Maria | 45 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 26 | | Hollendner | Anton | 40 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | Father: Eliza Paul Schenker Wolfthal N.Y. |
| 27 | | Hollendner | Maria | 32 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Sister: Fritz Hollendner 202 St. Gallen N.Y. |
| 28 | | Hollendner | Albert | 44 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | Family: Fritz Hollendner 202 St. Gallen N.Y. |
| 29 | | Hollendner | Maria | 36 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Alois Salas N.Y. |
| 30 | | Hollendner | Maria | 16 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 31 | | Hollendner | Saladin | 14 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 32 | | Hollendner | Gregor | 5 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 33 | | Hollendner | Maria | 45 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 34 | | Hollendner | Anton | 40 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | Bern | Father: Eliza Paul Schenker Wolfthal N.Y. |
| 35 | | Hollendner | Maria | 32 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Sister: Fritz Hollendner 202 St. Gallen N.Y. |
| 36 | | Hollendner | Albert | 44 | V | Yes | German | Yes | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | Family: Fritz Hollendner 202 St. Gallen N.Y. |
| 37 | | Hollendner | Maria | 36 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Alois Salas N.Y. |
| 38 | | Hollendner | Maria | 16 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 39 | | Hollendner | Saladin | 14 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |
| 40 | | Hollendner | Gregor | 5 | V | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary | Boldoys | Aunt: one Maria Salas N.Y. |

Total passengers

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 OCT 1923 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sworn THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.F.C. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19 NEW YORK
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from "CHEREPET" October 3rd, 1923

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicate future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|--|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | | Read. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Alhopolec | Stefan | 30 | ✓ M | M. Railnik | Yes | 3-6-11 | Yes | Czech. | Czech. | Deer 118 | Wife: Anna Alhopolec | | | |
| 2 | | Leonhardsberger | Marie | 32 | ✓ F | M. Private. | Yes | German | Yes | Austrian | German | Vienna | Sugar Czech. Dobroniva Zvolenska Mis. | | | Sugar |
| 3 | | Spava | Karl | 25 | ✓ M | S. Employee | Yes | 3-16-7 | Yes | Austrian | German | Vienna | Father: XVI Richard Wagner Platz 8 Vienna | | | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | | Kerschner | Helika | 27 | ✓ M | S. Sportman | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslav. | Croatian | Zagreb | Sister: Scheiber | | | N.Y. New York |
| 5 | | Kapla | Lena | 28 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Slovenian | Yes | Yugoslav. | Slovenian | Vir. | Father: Joseph Kapla | | | N.Y. New York |
| 6 | | Zajkowski | Alexander | 55 | ✓ M | M. Room Keeper | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | U.S.A. Meseph. | Brother: Vasilen Las Pozitowa | | | L.I.N.Y. Meseph |
| 7 | | Zajkowski | Marjanka | 46 | ✓ F | M. Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | U.S.A. Meseph. | Brother: Vasilen Las Pozitowa | | | L.I.N.Y. Meseph |
| 8 | | Spavira | Sora | 61 | ✓ F | M. Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | U.S.A. Meseph. | Brother: Vasilen Las Pozitowa | | | L.I.N.Y. Meseph |
| 9 | | Spavira | Sora | 29 | ✓ F | S. Housewife | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | U.S.A. Meseph. | Brother: Vasilen Las Pozitowa | | | L.I.N.Y. Meseph |
| 10 | | Roberto | Roberto | 45 | ✓ M | S. Prelate | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | Italian | Italy | Brother: Ernesto Nasini | | | N.Y. New York |
| 11 | | Ginseppe | Ginseppe | 21 | ✓ M | S. Prelate | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italian | South Italian | Italy | Don Bruno Bertucci | | | N.Y. New York |
| 12 | | Ernesto | Ernesto | 23 | ✓ M | S. Prelate | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | Avenue d'Hoteliers 38 Lausanne | | | N.Y. New York |
| 13 | | Andre | Andre | 21 | ✓ M | S. Artist | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Hungary | Budapest | | | N.Y. New York |
| 14 | | Anton | Anton | 18 | ✓ M | S. Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | German | German | Germany | Steinen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | | David | David | 38 | ✓ M | M. Merchant | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | Vienna | Wife: Servikendane 18 Vienna IX | | | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | | Rosa | Rosa | 28 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 17 | | Friedrich | Friedrich | 21 | ✓ M | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 18 | | Wilsen | Wilsen | 21 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 19 | | Wasy | Wasy | 25 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 20 | | Anna | Anna | 28 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | | Rosa | Rosa | 34 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | | Marie | Marie | 54 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | | Anna | Anna | 22 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | | John | John | 28 | ✓ M | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 25 | | Ernst | Ernst | 21 | ✓ M | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 26 | | Anna | Anna | 18 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 27 | | Andreas | Andreas | 38 | ✓ M | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 28 | | Andreas | Andreas | 41 | ✓ M | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |
| 29 | | Anna | Anna | 2 | ✓ F | S. Domestic | Yes | Swiss | Yes | Swiss | Swiss | Switzerland | St. Gallen | | | N.Y. New York |

Line 13. De Irang. Andre.

Not on board.

Passenger.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of more than one year. If the alien is a citizen of the United States, the actual or intended residence of more than one year is required.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

15

List _____
 List _____
 The entries on this sheet must be
 typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923 . 19

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Barton H. Hays, Master of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barton H. Hays
Master Officers

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

M. H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Place of birth—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the passenger's country of birth.
Column 2. Age—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3. Sex—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4. Married or single—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5. Calling or occupation—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien named, as, for example, (1) steamship, steamship engineer, (2) mechanic, (3) farmer, (4) laborer, (5) merchant, (6) professional, (7) student, (8) artist, (9) writer, (10) doctor, (11) lawyer, (12) clergyman, (13) teacher, (14) musician, (15) actor, (16) dancer, (17) athlete, (18) sailor, (19) fisherman, (20) hunter, (21) miner, (22) logger, (23) stock raiser, (24) ranchman, (25) farmer, (26) gardener, (27) housewife, (28) domestic, (29) hotelier, (30) restaurateur, (31) bartender, (32) waiter, (33) cook, (34) janitor, (35) porter, (36) messenger, (37) clerk, (38) bookkeeper, (39) accountant, (40) draftsman, (41) architect, (42) engineer, (43) electrician, (44) plumber, (45) carpenter, (46) cooper, (47) blacksmith, (48) shoemaker, (49) hatter, (50) tailor, (51) dressmaker, (52) milliner, (53) jeweler, (54) optician, (55) pharmacist, (56) veterinarian, (57) dentist, (58) oculist, (59) podiatrist, (60) chiropractor, (61) masseur, (62) beautician, (63) hairdresser, (64) manicurist, (65) cosmetician, (66) perfumier, (67) florist, (68) milliner, (69) dressmaker, (70) tailor, (71) hatter, (72) shoemaker, (73) blacksmith, (74) cooper, (75) carpenter, (76) electrician, (77) plumber, (78) painter, (79) decorator, (80) joiner, (81) cabinetmaker, (82) upholsterer, (83) bookbinder, (84) stationer, (85) printer, (86) compositor, (87) typesetter, (88) proofreader, (89) messenger, (90) errand boy, (91) porter, (92) janitor, (93) watchman, (94) night watchman, (95) fireman, (96) policeman, (97) soldier, (98) sailor, (99) fisherman, (100) hunter, (101) miner, (102) logger, (103) stock raiser, (104) ranchman, (105) farmer, (106) gardener, (107) housewife, (108) domestic, (109) hotelier, (110) restaurateur, (111) bartender, (112) waiter, (113) cook, (114) janitor, (115) porter, (116) messenger, (117) clerk, (118) bookkeeper, (119) accountant, (120) draftsman, (121) architect, (122) engineer, (123) electrician, (124) plumber, (125) carpenter, (126) cooper, (127) blacksmith, (128) shoemaker, (129) hatter, (130) tailor, (131) dressmaker, (132) milliner, (133) jeweler, (134) optician, (135) pharmacist, (136) veterinarian, (137) dentist, (138) oculist, (139) podiatrist, (140) chiropractor, (141) masseur, (142) beautician, (143) hairdresser, (144) manicurist, (145) cosmetician, (146) perfumier, (147) florist, (148) milliner, (149) dressmaker, (150) tailor, (151) hatter, (152) shoemaker, (153) blacksmith, (154) cooper, (155) carpenter, (156) electrician, (157) plumber, (158) painter, (159) decorator, (160) joiner, (161) cabinetmaker, (162) upholsterer, (163) bookbinder, (164) stationer, (165) printer, (166) compositor, (167) typesetter, (168) proofreader, (169) messenger, (170) errand boy, (171) porter, (172) janitor, (173) watchman, (174) night watchman, (175) fireman, (176) policeman, (177) soldier, (178) sailor, (179) fisherman, (180) hunter, (181) miner, (182) logger, (183) stock raiser, (184) ranchman, (185) farmer, (186) gardener, (187) housewife, (188) domestic, (189) hotelier, (190) restaurateur, (191) bartender, (192) waiter, (193) cook, (194) janitor, (195) porter, (196) messenger, (197) clerk, (198) bookkeeper, (199) accountant, (200) draftsman, (201) architect, (202) engineer, (203) electrician, (204) plumber, (205) carpenter, (206) cooper, (207) blacksmith, (208) shoemaker, (209) hatter, (210) tailor, (211) dressmaker, (212) milliner, (213) jeweler, (214) optician, (215) pharmacist, (216) veterinarian, (217) dentist, (218) oculist, (219) podiatrist, (220) chiropractor, (221) masseur, (222) beautician, (223) hairdresser, (224) manicurist, (225) cosmetician, (226) perfumier, (227) florist, (228) milliner, (229) dressmaker, (230) tailor, (231) hatter, (232) shoemaker, (233) blacksmith, (234) cooper, (235) carpenter, (236) electrician, (237) plumber, (238) painter, (239) decorator, (240) joiner, (241) cabinetmaker, (242) upholsterer, (243) bookbinder, (244) stationer, (245) printer, (246) compositor, (247) typesetter, (248) proofreader, (249) messenger, (250) errand boy, (251) porter, (252) janitor, (253) watchman, (254) night watchman, (255) fireman, (256) policeman, (257) soldier, (258) sailor, (259) fisherman, (260) hunter, (261) miner, (262) logger, (263) stock raiser, (264) ranchman, (265) farmer, (266) gardener, (267) housewife, (268) domestic, (269) hotelier, (270) restaurateur, (271) bartender, (272) waiter, (273) cook, (274) janitor, (275) porter, (276) messenger, (277) clerk, (278) bookkeeper, (279) accountant, (280) draftsman, (281) architect, (282) engineer, (283) electrician, (284) plumber, (285) carpenter, (286) cooper, (287) blacksmith, (288) shoemaker, (289) hatter, (290) tailor, (291) dressmaker, (292) milliner, (293) jeweler, (294) optician, (295) pharmacist, (296) veterinarian, (297) dentist, (298) oculist, (299) podiatrist, (300) chiropractor, (301) masseur, (302) beautician, (303) hairdresser, (304) manicurist, (305) cosmetician, (306) perfumier, (307) florist, (308) milliner, (309) dressmaker, (310) tailor, (311) hatter, (312) shoemaker, (313) blacksmith, (314) cooper, (315) carpenter, (316) electrician, (317) plumber, (318) painter, (319) decorator, (320) joiner, (321) cabinetmaker, (322) upholsterer, (323) bookbinder, (324) stationer, (325) printer, (326) compositor, (327) typesetter, (328) proofreader, (329) messenger, (330) errand boy, (331) porter, (332) janitor, (333) watchman, (334) night watchman, (335) fireman, (336) policeman, (337) soldier, (338) sailor, (339) fisherman, (340) hunter, (341) miner, (342) logger, (343) stock raiser, (344) ranchman, (345) farmer, (346) gardener, (347) housewife, (348) domestic, (349) hotelier, (350) restaurateur, (351) bartender, (352) waiter, (353) cook, (354) janitor, (355) porter, (356) messenger, (357) clerk, (358) bookkeeper, (359) accountant, (360) draftsman, (361) architect, (362) engineer, (363) electrician, (364) plumber, (365) carpenter, (366) cooper, (367) blacksmith, (368) shoemaker, (369) hatter, (370) tailor, (371) dressmaker, (372) milliner, (373) jeweler, (374) optician, (375) pharmacist, (376) veterinarian, (377) dentist, (378) oculist, (379) podiatrist, (380) chiropractor, (381) masseur, (382) beautician, (383) hairdresser, (384) manicurist, (385) cosmetician, (386) perfumier, (387) florist, (388) milliner, (389) dressmaker, (390) tailor, (391) hatter, (392) shoemaker, (393) blacksmith, (394) cooper, (395) carpenter, (396) electrician, (397) plumber, (398) painter, (399) decorator, (400) joiner, (401) cabinetmaker, (402) upholsterer, (403) bookbinder, (404) stationer, (405) printer, (406) compositor, (407) typesetter, (408) proofreader, (409) messenger, (410) errand boy, (411) porter, (412) janitor, (413) watchman, (414) night watchman, (415) fireman, (416) policeman, (417) soldier, (418) sailor, (419) fisherman, (420) hunter, (421) miner, (422) logger, (423) stock raiser, (424) ranchman, (425) farmer, (426) gardener, (427) housewife, (428) domestic, (429) hotelier, (430) restaurateur, (431) bartender, (432) waiter, (433) cook, (434) janitor, (435) porter, (436) messenger, (437) clerk, (438) bookkeeper, (439) accountant, (440) draftsman, (441) architect, (442) engineer, (443) electrician, (444) plumber, (445) carpenter, (446) cooper, (447) blacksmith, (448) shoemaker, (449) hatter, (450) tailor, (451) dressmaker, (452) milliner, (453) jeweler, (454) optician, (455) pharmacist, (456) veterinarian, (457) dentist, (458) oculist, (459) podiatrist, (460) chiropractor, (461) masseur, (462) beautician, (463) hairdresser, (464) manicurist, (465) cosmetician, (466) perfumier, (467) florist, (468) milliner, (469) dressmaker, (470) tailor, (471) hatter, (472) shoemaker, (473) blacksmith, (474) cooper, (475) carpenter, (476) electrician, (477) plumber, (478) painter, (479) decorator, (480) joiner, (481) cabinetmaker, (482) upholsterer, (483) bookbinder, (484) stationer, (485) printer, (486) compositor, (487) typesetter, (488) proofreader, (489) messenger, (490) errand boy, (491) porter, (492) janitor, (493) watchman, (494) night watchman, (495) fireman, (496) policeman, (497) soldier, (498) sailor, (499) fisherman, (500) hunter, (501) miner, (502) logger, (503) stock raiser, (504) ranchman, (505) farmer, (506) gardener, (507) housewife, (508) domestic, (509) hotelier, (510) restaurateur, (511) bartender, (512) waiter, (513) cook, (514) janitor, (515) porter, (516) messenger, (517) clerk, (518) bookkeeper, (519) accountant, (520) draftsman, (521) architect, (522) engineer, (523) electrician, (524) plumber, (525) carpenter, (526) cooper, (527) blacksmith, (528) shoemaker, (529) hatter, (530) tailor, (531) dressmaker, (532) milliner, (533) jeweler, (534) optician, (535) pharmacist, (536) veterinarian, (537) dentist, (538) oculist, (539) podiatrist, (540) chiropractor, (541) masseur, (542) beautician, (543) hairdresser, (544) manicurist, (545) cosmetician, (546) perfumier, (547) florist, (548) milliner, (549) dressmaker, (550) tailor, (551) hatter, (552) shoemaker, (553) blacksmith, (554) cooper, (555) carpenter, (556) electrician, (557) plumber, (558) painter, (559) decorator, (560) joiner, (561) cabinetmaker, (562) upholsterer, (563) bookbinder, (564) stationer, (565) printer, (566) compositor, (567) typesetter, (568) proofreader, (569) messenger, (570) errand boy, (571) porter, (572) janitor, (573) watchman, (574) night watchman, (575) fireman, (576) policeman, (577) soldier, (578) sailor, (579) fisherman, (580) hunter, (581) miner, (582) logger, (583) stock raiser, (584) ranchman, (585) farmer, (586) gardener, (587) housewife, (588) domestic, (589) hotelier, (590) restaurateur, (591) bartender, (592) waiter, (593) cook, (594) janitor, (595) porter, (596) messenger, (597) clerk, (598) bookkeeper, (599) accountant, (600) draftsman, (601) architect, (602) engineer, (603) electrician, (604) plumber, (605) carpenter, (606) cooper, (607) blacksmith, (608) shoemaker, (609) hatter, (610) tailor, (611) dressmaker, (612) milliner, (613) jeweler, (614) optician, (615) pharmacist, (616) veterinarian, (617) dentist, (618) oculist, (619) podiatrist, (620) chiropractor, (621) masseur, (622) beautician, (623) hairdresser, (624) manicurist, (625) cosmetician, (626) perfumier, (627) florist, (628) milliner, (629) dressmaker, (630) tailor, (631) hatter, (632) shoemaker, (633) blacksmith, (634) cooper, (635) carpenter, (636) electrician, (637) plumber, (638) painter, (639) decorator, (640) joiner, (641) cabinetmaker, (642) upholsterer, (643) bookbinder, (644) stationer, (645) printer, (646) compositor, (647) typesetter, (648) proofreader, (649) messenger, (650) errand boy, (651) porter, (652) janitor, (653) watchman, (654) night watchman, (655) fireman, (656) policeman, (657) soldier, (658) sailor, (659) fisherman, (660) hunter, (661) miner, (662) logger, (663) stock raiser, (664) ranchman, (665) farmer, (666) gardener, (667) housewife, (668) domestic, (669) hotelier, (670) restaurateur, (671) bartender, (672) waiter, (673) cook, (674) janitor, (675) porter, (676) messenger, (677) clerk, (678) bookkeeper, (679) accountant, (680) draftsman, (681) architect, (682) engineer, (683) electrician, (684) plumber, (685) carpenter, (686) cooper, (687) blacksmith, (688) shoemaker, (689) hatter, (690) tailor, (691) dressmaker, (692) milliner, (693) jeweler, (694) optician, (695) pharmacist, (696) veterinarian, (697) dentist, (698) oculist, (699) podiatrist, (700) chiropractor, (701) masseur, (702) beautician, (703) hairdresser, (704) manicurist, (705) cosmetician, (706) perfumier, (707) florist, (708) milliner, (709) dressmaker, (710) tailor, (711) hatter, (712) shoemaker, (713) blacksmith, (714) cooper, (715) carpenter, (716) electrician, (717) plumber, (718) painter, (719) decorator, (720) joiner, (721) cabinetmaker, (722) upholsterer, (723) bookbinder, (724) stationer, (725) printer, (726) compositor, (727) typesetter, (728) proofreader, (729) messenger, (730) errand boy, (731) porter, (732) janitor, (733) watchman, (734) night watchman, (735) fireman, (736) policeman, (737) soldier, (738) sailor, (739) fisherman, (740) hunter, (741) miner, (742) logger, (743) stock raiser, (744) ranchman, (745) farmer, (746) gardener, (747) housewife, (748) domestic, (749) hotelier, (750) restaurateur, (751) bartender, (752) waiter, (753) cook, (754) janitor, (755) porter, (756) messenger, (757) clerk, (758) bookkeeper, (759) accountant, (760) draftsman, (761) architect, (762) engineer, (763) electrician, (764) plumber, (765) carpenter, (766) cooper, (767) blacksmith, (768) shoemaker, (769) hatter, (770) tailor, (771) dressmaker, (772) milliner, (773) jeweler, (774) optician, (775) pharmacist, (776) veterinarian, (777) dentist, (778) oculist, (779) podiatrist, (780) chiropractor, (781) masseur, (782) beautician, (783) hairdresser, (784) manicurist, (785) cosmetician, (786) perfumier, (787) florist, (788) milliner, (789) dressmaker, (790) tailor, (791) hatter, (792) shoemaker, (793) blacksmith, (794) cooper, (795) carpenter, (796) electrician, (797) plumber, (798) painter, (799) decorator, (800) joiner, (801) cabinetmaker, (802) upholsterer, (803) bookbinder, (804) stationer, (805) printer, (806) compositor, (807) typesetter, (808) proofreader, (809) messenger, (810) errand boy, (811) porter, (812) janitor, (813) watchman, (814) night watchman, (815) fireman, (816) policeman, (817) soldier, (818) sailor, (819) fisherman, (820) hunter, (821) miner, (822) logger, (823) stock raiser, (824) ranchman, (825) farmer, (826) gardener, (827) housewife, (828) domestic, (829) hotelier, (830) restaurateur, (831) bartender, (832) waiter, (833) cook, (834) janitor, (835) porter, (836) messenger, (837) clerk, (838) bookkeeper, (839) accountant, (840) draftsman, (841) architect, (842) engineer, (843) electrician, (844) plumber, (845) carpenter, (846) cooper, (847) blacksmith, (848) shoemaker, (849) hatter, (850) tailor, (851) dressmaker, (852) milliner, (853) jeweler, (854) optician, (855) pharmacist, (856) veterinarian, (857) dentist, (858) oculist, (859) podiatrist, (860) chiropractor, (861) masseur, (862) beautician, (863) hairdresser, (864) manicurist, (865) cosmetician, (866) perfumier, (867) florist, (868) milliner, (869) dressmaker, (870) tailor, (871) hatter, (872) shoemaker, (873) blacksmith, (874) cooper, (875) carpenter, (876) electrician, (877) plumber, (878) painter, (879) decorator, (880) joiner, (881) cabinetmaker, (882) upholsterer, (883) bookbinder, (884) stationer, (885) printer, (886) compositor, (887) typesetter, (888) proofreader, (889) messenger, (890) errand boy, (891) porter, (892) janitor, (893) watchman, (894) night watchman, (895) fireman, (896) policeman, (897) soldier, (898) sailor, (899) fisherman, (900) hunter, (901) miner, (902) logger, (903) stock raiser, (904) ranchman, (905) farmer, (906) gardener, (907) housewife, (908) domestic, (909) hotelier, (910) restaurateur, (911) bartender, (912) waiter, (913) cook, (914) janitor, (915) porter, (916) messenger, (917) clerk, (918) bookkeeper, (919) accountant, (920) draftsman, (921) architect, (922) engineer, (923) electrician, (924) plumber, (925) carpenter, (926) cooper, (927) blacksmith, (928) shoemaker, (929) hatter, (930) tailor, (931) dressmaker, (932) milliner, (933) jeweler, (934) optician, (935) pharmacist, (936) veterinarian, (937) dentist, (938) oculist, (939) podiatrist, (940) chiropractor, (941) masseur, (942) beautician, (943) hairdresser, (944) manicurist, (945) cosmetician, (946) perfumier, (947) florist, (948) milliner, (949) dressmaker, (950) tailor, (951) hatter, (952) shoemaker, (953) blacksmith, (954) cooper, (955) carpenter, (956) electrician, (957) plumber, (958) painter, (959) decorator, (960) joiner, (961) cabinetmaker, (962) upholsterer, (963) bookbinder, (964) stationer, (965) printer, (966) compositor, (967) typesetter, (968) proofreader, (969) messenger, (970) errand boy, (971) porter, (972) janitor, (973) watchman, (974) night watchman, (975) fireman, (976) policeman, (977) soldier, (978) sailor, (979) fisherman, (980) hunter, (981) miner, (982) logger, (983) stock raiser, (984) ranchman, (985) farmer, (986) gardener, (987) housewife, (988) domestic, (989) hotelier, (990) restaurateur, (991) bartender, (992) waiter, (993) cook, (994) janitor, (995) porter, (996) messenger, (997) clerk, (998) bookkeeper, (999) accountant, (1000) draftsman, (1001) architect, (1002) engineer, (1003) electrician, (1004) plumber, (1005) carpenter, (1006) cooper, (1007) blacksmith, (1008) shoemaker, (1009) hatter, (1010) tailor, (1011) dressmaker, (1012) milliner, (1013) jeweler, (1014) optician, (1015) pharmacist, (1016) veterinarian, (1017) dentist, (1018) oculist, (1019) podiatrist, (1020) chiropractor, (1021) masseur, (1022) beautician, (1023) hairdresser, (1024) manicurist, (1025) cosmetician, (1026) perfumier, (1027) florist, (1028) milliner, (1029) dressmaker, (1030) tailor, (1031) hatter, (1032) shoemaker, (1033) blacksmith, (1034) cooper, (1035) carpenter, (1036) electrician, (1037) plumber, (1038) painter, (1039) decorator, (1040) joiner, (1041) cabinetmaker, (1042) upholsterer, (1043) bookbinder, (1044) stationer, (1045) printer, (1046) compositor, (1047) typesetter, (1048) proofreader, (1049) messenger, (1050) errand boy, (1051) porter, (1052) janitor, (1053) watchman, (1054) night watchman, (1055) fireman, (1056) policeman, (1057) soldier, (1058) sailor, (1059) fisherman, (1060) hunter, (1061) miner, (1062) logger, (1063) stock raiser, (1064) ranchman, (1065) farmer, (1066) gardener, (1067) housewife, (1068) domestic, (1069) hotelier, (1070) restaurateur, (1071) bartender, (1072) waiter, (1073) cook, (1074) janitor, (1075) porter, (1076) messenger, (1077) clerk, (1078) bookkeeper, (1079) accountant, (1080) draftsman, (1081) architect, (1082) engineer, (1083) electrician, (1084) plumber, (1085) carpenter, (1086) cooper, (1087) blacksmith, (1088) shoemaker, (1089) hatter, (1090) tailor, (1091) dressmaker, (1092) milliner, (1093) jeweler, (1094) optician, (1095) pharmacist, (1096) veterinarian, (1097) dentist, (1098) oculist, (1099) podiatrist, (1100) chiropractor, (1101) masseur, (1102) beautician, (1103) hairdresser, (1104) manicurist, (1105) cosmetician, (1106) perfumier, (1107) florist, (1108) milliner, (1109) dressmaker, (1110) tailor, (1111) hatter, (1112) shoemaker, (1113) blacksmith, (1114) cooper, (1115) carpenter, (1116) electrician, (1117) plumber, (1118) painter, (1119) decorator, (1120) joiner, (1121) cabinetmaker, (1122) upholsterer, (1123) bookbinder, (1124) stationer, (1125) printer, (1126) compositor, (1127) typesetter, (1128) proofreader, (1129) messenger, (1130) errand boy, (1131) porter, (1132) janitor, (1133) watchman, (1134) night watchman, (1135) fireman, (1136) policeman, (1137) soldier, (1138) sailor, (1139) fisherman, (1140) hunter, (1141) miner, (1142) logger, (1143) stock raiser, (1144) ranchman, (1145) farmer, (1146) gardener, (1147) housewife, (1148) domestic, (1149) hotelier, (1150) restaurateur, (1151) bartender, (1152) waiter, (1153) cook, (1154) janitor, (1155) porter, (1156) messenger, (1157) clerk, (1158) bookkeeper, (1159) accountant, (1160) draftsman, (1161) architect, (1162) engineer, (1163) electrician, (1164) plumber, (1165) carpenter, (1166) cooper, (1167) blacksmith, (1168) shoemaker, (1169) hatter, (1170) tailor, (1171) dressmaker, (1172) milliner, (1173) jeweler, (1174) optician, (1175) pharmacist, (1176) veterinarian, (1177) dentist, (1178) oculist, (1179) podiatrist, (1180) chiropractor, (1181) masseur, (1182) beautician, (1183) hairdresser, (1184) manicurist, (1185) cosmetician, (1186) perfumier, (1187) florist, (1188) milliner, (1189) dressmaker, (1190) tailor, (1191) hatter, (1192) shoemaker, (1193) blacksmith, (1194) cooper, (1195) carpenter, (1196) electrician, (1197) plumber, (1198) painter, (1199) decorator, (1200) joiner, (1201) cabinetmaker, (1202) upholsterer, (1203) bookbinder, (1204) stationer, (1205) printer, (1206) compositor, (1207) typesetter, (1208) proofreader, (1209) messenger, (1210) errand boy, (1211) porter, (1212) janitor, (1213) watchman, (1214) night watchman, (1215) fireman, (1216) policeman, (1217) soldier, (1218) sailor, (1219) fisherman, (1220) hunter, (1221) miner, (1222) logger, (1223) stock raiser, (1224) ranchman, (1225) farmer, (1226) gardener, (1227) housewife, (1228) domestic, (1229) hotelier, (1230) restaurateur, (1231) bartender, (1232) waiter, (1233) cook, (1234) janitor, (1235) porter, (1236) messenger, (1237) clerk, (1238) bookkeeper, (1239) accountant, (1240) draftsman, (1241) architect, (1242) engineer, (1243) electrician, (1244) plumber, (1245) carpenter, (1246) cooper, (1247) blacksmith, (1248) shoemaker, (1249) hatter, (1250) tailor, (1251) dressmaker, (1252) milliner, (1253) jeweler, (1254) optician, (1255) pharmacist, (1256) veterinarian, (1257) dentist, (1258) oculist, (1259) podiatrist, (1260) chiropractor, (1261) masseur, (1262) beautician, (1263) hairdresser, (1264) manicurist, (1265) cosmetician, (1266) perfumier, (1267) florist, (1268) milliner, (1269) dressmaker, (1270) tailor, (1271) hatter, (1272) shoemaker, (1273) blacksmith, (1274) cooper, (1275) carpenter, (1276) electrician, (1277) plumber, (1278) painter, (1279) decorator, (1280) joiner, (1281) cabinetmaker, (1282) upholsterer, (1283) bookbinder, (1284) stationer, (1285) printer, (1286) compositor, (1287) typesetter, (1288) proofreader, (1289) messenger, (1290) errand boy, (1291) porter, (1292) janitor, (1293) watchman, (1294) night watchman, (1295) fireman, (1296) policeman, (1297) soldier, (1298) sailor, (1299) fisherman, (1300) hunter, (1301) miner, (1302) logger, (1303) stock raiser, (1304) ranchman, (1305) farmer, (1306) gardener, (1307) housewife, (1308) domestic, (1309) hotelier, (1310) restaurateur, (1311) bartender, (1312) waiter, (1313) cook, (1314) janitor, (1315) porter, (1316) messenger, (1317) clerk, (1318) bookkeeper, (1319) accountant, (1320) draftsman, (1321) architect, (1322) engineer, (1323) electrician, (1324) plumber, (1325) carpenter, (1326) cooper, (1327) blacksmith, (1328) shoemaker, (1329) hatter, (1330) tailor, (1331) dressmaker, (1332) milliner, (1333) jeweler, (1334) optician, (1335) pharmacist, (1336) veterinarian, (1337) dentist, (1338) oculist, (1339) podiatrist, (1340) chiropractor, (1341) masseur, (1342) beautician, (1343) hairdresser, (1344) manicurist, (1345) cosmetician, (1346) perfumier, (1347) florist, (1348) milliner, (1349) dressmaker, (1350) tailor, (1351) hatter, (1352) shoemaker, (1353) blacksmith, (1354) cooper, (1355) carpenter, (1356) electrician, (1357) plumber, (1358) painter, (1359) decorator, (1360) joiner, (1361) cabinetmaker, (1362) upholsterer, (1363) bookbinder, (1364) stationer, (1365) printer, (1366) compositor, (1367) typesetter, (1368) proofreader, (1369) messenger, (1370) errand boy, (1371) porter, (1372) janitor, (1373) watchman, (1374) night watchman, (1375) fireman, (1376) policeman, (1377) soldier, (1378) sailor, (1379) fisherman, (1380) hunter, (1381) miner, (1382) logger, (1383) stock raiser, (1384) ranchman, (1385) farmer, (1386) gardener, (1387) housewife, (1388) domestic, (1389) hotelier, (1390) restaurateur, (1391) bartender, (1392) waiter, (1393) cook, (1394) janitor, (1395) porter, (1396) messenger, (1397) clerk, (1398) bookkeeper, (1399) accountant, (1400) draftsman, (1401) architect, (1402) engineer, (1403) electrician, (1404) plumber, (1405) carpenter, (1406) cooper, (1407) blacksmith, (1408) shoemaker, (1409) hatter, (1410) tailor, (1411) dressmaker, (1412) milliner, (1413) jeweler, (1414) optician, (1415) pharmacist, (1416) veterinarian, (1417) dentist, (1418) oculist, (1419) podiatrist, (1420) chiropractor, (1421) masseur, (1422) beautician, (1423) hairdresser, (1424) manicurist, (1425) cosmetician, (1426) perfumier, (1427) florist, (1428) milliner, (1429) dressmaker, (1430) tailor, (1431) hatter, (1432) shoemaker, (1433) blacksmith, (1434) cooper, (1435) carpenter, (1436) electrician, (1437) plumber, (1438) painter, (1439) decorator, (1440) joiner, (1441) cabinetmaker, (1442) upholsterer, (1443) bookbinder, (1444) stationer, (1445) printer, (1446) compositor, (1447) typesetter, (1448) proofreader, (1449) messenger, (1450) errand boy, (1451) porter, (1452) janitor, (1453) watchman, (1454) night watchman, (1455) fireman, (

I, Dr. J. J. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. & L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in and to which, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of OCT, 19
at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to the local immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of that may have occurred on route in
the certificate shall be noted in the margin and signed by the surgeon. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be presented at the port of departure of the same, and any change of that may have occurred on route
shall be noted in the margin and signed by the surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by descent from which the ancestor and
the language they speak. The original stock is to be determined by the language of the immi-
gration, the mother tongue to be used, and to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| African (black), | Greek, | Romanian, |
| Armenian, | Hebrew, | Russian, |
| Belgian, | Herzegovinian, | Ruthenian, Russian, |
| Bosnian, | Irish, | Scandinavian, Norwegian, |
| Belgian, | Irish (North), | Swedish, and Danish, |
| Chinese, | Irish (South), | Scottish, |
| Croatian, | Japanese, | Serbian, |
| Cuban, | Korean, | Slovak, |
| Dalmatian, | Lithuanian, | Slovene, |
| Dutch, | Magyar, | Spanish, |
| East Indian, | Mexican, | and in Variants, |
| Egyptian, | Montenegrin, | Swiss, |
| Finland, | Moroccan, | Turkish, |
| French, | Polish, | White, |
| German, | Portuguese, | White (and in Variants), |
| | Rumanian, | and in Variants, |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON on 3 OCT 1923, 19

| 1 | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | | 6 | | 7 | | 8 | | 9 | | 10 | | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---------------|--|--------------|--|-------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. and last. | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | | Calling or occupation | | Able to— | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | † Race or people. | | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination. | | | | | |
| | | Family name. | | Given name. | | Yrs. Mos. | | Married or single. | | Read. Write. | | Read. Write. | | Country. | | City or town. | | State. | | City or town. | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 68 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 78 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 96 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 97 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1951
1950

16

17

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1943

19

Sister. Ines Johnson.

296 112th St. Chic. no. Ill.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 19 at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN ('NORTH').

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1-454

I, Dr. J. B. Brown, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Prussian (lander). | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

MAJESTIG

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3 OCT 1973

19

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923, 19

1519

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since arrival in United States. | Whether alien already in United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of any other country. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | |
| 1 | Broth | Self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 2 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 3 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 4 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 5 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 6 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 7 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 8 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 9 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 10 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 11 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 12 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 13 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 14 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 15 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 16 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 17 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 18 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 19 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 20 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 21 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 22 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 23 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 24 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 25 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 26 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 27 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 28 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 29 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 30 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 31 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 32 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |
| 33 | no | self | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | Joining ship. | Joining ship. | 4 days | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 6 | fair | blue | nil | 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923 | |

6

Richard A. Kizer
Honor Officer

10 OCT 1923

Immigration Officer.

The pseudo-archaisms are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their immediate vicinity, but not found in the southern half. Another group, at any rate distinct, should be classed as 'Iberian death'. Most of these pseudo-spells are produced by the Thurner language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Bannan, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John B. B. B., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ALBERTA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3rd.

1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | Dorey | William Leslie | 32 | M | Commercial traveller | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Channel Isles | Guernsey | Mrs W. Dorey, Jaspfield, Eton Rd. Sydney. N.S.W. | N.Z. | Wellington. |
| 2 | TRANSIT | Finney | John | 39 | M | Marine Engineer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | Scotland | Renfrew | Mr. G.S. Finney, 60 Paulshead Rd. Renfrew | W. Indies. | Nassau |
| 3 | TRANSIT | Goodman | Morris | 32 | M | Accountant | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | Canada | Montreal | Mr. G.S. Finney, 60 Paulshead Rd. Renfrew | Que | Montreal |
| 4 | TRANSIT | Herd | Thomas Riddle | 51 | M | Govt. Official | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Sootch | N.Zealand | Wellington | Mrs. J. Pemberton, (Niece) 63 Queens Rd. Beckenham, Kent. | N.Z. | Wellington |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Shaw | Henry | 72 | M | War Nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | N.Zealand | Wellington | Mrs Copperfield. (sister) Marsh Rd. Oulton Broad Suffolk. | N.Z. | Wellington |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Talbot | Leonard Smith | 43 | M | Doctor | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | ditto | Timaru | Mr. F. Talbot, 10 Radnor Rd. Harrow. Middx. | N.Z. | Timaru |
| 7 | TRANSIT | Talbot | Emma | 42 | F | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | ditto | ditto | ditto | N.Z. | Timaru |
| 8 | TRANSIT | Temple | John Goldie | 37 | M | Manager | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Sootch | Porto Rica | San Juan | Father; Mr. David Temple, 5 Groomlands St. Paisley. Scotland | Porto Rica | San Juan |
| 9 | TRANSIT | Kanazawa | Shigeo | 43 | M | Govt. Office | yes | English | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | 136 Pellow Rd. Swiss Cottage. | Japan | Tokyo |
| 10 | TRANSIT | Chait. | Ida. | 29 | F | Stenog. | yes | English. | yes | English. | English. | England. | London. | Mother. Sarah Chait. 81. Drayton Ave. W. Healing. Lon. N.Y. | N.Y. | N.Y. |
| 11 | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line. 5. O'Gorman. Charles. Not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. Customs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

51

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923 _____, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William F. Hayes
Master, Officers

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, (1) civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, iron polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, pebble, moulder, tanner, etc., or (2) laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most substantial part of the year.

Steamship lines should make the distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proper notation and request, before the manifest is forwarded to the customs authorities.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, each with the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering these questions the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and that of country of which alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and how these should be indicated by the manifest and manifest sheet in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" for race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, would mean that the alien is a Frenchman, born in France, and is a citizen of France. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and whether of the West Indian, Spanish American, or other race. An alien with a different race of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those born in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is sufficient for statistical purposes that steamship companies submit to the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be designated "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Therefore, should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of cash and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided between the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether spent time in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (year), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are marked for or used by inspectors in office in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been in the United States one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. L.M. L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russink). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3rd.

1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. |
| | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. |
| 1 | Anderson | Valentin | 27 | M | S Chauffeur | yes | Swedish | yes | Scandinavian | Sweden | Mellesua. | N.Y. New York |
| 2 | Gustafson | Arthur | 23 | M | S Coachman | yes | Swedish | yes | ditto | Sweden | Mellesua. | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | Paulsen | Ragnvald | 29 | M | S Engineer | yes | Norwegian | yes | ditto | U.S.A. | Bethlehem | Pa. Bethlehem |
| 4 | Bernansen | Eadrun | 25 | F | S Typist | yes | English | yes | ditto | Norway | Christiania | Mass Boston |
| 5 | Krohn | Sigrid | 22 | F | S Typist | yes | English | yes | ditto | Norway | Christiania | Mass Boston |
| 6 | Krøgh-Kristiansen | Kristiansen | 23 | M | M Engineer | yes | Norwegian | yes | ditto | Norway | Christiania | N.Y. New York |
| 7 | Krøgh-Kristiansen | Henriette | 20 | F | M Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | ditto | Norway | Christiania | N.Y. New York |
| 8 | Linden | Sigrid | 27 | M | S Assnt | yes | Norwegian | yes | ditto | Norway | Stabekk | Ga Atlanta |
| 9 | Svendsen | Sofie | 22 | F | S Domestic | yes | Norwegian | yes | ditto | Norway | Christiania | N.Y. New York |
| 10 | Schamaun | Albert | 20 | M | S Student | yes | Norwegian | yes | ditto | Norway | ditto | N.Y. Schenectady |
| 11 | Doderlein | Rugo | 21 | M | S Student | yes | ditto | yes | ditto | Norway | ditto | Ill Chicago |
| 12 | Kristiansen | Ernst | 29 | M | M Steward | yes | ditto | yes | ditto | Norway | ditto | La New Orleans |
| 13 | Nightingale | Muriel | 22 | F | S Teacher | yes | English | yes | ditto | England | Pitsea | Cal London |
| 14 | Hedgecock | Doris May | 21 | F | S Domestic | yes | English | yes | ditto | England | Sevenshoe | N.Y. New York |
| 15 | Hedgecock | Edith Alice | 22 | F | S ditto | yes | English | yes | ditto | England | Sevenshoe | N.Y. New York |
| 16 | Eastey | Francis | 34 | M | S Clerk | yes | English | yes | ditto | England | St. Millon. | D.C. Washington |
| 17 | Schermer | Flora Cornelius | 26 | M | M | yes | Dutch | yes | Holland | Dutch | Lizzen | Ill Chicago |
| 18 | Whitaker | Sydney | 40 | M | S Accountant | yes | English | yes | ditto | England | Singapore | Singapore. |
| 19 | Euler | Anna Verena | 30 | F | S | yes | French | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Horgen | D.C. Washington |
| 20 | Conter | Henry Buckton | 58 | M | M | yes | English | yes | ditto | England | Widderhead | N.Y. New York |
| 21 | Palmas | Clement | 25 | M | M | yes | English | yes | Belgium | Flemish | Volkeln | N.Y. New York |
| 22 | Palmas | Olive | 34 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Belgium | Flemish | ditto | N.Y. New York |
| 23 | Reizen | Abraham | 27 | M | M Merchant | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Berlin | N.Y. New York |
| 24 | Andersson | Anna | 26 | F | S Domestic | yes | Slovenian | yes | Czechoslovakia | Slovenian | Vrsovice | N.Y. New York |

Line. 14. Hedgecock. Doris. Not on board.
15. Hedgecock. Edith.A. Not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the last or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

53

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Hayes
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1922 day of 19,
NEW YORK
at

William H. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Ship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for general descriptive remarks.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien upon arrival, as, for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, house painter, farmer, teacher, etc., and not simply the name of the vessel or the name of the company.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, etc.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs a farm or farmhand, who is not a farmer.

Should, upon examination, show that the alien is a farmer and farm laborer, the entry should be made, if he is a farmer, as "farmer," and if he is a farm laborer, as "farm laborer."

Column 7 (Place of birth and date).—This column should be filled out in the following manner: "Place of birth" should be filled out with the name of the country, and "date" should be filled out with the date of birth.

Column 8 (Country of origin).—This column should be filled out with the name of the country of origin of the alien, as, for example, "Italy," "France," "Germany," etc.

Column 9 (Voyage).—This column should be filled out with the name of the vessel, the name of the company, and the name of the captain.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, as, for example, "Cuban," "West Indian," "Spanish American," etc.

Column 11 (Remarks).—This column should be filled out with any other information that may be of interest to the immigration authorities.

Column 12 (Signature).—This column should be filled out with the signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

Column 13 (Date).—This column should be filled out with the date of the entry.

Column 14 (Port of origin).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of origin of the alien, as, for example, "SOUTHAMPTON," "LONDON," etc.

Column 15 (Port of destination).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of destination of the alien, as, for example, "NEW YORK," "BOSTON," etc.

Column 16 (Remarks).—This column should be filled out with any other information that may be of interest to the immigration authorities.

Column 17 (Signature).—This column should be filled out with the signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

Column 18 (Date).—This column should be filled out with the date of the entry.

Column 19 (Port of origin).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of origin of the alien, as, for example, "SOUTHAMPTON," "LONDON," etc.

Column 20 (Port of destination).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of destination of the alien, as, for example, "NEW YORK," "BOSTON," etc.

Column 21 (Remarks).—This column should be filled out with any other information that may be of interest to the immigration authorities.

Column 22 (Signature).—This column should be filled out with the signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

Column 23 (Date).—This column should be filled out with the date of the entry.

Column 24 (Port of origin).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of origin of the alien, as, for example, "SOUTHAMPTON," "LONDON," etc.

Column 25 (Port of destination).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of destination of the alien, as, for example, "NEW YORK," "BOSTON," etc.

Column 26 (Remarks).—This column should be filled out with any other information that may be of interest to the immigration authorities.

Column 27 (Signature).—This column should be filled out with the signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

Column 28 (Date).—This column should be filled out with the date of the entry.

Column 29 (Port of origin).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of origin of the alien, as, for example, "SOUTHAMPTON," "LONDON," etc.

Column 30 (Port of destination).—This column should be filled out with the name of the port of destination of the alien, as, for example, "NEW YORK," "BOSTON," etc.

Column 31 (Remarks).—This column should be filled out with any other information that may be of interest to the immigration authorities.

Column 32 (Signature).—This column should be filled out with the signature of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Ramsey, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.I. & S. L.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3rd

19²³

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. | City or town. |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | Read what language (or, if exemption, land, or what ground). | | Country. | City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Ingelringham | Monica | 28 | ✓ F M Wife | yes | English | yes | St Brit | English | England | Birmingham |
| 2 | | Stark | Kristian | 32 | ✓ M S Plumber | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | Shrewsfort |
| 3 | | Schoer | Niels | 24 | ✓ M S | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | ditto | Denmark | Boston |
| 4 | | Boholdt | Marie | 19 | ✓ F S | yes | Danish | yes | Denmark | ditto | Denmark | Washington |
| 5 | | Coetzee | Carolina Theresia | 23 | ✓ F S | yes | English | yes | St Brit | English | S Africa | New Haven |
| 6 | | Haus | Anna | 21 | ✓ M S Clerk | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | New York |
| 7 | | Stark | Sara | 65 | ✓ F Wd Nil | | | | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | New York |
| 8 | | Halmes | Ida | 38 | ✓ F S Domestic | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | New York |
| 9 | | Aho | Arvid | 28 | ✓ M M Labourer | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | New York |
| 10 | | Aho | Anna | 28 | ✓ F M Wife | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | New York |
| 11 | | Aho | Helvi | 21 | ✓ F S Domestic | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | New York |
| 12 | | Tauriala | Aurora Elizabeth | 22 | ✓ F S Student | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Detroit |
| 13 | | Holm | Helmi Josefina | 36 | ✓ F M Wife | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Port Richey |
| 14 | | Mankonen | Waino Ualo | 46 | ✓ M M Maker | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | New York |
| 15 | | Pastonen | Johan Ferdinand | 36 | ✓ M M Labourer | yes | Finnish | yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Superior |
| 16 | | Reich | Marie | 65 | ✓ F S Wife | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Lorain |
| 17 | | Winterlechner | Hans | 24 | ✓ M S Labourer | yes | German | yes | Austria | German | Austria | Lorain |
| 18 | | Darks | John Peter | 21 | ✓ M S Clerk | yes | English | yes | St Brit | Scotch | Scotland | Bayonne |
| 19 | | Jonsson | Ernst Martin | 36 | ✓ M S | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | Gunnerson | Carl William | 28 | ✓ M M | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | ditto | Sweden | New Haven |
| 21 | | Gunnerson | Berta | 28 | ✓ F M Wife | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | ditto | Sweden | New Haven |
| 22 | | Johnsson | Roland | 17 | ✓ M S | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | ditto | Sweden | New York |
| 23 | | Norner | Arthur Johan | 21 | ✓ M S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | Chicago |
| 24 | | Norner | Silvieg | 21 | ✓ F M Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | Chicago |
| 25 | | Norner | Edwin | 24 | ✓ M S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | New York |
| 26 | | Norner | Martha | 21 | ✓ F S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | New York |
| 27 | | Norner | Little | 20 | ✓ F S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | Tacoma |
| 28 | | Norner | Martha | 21 | ✓ F S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | New York |
| 29 | | Norner | Martha | 20 | ✓ F S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | Chicago |
| 30 | | Norner | Martha | 20 | ✓ F S | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | ditto | Norway | Chicago |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19 JUL 1973

19

55

[illegible]

TIME

14-483

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1923,

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is expected.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

10 OCT 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN B. BROWN, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

10 OCT 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. Laporte, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. Laporte
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1922 day of 10 OCT 1922, 19
at NEW YORK

McKenney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answer or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Should question 10 be asked in the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien is not a "people" under the heading of "French," "German," "Irish," "Italian," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes of other than Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a distinct blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien who has resided in the United States for one year or more should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which he has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is not proper for children of parents who are citizens of the United States to show, as country of last permanent residence, the country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or relatives in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If with a passport, date and place of issue).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the date and place of issue. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (If money was made by sale of property, when and where).—The entries should show where property was sold, in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of sale, and the date of sale.

Column 18 (If money was made by sale of property, when and where).—The answer should show where property was sold, in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of sale, and the date of sale.

Column 19 (If money was made by sale of property, when and where).—The answer should show where property was sold, in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of sale, and the date of sale.

Column 20 (If money was made by sale of property, when and where).—The answer should show where property was sold, in the United States, before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of sale, and the date of sale.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaman, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: I.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest hereto attached. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Walsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3rd.

1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------|--|-------------------|--|-------------|--|---------------|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(*intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground). | Write. | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. |
| 1 | | John | William George | 19 | M | S Labourer | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Welsh | Wales | Pembroke | Aunt; Mrs Jones,
Manor House, Newton, Glamorgan. | Wales | Newton |
| 2 | 2/5/21/74/8-4/21/34 | Jupp | Elizabeth | 60 | F | Wd nil | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs A. Smith,
69 Guggen Rd, Worthing, Sussex. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | 3 6/2/26-4/1/28 | Johnston | Rose | 20 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Mt Vernon | Mother; Mrs Arabella Ashmore,
18 Lenton St., Plumstead, Kent. | N.Y. | Mt. Vernon |
| 4 | | Widd | Florence Rosa | 39 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Chicago | Husband; Mr. James,
170 Vermont Ave., New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Knutson | Alida | 29 | F | M Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Tvedt | Mother; Mrs. J. Jacobs,
Greenhall, E. Dereham, Norfolk. | Ill | Chicago |
| 6 | | Knutson | Marghild | 2 | M | S Nil | - | - | - | Norway | ditto | Norway | Tvedt | Mr. Martin Knudsen,
Christiansand, Norway. | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | Knutson | Marghild | 2 | M | S Nil | - | - | - | Norway | ditto | Norway | Tvedt | ditto | N.J. | Jersey City |
| 8 | | Kelly | Cyril Alfred | 19 | M | S Butcher | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London | N.H. Home,
45 Canterbury Rd, W. Norwood, London. | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Kalasova | Marie | 19 | F | S Nil | yes | Slovenian | yes | Czechoslovakia | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Rokyca | Parents; Alois Kalas,
Rokyca, Czechoslovakia. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 10 | | Kaliwoda | Anton | 23 | M | S Merchant | yes | German | yes | Austria | Herman | Austria | Vienna | Mother; Marie Kaliwoda,
Vienna, Austria. | Pa | Butler |
| 11 | | Kelly | Daniel | 42 | M | S Carpenter | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland | James Kelly,
Willow Tree, Port St. Mary, Isle of Man. | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 12 | | Kelly | Rebecca | 40 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Cleveland | ditto | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | | Krasova | Marie | 19 | F | S stress | yes | Slovenian | yes | Czechoslovakia | Slovenian | Czechoslovakia | Vinschady | Father; Mr. Adolf Krasova,
Podebrady, Czechoslovakia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Lindqvist | Anna | 62 | F | Wd H/Kmr | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Arvika | Sister; Eva Widoff,
Lundborg, Sweden. | Ill | Chicago |
| 15 | TRANSIT | Lief | Stanley | 31 | M | M path | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | England | Chesham | Mrs. S. Lief,
Orchard Leigh, Chesham, Bucks. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Lopez | Ernest | 51 | M | M Painter | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | Cousin; Joseph Cavilla,
New Passage No. 18, Gibraltar. | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Lopez | Florentina | 44 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | Uncle; Joseph Cavilla,
New Passage No. 18, Gibraltar. | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Lazarus | Marice | 36 | F | M Musician | yes | English | yes | Russia | Hebrew | England | London | E. Kitcher,
(Father in Law)
36 White Lion St, London, E. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Lick | Gertrude | 33 | F | Wd Nil | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Stollberg | Cousin; Paul G. W. W.,
Birebach, Germany. | N.Y. | Rockville Park |
| 20 | | Mackinham | Olara | 31 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Wayne | ditto | Mich | Wayne |
| 21 | UNDER 16 | Mackinham | Arthur | 3 | M | S Nil | - | - | - | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Wayne | ditto | Mich | Wayne |
| 22 | | Mills | Doris | 26 | F | S Setter | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Phila. Pa. | Uncle; William K. K.,
15 Belmont St, New York, N.Y. | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 23 | | Maddison | Joseph | 22 | M | M Musician | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | Father; Mr. W. W. W.,
270 West Ave., New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 24 | | Maddison | Kate | 30 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 25 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | Mother; Mrs. W. W. W.,
270 West Ave., New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 26 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 27 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 28 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 29 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 30 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 31 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 32 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 33 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 34 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 35 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 36 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 37 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 38 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 39 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 40 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 41 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 42 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 43 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 44 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 45 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 46 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 47 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 48 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 49 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 50 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 51 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 52 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 53 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 54 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 55 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 56 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 57 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 58 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 59 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 60 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 61 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 62 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 63 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 64 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 65 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 66 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 67 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 68 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 69 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 70 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 71 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 72 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 73 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Rockchester | ditto | N.Y. | Rockchester |
| 74 | | Maddison | Ida | 32 | F | M Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | | | | | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert F. Hayes, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert F. Hayes
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of NEW YORK
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, boatman, cooper, painter, miller, farmer, or other (define) occupations.

A line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration officers during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Education and writing).—This column, headed "Education and writing," contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exception is claimed, specify what, if any, is read. In answering this question, the answers of aliens should be given in the language in which they can read and claim exemption from the reading requirement. The ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be exactly revised by immigration officers in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country of last permanent residence, "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing under the head of country of birth, should be corrected to "French" by race or people, and "French" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Asia, or Europe. Any Negro, whether coming from Africa, Asia, or Europe, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which person resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The last country of actual residence therein. The country of intended permanent residence should be shown. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it at a later date should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely this place, or give full intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or give full intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the rest of the family.

Column 17 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 18 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (If other on passage of \$50, and if not, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. B. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Amenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Q28 C6J R28

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Brown, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

M. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3rd.

1923.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------|
| No.
on
List. | HEAD-TAX
STATUS.
(This column
to be filled in
by Government
officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Married or
single. | Calling
or
occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of
which citizen
or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative
or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicate where permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Read. | Read what language (or,
if exemption claimed,
on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | Banaji | Behman Sorabi | 44 | M | S | Author | yes | English | yes | India | Parses | India | Bombay | Brother; Mahesh Sorabi, Banaji,
Dina Lodge Gowalia Tank, Bombay. | D.O. | Washington |
| 2 | ADMITTED | Bugajewski | Jakob | 41 | M | M | Lawyer | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig | Danzig | Mother; Villa Bugajewski,
Odessa, Russia. | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | ADMITTED | Bugajewski | Rachel | 31 | F | M | Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig | Danzig | Mother in Law; ditto | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | ADMITTED | Bugajewski | Leahard | 10 | M | S | Nil | - | - | - | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig | Danzig | ditto | Mass | Boston |
| 5 | | Blum | Leah Nisil | 64 | F | M | Wife | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig | Danzig | Friend; ditto | Mass | Boston |
| 6 | | Blum | Sara | 30 | F | S | Domestic | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig | Danzig | ditto | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | | Blum | Edith | 28 | F | S | ditto | yes | Russian | yes | Russia | Hebrew | Danzig | Danzig | ditto | Mass | Boston |
| 8 | | Baronas | Barcel | 34 | M | M | Merchant | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Ukmerge | Father in law; Levik, Jozersky,
Ukmerge, Lithuania. | Mass | Roxburg |
| 9 | | Baronas | Sara | 32 | F | M | Wife | yes | Hebrew | yes | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Ukmerge | Father; ditto | Mass | Roxburg |
| 10 | ADMITTED | Baronas | Ohana | 6 | F | S | Nil | - | - | - | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Ukmerge | Friend; ditto | Mass | Roxburg |
| 11 | ADMITTED | Baronas | Riva | 2 | F | S | nil | - | - | - | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Ukmerge | ditto | Mass | Roxburg |
| 12 | ADMITTED | Baronas | Liba | 7 | F | S | Nil | - | - | - | Lithuania | Hebrew | Lithuania | Ukmerge | ditto | Mass | Roxburg |
| 13 | | Beaumont | Wilson | 35 | M | M | Victualler | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Barnsley | Wife; Mrs Beaumont,
Princes of Wales Hotel, Barnsley. | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 14 | | Berkow | Florence Amelia | 36 | F | S | Governess | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | U.S.A. | Greenwich | Father; A. Berkow,
110 Everside Rd, London S.W. 17. | Conn | Greenwich |
| 15 | | Berkow | Isel | 51 | M | M | Merchant | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Scandinavian | Sweden | Stockholm | Wife; Sigrid Berkow,
Stockholm, Sweden. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | TRANSIT | Beresford-Jones | Arthur | 41 | M | M | Surgeon | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Canterbury | Wife; Mrs Beresford-Jones,
Barton Town, Canterbury. | Mass | Boston |
| 17 | TRANSIT | Beresford-Jones | Evelyn Annie | 29 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Canterbury | ditto | Mass | Boston |
| 18 | | Berkow | Isel | 37 | F | M | Wife | yes | Slovakian | yes | Czechoslovakia | Slovakian | U.S.A. | New York | Parents; Alois Berkow,
Czechoslovakia. | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Berkow | Ellie | 7 | F | S | Nil | yes | Slovakian | yes | Czechoslovakia | Slovakian | U.S.A. | New York | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Berkow | Karel | 4 | M | S | Nil | - | - | - | Czechoslovakia | Slovakian | U.S.A. | New York | ditto | N.Y. | New York |
| 21 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 22 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 23 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 24 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 25 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 26 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 27 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 28 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 29 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 30 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 31 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 32 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 33 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 34 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 35 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 36 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 37 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 38 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 39 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 40 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 41 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 42 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 43 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 44 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 45 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 46 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 47 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 48 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 49 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 50 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 51 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 52 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 53 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 54 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 55 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 56 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 57 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 58 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 59 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 60 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 61 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 62 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 63 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 64 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 65 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 66 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 67 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | Hungarian | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Wife; Mrs Blaga,
Czechoslovakia. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 68 | | Blaga | Isel | 26 | F | M | Wife | yes | English | yes | Hungary | | | | | | |

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

10 OCT 1923, 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur B. Hayes Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur B. Hayes
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of OCT, 19
at NEW YORK

M. C. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman (rowing, power, or wind), engineer, laborer (porter, steel, painter, iron, mason, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as "laborer," "seaman," "miller," "farmer," or other technical designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money above actual value.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or lessee of the same.

Summary of important points to be observed in the preparation of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, at the time of the physical examination of each alien at arrival.

Column 8 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"What was the place (or, if exemption is claimed, from what place)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is native to land and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground person should be so stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and agents in this regard. For instance, "Polish" registration under the last list, notwithstanding present "Polish" race, is not correct. The true "Polish" or "Polish" alien, who is not a citizen or subject of any country, should be registered as "Polish," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African people who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, and who are now in the United States. Any African-American who is not a citizen of the United States should be registered as "African-American."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Should be entered "last permanent residence" one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the last year of arrival, one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien (unless alien has been in the United States for one year or more).

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show immediately the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possessed of 2 1/2 dollars on departure*).—The answer should be Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Number

10 OCT 1923/72

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

SAN FRANCISCO

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 JUL 1923

Number

| No.
List. | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex.
M. F. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED. GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------|---|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Balton, Paul A. | 52 | ✓ | Wd | 425 123 | By Marriage. | 139 T Street, Washington, D.C. |
| 2 | Balton, Peter | 35 | ✓ | M S | 424 123 | Wilmington, Del. 11th Sept. 1920. | Wilmington, Del. |
| 3 | Blandford, Edward | 46 | ✓ | M S | 431 123 | 10th Feb. 1914. Court Common Pleas Hudson Co. N.J. | 55 West Street, Newark, N.J. |
| 4 | Barrick, Ed | 39 | ✓ | M M | 1st September, 1924. Du Bois, Pa. | | c/o Clappell Supply Corporation, Pa. |
| 5 | Bridgman, Martin | 43 | ✓ | M M | 431 123 | 1920. New York. | 112 School Street, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 6 | Bridgman, Olga | 38 | ✓ | F M | | Marriage. | ditto |
| 7 | Bridgman, Arthur | 15 | ✓ | M S | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1908. | | ditto |
| 8 | Bridgman, Lloyd | 9 | ✓ | M S | Buffalo, N.Y. 1914. | | ditto |
| 9 | Baker, Stella | 55 | ✓ | F L | | 6th April, 1908. Court, Cleveland, O. | 1112 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Baker, Mary Louise | 29 | ✓ | F S | 21st Dec. 1922. Pittsburgh, Pa. | | 727 E Colorado St. Pasadena, Cal. |
| 11 | Breed, Father | 41 | ✓ | F S | 1st July, 1922. New York, N.Y. | | 989 Trinity Ave. Bronx, N.Y. |
| 12 | Bolbert, Weston | 6 | ✓ | M S | New York, 1917. | | 1913 Walnut Street, Phila. Pa. |
| 13 | Bolbert, Katharine | 4 | ✓ | F S | do 1919. | | ditto |
| 14 | Bolbert, Jessie | 35 | ✓ | F M | | By Marriage. | ditto |
| 15 | Baulkner, Cecily Margaret | 36 | ✓ | F S | 427 123 | Fathers Papers. | 625, 11th Ave, Huntington, W. Va. |
| 16 | Baulkner, Jane | 64 | ✓ | F M | | Husbands Papers. | ditto |
| 17 | Baldwin, Rose | 61 | ✓ | F M | 427 123 | By Marriage | Berabo, Wisc. |
| 18 | Barnes, Harry | 36 | ✓ | M M | | Staten Co. Court, N.Y. July, 1917. | Rayburn Hotel, 7th Ave, New York. |
| 19 | Barnes, Ole | 44 | ✓ | M M | 427 123 | 1914. Towner, N. Dakota. | Ore katon, Mich. |
| 20 | Barnes, Thora | 36 | ✓ | F M | | Marriage. | ditto |
| 21 | Barnes, Henry | 36 | ✓ | M M | 427 123 | Cincinnati, O. 1917. | 1037 Lexington Ave. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 22 | Barnes, Isabelle | 34 | ✓ | F M | | Husbands Papers. | ditto |
| 23 | Barnes, Henry | 4 | ✓ | M S | Cincinnati, Ohio. 1919. | | ditto |
| 24 | Barnes, Ruth | 44 | ✓ | F S | | | 355 S Colorado St Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 25 | Barnes, Peter | 46 | ✓ | M | 427 123 | By Marriage. | 421 N 3 Street St. Baltimore, Md. |
| 26 | Barnes, Joseph | 32 | ✓ | M S | 427 123 | Staten Co. Court, N.Y. 1921. | India, Kentucky. |
| 27 | Barnes, John | 49 | ✓ | F M | 10th June, 1922. New York, N.Y. | | 920 S. 2nd Street, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 28 | Barnes, John | 51 | ✓ | F M | | By Marriage | 135 E 12th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 29 | Barnes, Margaret | 19 | ✓ | F S | | Marriage. | ditto |
| 30 | Barnes, William | 66 | ✓ | M M | | Staten Co. Court, N.Y. 1921. | 41 1/2 1st Street, New York, N.Y. |

67

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

2.8

sailing from

3.44.10.10

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1. | FAMILY NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | | | |
| 1 | Wesbach | 54 | ✓ | M | By Marriage | 1736 Wyco Avenue New York N.Y. |
| 2 | Wesbach | 50 | ✓ | M | 10th June, 1928. Milwaukee Wisc. | 240 G Street, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 3 | Wesbach | 41 | ✓ | F | 16/20 | 25 Washington St. New York N.Y. |
| 4 | Wesbach | 43 | ✓ | F | By Marriage. | 21 Concord Ave. Somerville, Mass. |
| 5 | Wesbach | 15 | ✓ | F | Somerville, Mass. 1910. | ditto |
| 6 | Wesbach | 4 | ✓ | F | Somerville, Mass. 1919. | ditto |
| 7 | Wesbach | 29 | ✓ | F | 1922 Chicago, Ill. | La Hotel, New York. |
| 8 | Wesbach | 49 | ✓ | M | By Marriage | 451 W 3rd Street, London, N.Y. |
| 9 | Wesbach | 47 | ✓ | M | Washington, D.C. Fayette Co. Ohio. 1st Jan. 1928. Washington, D.C. Ohio. | |
| 10 | Wesbach | 47 | ✓ | M | Common Pleas Court Passaic Court N.J. 1927 | 361 E 51st Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | Wesbach | 25 | ✓ | F | | 1208 W 52nd Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Wesbach | 35 | ✓ | M | 28th July, 1900. Chicago, Ill. | 625 Pullerton Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 13 | Wesbach | 28 | ✓ | F | By Marriage | 1276 Lafayette Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 14 | Wesbach | 9 | ✓ | M | 27th October, 1914. New York, N.Y. | ditto |
| 15 | Wesbach | 30 | ✓ | F | 8th October, 1900. Westburytown, Pa. | Westburytown, Pa. |
| 16 | Wesbach | 28 | ✓ | F | 28th Sept. 1923. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. | 128 W. Wyomissing Ave., Wyomissing, Pa. |
| 17 | Wesbach | 50 | ✓ | M | Reelling, Wisc. 1904. | Brillion, Wisc. |
| 18 | Wesbach | 49 | ✓ | M | 30th January, 1911. Scranton, Pa. | St Clair, Pa. |
| 19 | Wesbach | 54 | ✓ | M | 17th Nov. 1915. Special District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. | 1710 Kimball Ave., Arnold, Pa. |
| 20 | Wesbach | 49 | ✓ | M | Married Papers. | ditto |
| 21 | Wesbach | 35 | ✓ | M | Sept 27th, 1924. Hudson Co. | 182 Ave. B. Bayonne, N.J. |
| 22 | Wesbach | 27 | ✓ | F | 27th July, 1900. Staten Island, N.Y. | 24 Main Ave., Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 23 | Wesbach | 51 | ✓ | M | Warler Co. Hamilton, Ohio. 1.72. | 8 Park Terrace, Hamilton, Ohio. |
| 24 | Wesbach | 66 | ✓ | F | 10th May, 1900. District Court, Salt Lake City, Utah. | 1025 Lake St. Salt Lake City, Utah. |
| 25 | Wesbach | 46 | ✓ | M | 5th May, 1900. New York, N.Y. | 82 E 7th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 26 | Wesbach | 46 | ✓ | F | New York, N.Y. | ditto |
| 27 | Wesbach | 34 | ✓ | F | By Marriage | 124 11th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 28 | Wesbach | 3 | ✓ | F | By Marriage | ditto |
| 29 | Wesbach | 24 | ✓ | F | New York, N.Y. 1st Jan. 1928. | 112 E 10th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 30 | Wesbach | 24 | ✓ | F | | ditto |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 OCT 1922, 19

S. C. "S. C."

sailing from

OCT 1922, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Phillips | Archie Raymond | 35 | M | S | 11th September, 1922. Wilmington, Del. | Winterthur, Del. | |
| 2 | Price | John David | 65 | M | M | Court Common Pleas, Cleveland, O. 1898. | 10519 Superior Ave., Cleveland, O. | |
| 3 | Price | Alice | 60 | F | M | Marriage. | ditto | |
| 4 | Potter | Alice | 29 | F | M | St. Louis, Mo. 25th Jan. 1922. | 73, Clinton St., N. Ohio. | |
| 5 | Potter | Dixon | 8 | M | S | Calif. Pa. 1915. | ditto | |
| 6 | Potter | Robert | 4 | M | S | do 1919. | ditto | |
| 7 | Richard | Donald Sims | 27 | M | S | 22nd August, 1922. Summit, N.J. | 106, Summit Ave., Summit, N.Y. | |
| 8 | Roberts | John Robertson | 52 | M | S | Phila. Pa; March, 1915. | 43rd Wall St. Philadelphia, Pa. | |
| 9 | Rhodes | Elizabeth | 48 | F | M | Alameda Co. August, 1922. | 463 Perry St., Oakland, Cal. | |
| 10 | Rhodes | Isabella | 20 | F | S | Oakland, Cal. 10th Jan. 1922. | ditto | |
| 11 | Rush | Alfred | 67 | M | M | Fathers Papers. | 1097 W 2nd Street, Los Angeles, Cal. | |
| 12 | Rush | Theresa | 42 | F | M | By Marriage. | ditto | |
| 13 | Richardson | Charlie Herbert | 33 | M | S | Pittsfield, Mass. July, 1921. | 28 Castle St. Haverhill, Mass. | |
| 14 | Reidman | Edolph | 17 | M | S | Vienna, S. Dak. 12th Aug. 1905. | 390 Euclid, Street, Pomona, Cal. | |
| 15 | Silverman | Henry | 44 | M | M | Fathers papers. | 301 Stratford Ave., Pittsburg, Pa. | |
| 16 | Silverman | William Ruth | 40 | F | M | Marriage. | ditto | |
| 17 | Slavens | John | 58 | M | M | Circuit Court Danville, Ill. | 119 E Main St. Westville, Ill. | |
| 18 | Slavens | Beatie | 54 | F | M | Marriage. | ditto | |
| 19 | Slavens | Lena | 17 | F | S | Westville, Ill. 1906. | ditto | |
| 20 | Stebels | Ede | 42 | F | S | 12th Nov. 1924 Milwaukee, Wis. | 920 S 9th Street, San Jose, Cal. | |
| 21 | Stromberg | Paul | 37 | M | S | Superior Court, New York, 6th Jan. 1916. | Warren, Pa. | |
| 22 | Stromberg | Leopold | 62 | M | M | 2nd Sept. 1921.
Supreme Court New York. | 1049 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. | |
| 23 | Stromberg | Ada | 44 | F | M | Washington D.C. 9th July 1922. | 614 Center St. Oakland, Pa. | |
| 24 | Stromberg | Maria | 26 | F | M | By Marriage. | 520 W 143rd Street, New York, N.Y. | |
| 25 | Stromberg | Robert | 25 | M | M | New York, June, 10th, 1921. | 601 Broadway Ave., New York, N.Y. | |
| 26 | Stromberg | Walter | 26 | M | S | 12th Jan. 1927. New York, N.Y. | 117 Laurel Ave. Arlington, N.Y. | |
| 27 | Stromberg | Marion | 44 | F | M | 17th August, 1910. San Francisco, Cal. | 2700 Arch St. San Francisco, Cal. | |
| 28 | Stromberg | Marie | 44 | F | M | Marriage. | ditto | |
| 29 | Stromberg | William | 14 | M | S | Fathers papers. | ditto | |
| 30 | Stromberg | Edith | 25 | F | S | 12th January, 1922. Washington, D.C. | 487 Devon St. Arlington, N.Y. | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------|---------------|------------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| First. | FAMILY NAME. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Uren | Leitia | 42 | F M | Marriage. | Box 927, Morenci, Arizona. |
| 2 | Uren | Sean | 3 | F S | Marriage. | ditto. |
| 3 | Westward | Christian | 40 | M M | 28th June, 1910, Imperial Co. Calif. | Brawley, Calif. |
| 4 | Westward | Nelly | 40 | F M | Marriage. | |
| 5 | Wheeler | Hilda | 27 | F M | by Marriage | 145 Edgevale Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 6 | Wheeler | Hilda, Elizabeth | 3 | F S | 20th Jan. 1920, Detroit, Mich. | ditto |
| 7 | Wolensky | Morris | 44 | M M | Supreme Court, New York, 18th Nov. 1920. | 1165 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 8 | Wolensky | Ella | 27 | F M | Husband's papers. | 1025 102nd St., Manhattan, N.Y. |
| 9 | Wills | Richard | 67 | M M | 1896, Phila. Pa. | 1025 102nd St., Manhattan, N.Y. |
| 10 | Wills | Louisa | 63 | F M | Marriage. | ditto. |
| 11 | Goldman | Louis | 37 | M M | 10th Jan. 1897, Providence, R.I. | 3601, Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill. |
| 12 | Wacker | Lillie | 39 | F M | by Marriage. | 1815 30th St., Two Rivers, Wisc. |
| 13 | Zeber | Dan | 57 | M M | 19th November, 1865, Pittsburgh, Pa. | 580 Forrest Ave., Bellevue, Pa. |
| 14 | Zeber | Bertha | 56 | F M | Pittsburgh, Pa. 1865. | ditto |
| 15 | Dixon | Anne | 67 | F D | Marriage. | 1821 Virginia St., Charleston, W. Va. |
| 16 | Tanner | Edgar | 34 | F M | Marriage. | 2008 Wyse Ave., Bronx, N.Y. |
| 17 | Tanner | Grace | 9 | F S | New York, 4th Oct. 1913. | ditto |
| 18 | Stadler | Glen | 37 | M M | Supreme Court, New York, 9th Jan. 1921. | 146 W 111th Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Stadler | Clara | 34 | F M | Marriage. | ditto |
| 20 | Stadler | Clara | 64 | F M | 18th Oct. 1896. | 1179 Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 21 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. | ditto |
| 22 | Stadler | Alfred | 54 | M S | Marriage. | ditto |
| 23 | Stadler | Alfred | 54 | M S | Plain, Ill. 1912. | Algin, Ill. |
| 24 | Stadler | Alfred | 41 | M S | Reagan, Minn. 19th July, 1911. | 2005 102nd St., Manhattan, N.Y. |
| 25 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | New York, N.Y. | 1179 Collingwood Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 26 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 27 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 28 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 29 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 30 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 31 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 32 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 33 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 34 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 35 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 36 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 37 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 38 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 39 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 40 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 41 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 42 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 43 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 44 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 45 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 46 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 47 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 48 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 49 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |
| 50 | Stadler | Alfred | 34 | F M | ditto | ditto |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

"NOTATION"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 3rd, 1923

RE

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923 19

| No.
Last | NAME IN FULL
Family Name Given Name | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | Long | William | 25 | F | S | 31st July, 1898. Dassel, Minn. | 2835 Gerard Ave. Minneapolis. Minn. |
| 2 | Long | Indye | 19 | F | S | 18th October, 1903. Minneapolis. Minn. | 1809 Wallers Bldg. Chicago. Ill. |
| 3 | Wendell | Don | 41 | F | S | 12th August, 1882. Chillerthe. Ill. | Chillerthe. Ill. |
| 4 | Wendell | Ertha | 36 | F | M | By Marriage. | 544 W 145th Street. New York. N.Y. |
| 5 | Wendell | Henry | 9 | M | S | New York. 16th April, 1913. | ditto |
| 6 | Wendell | Maria | 16 | F | S | Washington D.C. 1st Jan 1917 | 2945 Smallman St. Pittsburgh. Pa. |
| 7 | Wendell | Henry | 24 | M | S | 30th Sept. 1899. Boston. Mass. | 350 Hanover St. Boston. Mass. |
| 8 | Wendell | William | 28 | M | S | 5th Sept. 1895. France. (American Parents.) | 1790 Broadway. New York. N.Y. |
| 9 | Wendell | Joseph George | 37 | M | S | New York. N.Y. March 1921. | Westbury. N.Y. N.Y. |
| 10 | Wendell | George Edwin | 54 | M | M | Charlottesville. Va. 18th Dec. 1869. | Charlottesville. W. Va. |
| 11 | Wendell | Stannard | 50 | M | M | Clarion Co. Pa. 1871. | ditto |
| 12 | Wendell | Paul | 56 | M | M | 2nd Sept. 1893. Chicago. Ill. | 807 N 43rd Street. Omaha. Neb. |
| 13 | Wendell | Peter | 29 | M | M | By Marriage. | Atlantic Beach. Fla. |
| 14 | Wendell | Paula | 37 | F | M | By Marriage. | Beaumont Falls. Mass. |
| 15 | Wendell | Ellen | 42 | F | M | By Marriage. | 1456 Jackson St. Chicago. Ill. |
| 16 | Wendell | Martin | 44 | M | S | 1900. Hagers. Oregon. | Cottage Grove. Ore. |
| 17 | Wendell | William | 45 | M | S | 1917. St Paul. Minn. | 677 Dayton Ave. St. Paul. Minn. |
| 18 | Wendell | Tina | 56 | F | S | By Marriage. | 570 Belmont St. Oakland. Cal. |
| 19 | Wendell | Anna | 51 | F | M | By Marriage. | 340 Cass Ave. Richmond. Cal. |
| 20 | Wendell | Anna | 54 | F | M | By Marriage. | 141 E 14th Street. Oakland. Cal. |
| 21 | Wendell | James | 54 | M | S | 20th December, 1869. St Paul. Minn. | 954 31st Street. Seattle. Wash. |
| 22 | Wendell | Ellen | 47 | F | S | | 301 E 24th Street. St. Paul. Minn. |
| 23 | Wendell | William | 55 | M | M | By Marriage. | 301 E 24th Street. St. Paul. Minn. |
| 24 | Wendell | James | 49 | M | S | By Marriage. | ditto. |
| 25 | Wendell | Victor | 51 | M | S | 1881. New Britain. Conn. | 2721 E. Highland. New York. N.Y. |
| 26 | Wendell | William | 47 | M | M | 1881. New Britain. Conn. | 2721 E. Highland. New York. N.Y. |
| 27 | Wendell | William | 53 | M | M | 1881. New Britain. Conn. | ditto. |
| 28 | Wendell | William | 53 | M | M | 1881. New Britain. Conn. | ditto. |
| 29 | Wendell | William | 21 | M | S | 1881. New Britain. Conn. | ditto. |
| 30 | Wendell | William | 21 | M | S | 1881. New Britain. Conn. | ditto. |

71

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 3 OCT 1923, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

| No.
List. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|--------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wheeler | John | 34 | M | | 29-1-1889 | Oct 2nd, 1910, New York. | Ten Neck, New York. |
| 2 | Wheeler | John | 32 | M | | | 1874, Warren, Pa. | Can. St. Mother, Pa. |
| 3 | Wheeler | John | 30 | M | | | Marriage. | ditto |
| 4 | Wheeler | John | 28 | M | | Genova, Ohio, 1890, Jan. 1923. | | Genova, Ohio. |
| 5 | Wheeler | John | 47 | M | | | San Diego, Calif., 1910. | 260, 4th St., N. York |
| 6 | Wheeler | John | 34 | M | | | Marriage. | 747, 9th Ave., N. York. |
| 7 | Wheeler | John | 33 | M | | | | ditto |
| 8 | Wheeler | John | 32 | M | | | | 601, 1st St., N. York. |
| 9 | Wheeler | John | 31 | M | | | New York, N. York, 1910. | 100, N. William St., N. York. |
| 10 | Wheeler | John | 30 | M | | | Marriage. | San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | Wheeler | John | 47 | M | | | Marriage. | 304, N. 11th St., N. York. |
| 12 | Wheeler | John | 70 | M | | | 1901, Itasca, New York. | 116, N. Cabot St., Itasca, N.Y. |
| 13 | Wheeler | John | 47 | M | | | Marriage. | 300, Gay St., Albany, N.Y. |
| 14 | Wheeler | John | 39 | M | | | New York, June 20th, 1904. | 346, N. 14th St., N. York. |
| 15 | Wheeler | John | 38 | M | | | Marriage. | San Diego, California. |
| 16 | Wheeler | John | 37 | M | | | | |
| 17 | Wheeler | John | 36 | M | | | | |
| 18 | Wheeler | John | 35 | M | | | | |
| 19 | Wheeler | John | 34 | M | | | Marriage. | 1, 2nd St., Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 20 | Wheeler | John | 33 | M | | | | ditto. |
| 21 | Wheeler | John | 40 | M | | | 1917, 3rd Ave., Berkeley, Cal. | 3rd, 3rd Ave., Berkeley |
| 22 | Wheeler | John | 38 | M | | | Marriage. | ditto. |
| 23 | Wheeler | John | 37 | M | | | | |
| 24 | Wheeler | John | 36 | M | | | | |
| 25 | Wheeler | John | 35 | M | | | | |
| 26 | Wheeler | John | 34 | M | | | | |
| 27 | Wheeler | John | 33 | M | | | | |
| 28 | Wheeler | John | 32 | M | | | | |
| 29 | Wheeler | John | 31 | M | | | | |
| 30 | Wheeler | John | 30 | M | | | | |

72

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

18

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS sailing from CHERBOURG, 3rd October, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1922, 19

| No.
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quarman | John | 57 | M | M | February 23rd 1867, Portugal | | 835 East 23rd st., Paterson N.J. |
| 2 | Quarman | Sidon | 51 | F | M | 1872, Portugal | | 385 East 32nd st., Paterson N.J. |
| 3 | Wrolich | Jan | 54 | M | M | | Chicago, Ill., 1908. | Chicago 111 Fripp Ave. 1888 West |
| 4 | Wrolich | Maria | 50 | F | M | | Marriage. | Chicago 111 Fripp Ave. 1888 West |
| 5 | Reichman | Hyman | 51 | M | M | | 1894, Brooklyn, York. | 595 Marcy Av., Brooklyn |
| 6 | Reichman | Rosa | 51 | F | M | | Marriage. | 595 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn |
| 7 | Reichman | Edward | 47 | M | M | | | 564 Main st., Paterson N.J. |
| 8 | Reichman | Maria | 38 | F | M | Brooklyn, Jan. 1st 1885 N.Y. | | 564 Main st., Paterson N.J. |
| 9 | Reichman | Karl | 48 | M | M | | Superior Court County of San Francisco 20/10/08 Home: 600 H. University Ave. N.Y. | |
| 10 | Reichman | Marta | 48 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 600 H. University Ave. N.Y. |
| 11 | Reichman | Antonio | 45 | M | S | | 25th February 1918 Modon Pa. Marriage. | Home: 1 Eos W. 3rd Chamber Church (Antony) Home: |
| 12 | Reichman | Hanishka | 55 | F | M | | 1890 County of Madison N.Y. | 638 Courtland st., West Hoboken N.J. |
| 13 | Reichman | Julia | 52 | F | S | West Hoboken, N.J. Jersey, 1911, Aug. 1st. | | Home: 638 Courtland st., West Hoboken N.J. |
| 14 | Reichman | Michaelina | 43 | F | M | | | 3080 Wellington Ave., Chicago Illinois |
| 15 | Reichman | John | 19 | F | S | | | 3080 Wellington Ave., Chicago Illinois |
| 16 | Reichman | Josephina | 18 | F | S | | | 3080 Wellington Ave., Chicago Illinois |
| 17 | Reichman | Leah | 54 | M | M | | Paterson N.J., 1st Nov. 1892 | Home: 180 Vernon Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 18 | Reichman | Sarah | 45 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 180 Vernon Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Reichman | Rachel | 60 | F | S | New, Arizona Pa. 1883. | | 1880 Beale st., New Amster Is |
| 20 | Reichman | Ginella | 33 | F | M | | Marriage. | 430 West 8th, Oakland Calif. |
| 21 | Reichman | Arnold | 12 | M | S | Calif., 1880, 1911, 1911, 1911. | Superior Court District Calif. 1911 | 430 West 8th, Oakland Calif. |
| 22 | Reichman | Ramona | 4 | F | S | | | 430 West 8th, Oakland Calif. |
| 23 | Reichman | Bernice | 3 | F | S | | | 430 West 8th, Oakland Calif. |
| 24 | Reichman | William | 4 | M | M | | New York, 1911. | 430 West 8th, Oakland Calif. |
| 25 | Reichman | John | 4 | F | M | | Marriage. | |
| 26 | Reichman | Robert | 2 | M | S | June 20 1901 Pennsylvania New York | | 1 54 Broadway Bk, Coleman, Ohio |
| 27 | Reichman | Angela | 35 | M | M | | 1913 November Supreme Court New York | 940 West 14 st., New York |
| 28 | Reichman | Heleen | 33 | F | M | | 1913 November Supreme Court New York | 940 West 14 st., New York |
| 29 | Reichman | Simon | 37 | M | S | | 1911 August, Supreme Court New York | 880 Hamilton New York City |
| 30 | Reichman | Barbara | 45 | M | S | | Newark New Jersey 1911. | 940 Elm st., Newark New Jersey |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "MAGNETIC" sailing from "C. E. S. V. L. G." October 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 OCT 1923 19

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|------|---|---|--|
| 1 | W. J. Hall | 40 | F | Washington D.C. June 10th 1882 | | |
| 2 | Donapio | 65 | F | New Orleans Louisiana 1858. | | 1335 Frenchman St. New Orleans La. |
| 3 | Donapio | 65 | F | New Orleans La. 1860. | | 1335 Frenchman St. New Orleans La. |
| 4 | Donapio | 40 | M | | Marriage. | 536 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 5 | Paar | 54 | M | | Marriage. | 314 West 32nd St. New York City |
| 6 | Paar | 7 | F | New York City 1916. | | 214 West 32nd St. New York City |
| 7 | Blumstein | 50 | M | | Supreme Court of New York 1911. | 145 West 120 St. New York |
| 8 | Blumstein | 23 | F | | New York Court December 1919 | Mr. Gibson 429 4th Av. New York City |
| 9 | Blumstein | 50 | M | Sep. 7th 1876 - City Pa. | | 601 W. 140 St. New York |
| 10 | Travello | 53 | F | | Marriage. | Enrico Travelloni Maroon. Cal. |
| 11 | Scutellini | 53 | M | | October 1st 1920 Juarez Choska | Betti Montano 116 W. C. |
| 12 | Scutellini | 15 | M | | Fathers papers. | Betti Montano 116 W. C. |
| 13 | Scutellini | 57 | M | | March 1st 1892 Pittsburgh Pa. | 360 Watson St. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 14 | Scutellini | 52 | F | | Marriage. | 360 Watson St. Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 15 | Scutellini | 40 | M | | King County Court June 8th 1920 | 130 Summer Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | Scutellini | 44 | M | St. Louis Mo. Feb. 2nd 1879 | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 17 | Scutellini | 40 | F | St. Louis Mo. 1882 1882 | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 18 | Scutellini | 35 | M | New York Aug 1st 1883 | | 119 Westfield St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 19 | Scutellini | 52 | M | | Philadelphia Pa. 18th Sept. 1922 | Home: 5304 Addison Ave. Philadelphia Pa. |
| 20 | Scutellini | 53 | F | | Minneapolis 1893 | Home: 2717 Bryant Ave. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 21 | Scutellini | 33 | F | St. Cloud Minn. 15/12/1899 | | Home: 405 9th Ave. St. Cloud Minn. |
| 22 | Scutellini | 57 | M | | District Court of Mass. Boston Oct. 15 - 1897 | 49 Brighton St. Brighton Mass. |
| 23 | Scutellini | 51 | F | | Marriage. | 46 Brighton St. Brighton Mass. |
| 24 | Scutellini | 13 | M | Boston Mass. Nov. 11th 1905 | | 46 Brighton St. Brighton Mass. |
| 25 | Scutellini | 55 | M | Boston California | | San Francisco Cal. |
| 26 | Scutellini | 26 | M | | San Diego N.Y. 1922. | San Diego New York, 181A Adland St |
| 27 | Scutellini | 21 | F | Boston N.Y. 2nd March 1902. | | San Diego New York, 181A Adland St. |
| 28 | Scutellini | 30 | F | St. Cloud Minn. 20/6/1895 | | 105 - Levee Ave. St. Cloud Minn. |
| 29 | Scutellini | 36 | F | | Minneapolis 1893 | 1905 3rd Ave. St. Paul. Minn. |

I, S. S. "MAGNETIC",

52

1. Care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 20

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from QUEBEC, arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 OCT 1913

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 100 | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | 100 | Michelle | 40 | M | Quebec, Canada 22/8/1914 | Labroche Pond. 311 Washington St. |
| 2 | 100 | Alma | 38 | F | | 311 Washington St. Labroche Pond. |
| 3 | 100 | Isabelle | 9 10 | F | | 311 Washington St. Labroche Pond. |
| 4 | 100 | Oliver | 8 | M | | 311 Washington St. Labroche Pond. |
| 5 | 100 | Eduardo | 6 | M | | 311 Washington St. Labroche Pond. |
| 6 | Phillips | Morris | 57 | M | Boston Federal Court Boston 1887 | 409 E. 4th St. Long Beach Cal. |
| 7 | Phillips | Mary | 51 | F | Marriage. | Home: 409 E. 4th St. Long Beach Calif |
| 8 | Blondard | Antoine | 47 | M | 1910. New Hampshire. | Milford N.H. |
| 9 | Blondard | Robert | 39 | M | New York City 27/11/1902 | 36 Willow St. Astoria Long Island N.Y. |
| 10 | Wagner | Nathan | 30 | M | New York City 18th October 1895 | Home: 330 Cherry Street Philadelphia Pa |
| 11 | Wagner | Blaise | 37 | F | 18th March 1900 New York Supreme Court | Home: 330 West 99th Street New York |
| 12 | Wagner | Constance | 34 | F | 27 June 1900 Worcester, Va. | Home: 330 West 99th St. New York City |
| 13 | Salley | Arnold | 33 | M | Multnomah Court Portland Oregon 1905. | Brother: Emmanuel Salley 20 Pine St. Portland Oregon |
| 14 | Stoydeno | Peter | 49 | M | Circuit Court Detroit 9th January 1900 | Home: 3117 Franklin St. Detroit Mich. |
| 15 | Stoydeno | Angela | 19 | F | | Home: 3117 Franklin St. Detroit Mich. |
| 16 | Broccolt | Leopold | 43 | M | Marriage. | Home: 3117 Franklin St. Detroit Mich. |
| 17 | Gulfi | Yolanda | 29 | F | Marriage. | Home: 3117 Franklin St. Detroit Mich. |
| 18 | Gulfi | Anna | 11 | F | Springfield, Mass. 1900. | Home: 3117 Franklin St. Detroit Mich. |
| 19 | Villant | Adolpho | 36 | M | 1907, June, with Clements, Mass. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 20 | Blondard | Ada | 27 | F | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 21 | Blondard | Mary | 50 | F | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 22 | Blondard | Madame | 45 | F | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 23 | Blondard | Pierre | 44 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 24 | Blondard | Anton | 29 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 25 | Blondard | Marguerite | 28 | F | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 26 | Blondard | Anton | 20 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 27 | Blondard | Alois | 14 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 28 | Blondard | John | 13 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 29 | Blondard | John | 12 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 30 | Blondard | John | 11 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 31 | Blondard | John | 10 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 32 | Blondard | John | 9 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 33 | Blondard | John | 8 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 34 | Blondard | John | 7 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 35 | Blondard | John | 6 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 36 | Blondard | John | 5 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 37 | Blondard | John | 4 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 38 | Blondard | John | 3 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 39 | Blondard | John | 2 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 40 | Blondard | John | 1 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 41 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 42 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 43 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 44 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 45 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 46 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 47 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 48 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 49 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 50 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 51 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 52 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 53 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 54 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 55 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 56 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 57 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 58 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 59 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 60 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 61 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 62 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 63 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 64 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 65 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 66 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 67 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 68 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 69 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 70 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 71 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 72 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 73 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 74 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 75 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 76 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 77 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 78 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 79 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 80 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 81 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 82 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 83 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 84 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 85 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 86 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 87 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 88 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 89 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 90 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 91 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 92 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 93 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 94 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 95 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 96 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 97 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 98 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 99 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |
| 100 | Blondard | John | 0 | M | Marriage. | Home: 5 Castle St. Plymouth Mass. |

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

8.8.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CALIFORNIA

October 2nd

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10.1.123.70

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | Canto | John | 59 | M | M | | San Francisco 1895 | 223 State St. San Mateo Cal. |
| 2 | Canto | Alfred | 52 | F | M | San Francisco September 17th 1879 | | 223 State St. San Mateo Cal. |
| 3 | Fischer | Joseph | 52 | M | M | Joliet Ill. 26th April 1870 | | Wilmington Ky. |
| 4 | Fischer | Lucie | 42 | F | M | Hamilton Ohio 1876 | | Wilmington Ky. |
| 5 | Singer | Max | 45 | M | M | | Washington, D.C. 1912. | 1905 Ringon St. N.W. Washington |
| 6 | Frankman | Bernard | 71 | M | Wid. | | Circuit Court, Milwaukee Wis. Nov. 1924 | 840 - 12 St. Milwaukee Wis. |
| 7 | Frank | Frank | 35 | M | M | | Monroe Wiso. 4th Oct. 1918 | Home: Monroe Wiso. |
| 8 | Frank | Helmina | 23 | F | M | | Marriage.
Declassified July 1930 | Boita Angelo. 281 67 St. W. New York |
| 9 | Frank | Giovanni | 0 | M | S | New York. 1917. | | Boita Angelo. 281 67 St. W. N. York |
| 10 | Frank | Rosalino | 52 | M | S | | Westchester Co. White Plains 1907. | 169 West St. N.Y.C. |
| 11 | Frank | Geoffie | 56 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 92 William St. Springfield Mass. |
| 12 | Frank | Josephine | 32 | F | S | Springfield, Mass. 1901. | | Home: 92 William St. Springfield Mass. |
| 13 | Frank | John | 69 | M | W | | Chicago, Ill. Feb. April 19th. | John Frankman, Fourango Colorado. |
| 14 | Frank | Mary | 60 | F | W | | Marriage. | Home: 32 54 Gayler Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 15 | Goldberg | Abram | 37 | M | S | | Union Township. September 1908 | Home: Union Town Penna. |
| 16 | Sidler | Constantin | 69 | M | M | | Oregon Sublimity 1912. | Backleir Mack Oregon |
| 17 | Sidler | Agatha | 60 | F | M | | Marriage.
Declassified | Backleir Mack Oregon |
| 18 | Frank | M. Adelaide. | 56 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 28 34 San Jose Ave. So. Francisco |
| 19 | Frank | Joseph | 41 | M | M | | 9 Nov. 1922 Supreme court of New York | Home: 270 10th Ave New York |
| 20 | Frank | Paula | 42 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 21 | Frank | Aime | 37 | F | S | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 22 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 23 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 24 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 25 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 26 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 27 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 28 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 29 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |
| 30 | Frank | Netalie | 60 | F | M | | Marriage. | Home: 270 10th Ave. New York |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Similar notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from "CHERBOURG" 3. th October, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 OCT 1923 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | MARRIAGE OR SPOUSE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----|--------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Schuch | John | 37 | M | M | | In Court of Philadelphia Pa. Mar. 24th 1913 | 1011 Broadway Camden N.Y. |
| 2 | Wastreiter | Alex | 31 | M | M | Maritowee Wis. April 1892 | | 313 Mulbern St. Newark N.Y. |
| 3 | Wastreiter | Regina | 28 | F | M | | Marriage. | 313 Mulbern St. Newark N.Y. |
| 4 | Wastreiter | Frieda | 3 | F | S | Marion Ill. Nov. 29th 1919 | | 313 Mulbern St. Newark N.Y. |
| 5 | Wastreiter | Alex. Walter | | M | S | | Parentage. | 313 Mulbern St. Newark N.Y. |
| 6 | Wastreiter | Frank | 41 | M | M | | Los Angeles, Cal. 18 July 1912 | Los Angeles, Cal. 719 1/2 Crocker St. |
| 7 | Wastreiter | Anna | 39 | F | M | | | Los Angeles, Cal. 719 1/2 Crocker St. |
| 8 | Wastreiter | John | 15 | M | S | | | Los Angeles, Cal. 719 1/2 Crocker St. |
| 9 | Truhar | Maria | 40 | F | M | | Naturalized Pittsburgh Pa. 17th May 1910 | John S. Truhar: 301 Arlington St Milwaukee Ia. |
| 10 | Truhar | Frieda | 9 | F | M | | Naturalized in Pittsburgh Pa. 17th May 1910 | John Truhar: 301 Arlington St. Milwaukee Ia. |
| 11 | Allegre | Hector | 40 | M | M | | Green River Court Wyoming 1921 | 146 G Street Rock Spring Wyo. |
| 12 | Wastreiter | Ann Appelton. | 73 | F | M | Marion Co. Miss. July. 12th. 1850. | | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 13 | do | Isabel. | 64 | F | M | S. Carolina. 1860. | | ditto. |
| 14 | Appelton. | Antonio. | 35 | M | S | | 1927. New York City. | 307 W. 11th St. N. York. |
| 15 | Wastreiter | Hollings. | 30 | F | M | Miss. April. 18th. 1927. | | Clements, St Louis, Miss |
| 16 | Wastreiter | Alfredo. | 32 | M | M | | 1921. New York City. | 349 W. 44th St. N. York. |
| 17 | do | Carola. | 24 | F | M | | Marriage. | ditto. |
| 18 | do | Alfredo. | 6 | M | S | New York. 1915. | | ditto |
| 19 | Wastreiter | Julia. | 23 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 1900. Nov. 20th. | | 427. Diversay E. Bay, Chicago |
| 20 | Wastreiter | Lillian. | 22 | F | S | New York. 1901. | | 160 a. Vernon Ave. Brooklyn. |
| 21 | Wastreiter | Frances. | 20 | F | M | | Marriage. | 542. Top Avenue, N. York. |
| 22 | Wastreiter | Max. | 36 | M | M | | 1921. Kansas City. | 718. 21st St. Kansas City |
| 23 | do | Tom. | 34 | F | M | | Marriage. | ditto |
| 24 | do | Hella. | 45 | F | S | N. Carolina, Ia. Dec. 17th. 1870. | | 1470. Beniston, Ia. |
| 25 | do | William. | 36 | F | S | do Oct. 20th. 1886 | | ditto |
| 26 | Wastreiter | Marion. | 30 | F | S | Rockville, Conn. 1893. | | Rockville, Conn. |
| 27 | Wastreiter | Mary. | 22 | F | S | West Hoston, Mass. 1901. | | 27. 11th St. N. York. |
| 28 | Wastreiter | Joseph. | 22 | F | S | Pittsburgh, Pa. 1901. | | Wm. L. 11th St. N. York. |
| 29 | Wastreiter | Isabel. | 22 | F | S | Chicago, Ill. 1896. | | 22. 11th St. N. York. |
| 30 | Wastreiter | Wesley. | 19 | F | S | Wm. L. 11th St. N. York. | | Wm. L. 11th St. N. York. |

- IMPORTANT NOTE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **23**

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON, CHERBOURG**, **3 OCT 1923, 19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **10 OCT 1923, 19**

| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR
SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | | | | | | |
| 1 | Prince | Gertrude | 23 | ✓ | f | Rockville, Conn. 1901. | Marriage. | 2875, Cass, Nebraska. |
| 2 | Wid. | J. Cook | 40 | ✓ | m | 1904, Green River City, Wyoming. | | Green River, Wyoming. |
| 3 | Wid. | Louis | 40 | ✓ | m | 1913, Chion, Ill. | | Southgate, California. |
| 4 | Wid. | Marie | 22 | ✓ | f | Rockville, Conn. 1901. | | Rockville, Conn. |
| 5 | Wid. | Alvin | 20 | ✓ | m | 1907, Binghamton, N. York. | | 9, High St., Binghamton, N. York |
| 6 | Wid. | David, Jr. | 24 | ✓ | m | Charleston, S. Carolina. Nov. 1898. | | 54, Broad St., Charleston, S. Caro |
| 7 | Wid. | Ernest | 22 | ✓ | m | Worcester, Mass. 1901. | | 748, Greenhall St., Worcester, Mass |
| 8 | Wid. | Harold | 40 | ✓ | m | 1911, Lawrence, Mass. | | 211, Park Row, N. York. |
| 9 | Wid. | Arthur | 34 | ✓ | m | 1901, Providence, R. Island. | | 27, Main St., R. Island. |
| 10 | Wid. | Joe | 34 | ✓ | f | Marriage. | | ditto |
| 11 | Wid. | Marjorie | 41 | ✓ | f | Marriage. | | 1167, Longfellow Ave., N. York. |
| 12 | Wid. | Walter | 9 | ✓ | f | New York. 1914. | | ditto. |
| 13 | Wid. | Orison | 40 | ✓ | m | Marriage. | | 2221, W. 1st Ave., Spokane |
| 14 | Wid. | Sara | 31 | ✓ | f | Marriage. | | ditto. |
| 15 | Wid. | Martha | 5 | ✓ | m | Spokane, Washington. 1915. | | ditto |
| 16 | Wid. | Frances | 27 | ✓ | m | Chicago, Ill. 1902. | | 1016, S. 4th Ave., Chicago |
| 17 | Wid. | Alfred | 21 | ✓ | f | Chicago, Ill. 1902. | | 5575, Cleveland St., Chicago |
| 18 | Wid. | Adeline | 22 | ✓ | m | Youngstown, Ohio. 1919. | | Youngstown, Ohio. |
| 19 | Wid. | Emily | 15 | ✓ | f | Marriage. | | ditto |
| 20 | Wid. | Elizabeth | 4 | ✓ | f | Youngstown, Ohio. Nov. 18th, 1919. | | ditto |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Albert, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 51 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Notarizing Officer with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the names of the passengers named in the manifest, or in the number of passengers, shall be so noted.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Baharian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusyns). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Serian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| French. | Moscowian. | Welsh. |
| German. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Colony). |
| | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

3rd October

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(If individual household or Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(Planned future permanent residence.) | |
|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 618/309 | Calisto | Nicolino | 32 | M. M. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Casalbordino | Italy | Casalbordino |
| 2 | | de Philipin | Giuseppe | 26 | M. M. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Casalbordino | Italy | Casalbordino |
| 3 | | Cinquevalli | Luigi | 30 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Pollutri | Pollutri |
| 4 | | di Pietro | Nicola | 28 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Pollutri | Pollutri |
| 5 | | Calisto | Giovanni | 25 | M. M. | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Casalbordino | Italy | Casalbordino |
| 6 | | Conradinovich | Danica | 18 | F. S. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Goposh | Serbia | Goposh |
| 7 | | Conradinovich | Marion | 14 | F. S. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 8 | | Conradinovich | Vera | 16 | F. S. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 9 | | Conradinovich | Vasilion | 20 | M. M. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 10 | | Christoff | Athanas | 17 | M. M. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 11 | | do | do | 15 | M. M. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 12 | | do | Eatherina | 15 | F. S. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 13 | | do | Elmitri | 12 | M. M. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 14 | | do | Maria | 9 | F. S. | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Serbia | Monastir | Serbia | Monastir |
| 15 | | Funya. | Anna Stefani | 31 | f. m. | Hsewife. | ys | C.Slovak. | ys | C.Slovak. | C.Slovak. | Zupa. |
| 16 | | do | Maria. | 10 | f. s. | child. | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 17 | | Kasican. | Jan. | 26 | m. m. | Farmer. | yes | do | do | do | do | do |
| 18 | | Cognac. | Michael. | 28 | m. m. | Lab'r | ys | Hungarian. | ys | Hungarian. | Hungary. | Norrese. |
| 19 | | Criszine. | Livia. | 17 | f. m. | Hsewife. | ys | Roumanian. | ys | Roumanian. | Roumania. | Seatin. |

58

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 OCT 1923, 19

1913

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. L. L., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 1 R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of any of the names must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves port.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Mongolian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the list of passengers sailing from a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, NOVEMBER 3rd, 1935

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|--------------|---|---|-------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---|---|
| No. on list. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL.
Family name. Given name. | Age.
Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to—
Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write. | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence.
Country. City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated where permanent residence.)
State. City or town. |
| 1 | | Cassaro Paolo | 27 | M | M | Shipwright | Yes English | Yes | British | Maltese Malta C. Paola | Josephine Cassaro Piazza Paola No 76 C, Paola Malta | Mic. Detroit |
| 2 | | Mangion Paolo | 27 | M | S | Clerk | Yes English | Yes | British | Maltese Malta Sliema | Caterina Mangion Sda St Maria 53 Sliema Malta | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | Di Marco Maria | 31 | F | S | Housewife | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Ribordone | Father Giovanni Giacomo in Ribordone Turino Italy | Ill. Tampara |
| 4 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 19 | M | S | Merchant | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Iriacco | Mother Donaglio Domenico Iriacco Turin Mo | Mass. Macon |
| 5 | | Di Giorgio Maria Teresa | 29 | F | S | Housewife | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Sparone | Cousin Cora Laura Sparone Turin Italy | Mont. Butte |
| 6 | | Di Giorgio Paolo | 23 | M | S | Worker | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Pont | Mother Domenico Pont Turin | Ar. Milwaukee |
| 7 | | Di Giorgio Giacomo | 27 | M | M | Blacksmith | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Pont Canavese | Father Giacomo Pont Canavese Turin | Wisc. Harley |
| 8 | | Di Giorgio Giorgio | 30 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Valperga | Sister Mrs. Rolando Valperga Turin | Ar. Taylor |
| 9 | | Novara Alberto | 23 | M | M | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Costigliole | Father Novara Carlo Costigliole Asti | N.Y. Dongair |
| 10 | | Novara Angela | 23 | F | M | Housewife | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Costigliole | Father in law Novara Carlo Costigliole d'Asti | N.Y. Dongair |
| 11 | | Di Giorgio Giuseppe | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Aglie | Father Giacomo Aglie Turin | Ill. St. Louis |
| 12 | | Di Giorgio Cosentino | 30 | M | M | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Costigliole | Wife Rita Mandorina Novara Costigliole d'Asti | Pa. Wilkesburg |
| 13 | | Di Giorgio Giovanni | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Costigliole | Father Secondo Costigliole d'Asti | Pa. Wilkesburg |
| 14 | | Ferrato Giovanni | 37 | M | M | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Costigliole | Wife Ferrato Rita Costigliole | Mass. Pittsfield |
| 15 | | Nebilo Paolo | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Costigliole | Father Nebilo Michele Costigliole | Pa. Wilkesburg |
| 16 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | M | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Wife Emma Valse Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 17 | | Di Giorgio Mario | 22 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 18 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 19 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 20 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 21 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 22 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 23 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 24 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 25 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 26 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 27 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 28 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 29 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |
| 30 | | Di Giorgio Antonio | 23 | M | S | Labourer | Yes Italian | Yes | Italian | Italy Montegrosso | Mother Emma Angela Montegrosso | Calif. San Diego |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence, not mere intent.
† This column is to be filled in the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

4152

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Shipping at Port of _____ NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923 19

| No. | on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since arrival in United States. | Whether after arrival in country he has been employed by anyone other than himself? If so, who? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing political or social change? | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | |
|-----|---------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|
| | | | | If yes—
Yes
or
No. | Where?
Year or period of years. | | | | | | | | | | Feet.
Inches. | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1926 May 19 Detroit | John Spiter 3795 Witt St Detroit Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 Dark Blue | None | Malta | Senglea |
| 2 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1928 June 9 New York | Mike Sammit Maxgion 355 W. 13 St New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 Dark Black Brown | None | Malta | Bliema |
| 3 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Vianco Franciscotti Giannino Box 205 Pamaroa Ill. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 3 Rosy Chest. | None | Italy | Ribordone |
| 4 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Ale Juan Girardo Box 29 Macom Mo. | Yes | 10 y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 70 Rosy Chest. | None | Italy | Catignova |
| 5 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother in law Martinetto Antonio 17 Harris St Menderville Nette | No | Partly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 55 Fair Chest. | None | Italy | Spanora |
| 6 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Miale Box 143 Winkelmane No. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 53 Fair Chest. | None | Italy | Font |
| 7 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Dominico Harley Wise. Box 105 | Yes | 10y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 72 rosy fair Blue | None | Italy | Font |
| 8 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Domenico in Bavlor Box 40 | Yes | 10y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 70 Brown black | None | Italy | Valping |
| 9 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother in law Elio Creste 21 Steetyou 203 Dougir | No | Partly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 65 Chest. Chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 10 | No | Husband | No | No | No | Brother Elio Creste Steetyou 203 Dougir | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 60 Chest. Chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 11 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Uncle Joe Porto North Maple St | Yes | 10 y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 71 Fair. Chest. | None | Italy | Agile |
| 12 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Elio Carlo Station Philadelphia Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 66 Brown Chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 13 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Comita Nebiolo Edwado Box 221 Wilberding | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 60 Rosy Black Chest | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 14 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Comita Nebiolo Vito 543 East St Philadelphia Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 70 Brown Chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 15 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Nebiolo Boy 321 Wilberding | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 63 Brown Chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 16 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Comita Nebiolo Edwado Wallingford St 124 Washington Conn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 64 Rosy Fair chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 17 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Comita Eudiano all and B.O.O. 124 Washington Conn. | Yes | 30 y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 69 Brown Chest. | None | Italy | Costiglian |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1926 May 19 New York | John Spiter 3795 Witt St Detroit Mich. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 Dark Blue | None | Malta | Senglea |
| 21 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1928 June 9 New York | Mike Sammit Maxgion 355 W. 13 St New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 Dark Black Brown | None | Malta | Bliema |
| 22 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1928 June 9 New York | Mike Sammit Maxgion 355 W. 13 St New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 8 Dark Black Brown | None | Malta | Bliema |
| 23 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Vianco Franciscotti Giannino Box 205 Pamaroa Ill. | Yes | 10 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 3 Rosy Chest. | None | Italy | Ribordone |
| 24 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Ale Juan Girardo Box 29 Macom Mo. | Yes | 10 y. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 70 Rosy Chest. | None | Italy | Catignova |
| 25 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother in law Martinetto Antonio 17 Harris St Menderville Nette | No | Partly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 55 Fair Chest. | None | Italy | Spanora |
| 26 | No | Himself | No | No | No | Brother Miale Box 143 Winkelmane No. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | 5 | 53 Fair Chest. | None | Italy | Font |
| 27 | No | Himself | No | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.16

0.1

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT, 1923
NEW YORK

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

A farmer-entrepreneur should be matched between farm (s) and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

* Read what has been put in quotation marks. The word groups "the country of which" and "the country of which" are in quotation marks. Therefore, the word groups "the country of which" and "the country of which" should be read as "the country of which". If you are unable to read and relate the expression from the context, then the word groups "the country of which" and "the country of which" should be read as "the country of which".

ethnics, country or his permanent residence, and number of lands and resources owned, to be recorded by government and community groups in that regard. For instance, there is a particular concern about the land alienation of wetland areas. Recently, the mass of people who, annually, trample a growing number of the land of the wetlands, is a great concern. The loss of the land is a serious problem. The loss of the land is a serious problem.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a genuine dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., inhabitants of Lucania, Tarentum, the Marone, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants should be named as "Italo-germanic."

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and who are not citizens of the United States.

(b) *Form of final destination.*—The approval of cooperation shall be given for the registered instrument in accordance with the law of the country of origin, and shall be subject to the following conditions:—The instrument shall show definitively the place, date, and time of intended delivery, postmarked and signed, if within the United States territory, if outside the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of _____, 19
 at NEW YORK

J. M. Beaumont
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cubans). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

10/10 5⁰⁷

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from "CHEROKEE"

October 3rd

ic

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated where permanent residence.) | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|----------------|----------|--|-------|--------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | State. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | | Abraham | Lewis | 19 | M. S. | Employee | Yes | French | Yes | English | Hebrew | Romania | Bucarest | Parents: Samuel Segall
4 St. Rockefeller
Nearest Romania | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Ziboravik | Noah | 41 | M. M. | Domestic | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Romania | Atschi | Nobody | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 3 | | Ziboravik | Chaim | 34 | F. | Housewife | Yes | Hebrew | Yes | Russian | Hebrew | Romania | Atschi | Nobody | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 4 | | Ziboravik | Avram | 6 | M. S. | Child | No | Child | No | Russian | Hebrew | Romania | Atschi | Nobody | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 5 | | Ziboravik | Shmuel | 4 | M. S. | Child | No | Child | No | Russian | Hebrew | Romania | Atschi | Nobody | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 6 | | Ziboravik | Hirsh | 1 | M. S. | Child | No | Child | No | Russian | Hebrew | Romania | Atschi | Nobody | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 7 | | Marshalla | Alexandra | 27 | F. M. | Domestic | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Yugoslavia | Zemna | Brother: Nikola (Noprienko)
Belograd Brodarski
Radinat Yugoslavia | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Stanislav | Gođa | 50 | F. | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Yugoslavian | Yugoslavian | Yugoslavia | Belograd | Mother: Stanislav Krizic
Belograd, Belograd
Zagreb | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Drobny | Joseph | 54 | M. M. | Domestic | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Czech | Czech | Czechoslovakia | Zagreb | Wife: Chariya Drobny
Son in law: Peter Kocijan
Montage 2 p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 10 | | Stojkovic | Jure | 65 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Croatian | Croatian | Croatia | Mostarje | Montage 2 p. Markovac | Mich. | Detroit |
| 11 | | Zilio | Jovan | 39 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Croatia | Josovic | Wife: Zilio Dros
Josovic, Z. p. Markovac
Croatia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 12 | | Zilio | Milka | 37 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Croatian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Croatia | Josovic | Wife: Zilio Dros
Josovic, Z. p. Markovac
Croatia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 13 | | Zilio | Mila | 6 | F. S. | Child | No | Child | No | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Croatia | Josovic | Wife: Zilio Dros
Josovic, Z. p. Markovac
Croatia | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 14 | | Veloskin | Lavel | 20 | M. M. | Geometer | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Friend: Veloskin Nikola
Veloskin, Z. p. Markovac
Belgrade | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Veloskin | Nadeja | 24 | F. M. | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Friend: Veloskin Nikola
Veloskin, Z. p. Markovac
Belgrade | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Kozell | Ana | 50 | F. S. | Housewife | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Russian | Yugoslavia | Belgrade | Friend: Veloskin Nikola
Veloskin, Z. p. Markovac
Belgrade | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Kozella | Andrej | 38 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Polish | Croatia | Markovac | Brother: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | N.Y. | New York |
| 18 | | Kozella | Julia | 42 | M. M. | Housewife | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 19 | | Kozella | Nicola | 35 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 20 | | Kozella | David | 40 | M. M. | Housewife | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 21 | | Kozella | Nicola | 30 | M. M. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 22 | | Kozella | David | 24 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 23 | | Kozella | Nicola | 20 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 24 | | Kozella | David | 16 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 25 | | Kozella | Nicola | 12 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 26 | | Kozella | David | 8 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |
| 27 | | Kozella | Nicola | 4 | M. S. | Farmer | Yes | Serbian | Yes | Yugoslavian | Serbian | Yugoslavia | Markovac | Wife: Kozella M. M.
Markovac, Z. p. Markovac | Pa. | Pittsburgh |

The entries on this sheet must
be handwritten or printed.

84

10 OCT 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert James Foster, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel's name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of independent contractors.

Column 4 (Age).—The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person, as well as his educational and other attainments, such as engineer, electrician, musician, painter, householder, etc., and not merely the name of the business, such as "merchant," "farmer," "laborer," "seaman," etc., and not merely the name of the business, such as "merchant," "farmer," "laborer," "seaman," etc.

Column 8 (Amount of money).—The entry should show the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the person has with him at the time of his departure.

Column 9 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 10 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 11 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 12 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 13 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 14 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 15 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 16 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 17 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 18 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 19 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 20 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 21 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 22 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 23 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 24 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 25 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 26 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 27 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 28 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 29 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 30 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 31 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 32 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 33 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 34 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 35 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 36 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 37 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 38 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 39 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 40 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 41 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 42 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aosta, Liguria, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, North America, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, Sicily, and Calabria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, North America, or elsewhere, are to be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 12 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 13 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 14 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 15 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 16 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 17 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 18 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 19 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 20 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 21 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 22 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 23 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 24 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 25 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 26 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 27 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 28 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 29 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 30 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 31 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 32 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 33 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 34 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 35 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 36 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 37 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 38 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 39 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 40 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 41 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 42 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 43 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 44 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

Column 45 (Name of person).—The entry should show the name of the person, as given at the time of his departure.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John H. ..., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 147 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
 at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

3th October

1923

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Indicated for permanent residence.) | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. Write. | | | Country. City or town. | | State. City or town. | | |
| 1 | | Atzaroff | St. San | 23 | M. | S. Mechanician | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgaria. Sofia | Father: Dimitre Atzaroff
Ulitsa Maria Lovisa 69 Sofia | Mich. Detroit |
| 2 | | Kelotcheff | 14934 | 34 | M. | M. Merchant | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgaria. Sofia | Elisabeth Kelotcheff, (Wife)
34 Stara Planina Sofia | N.Y. New York |
| 3 | | Vasileff | Natasha | 27 | M. | M. Repressentative | Yes | Bulgarian | Yes | Bulgarian | Bulgaria. Sofia | Vasil Ivanoff, Father:
26 Grave Ignatieff Choumen Bulgaria | N.Y. New York |
| 4 | | Kolner | 2 | F. | M. Child | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary. Eger | Father: Kisi Gyongy
Egered Egered Hungary | Columbus | |
| 5 | | Kolner | 2 | F. | S. Child | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary. Eger | Brother in law: Moron Goffsef
Egered Egered Hungary | Columbus | |
| 6 | | Nagy | 39 | M. | M. Butcher | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary. Eger | Brother in law: Moron Goffsef
Egered Egered Hungary | Columbus | |
| 7 | | Nagy | 5 | M. | S. Child | Child | H.S.A. | H.S.A. | Hungary. Eger | Uncle: Moron Goffsef
Egered Egered Hungary | Columbus | | |
| 8 | | Nagy | 3 | F. | S. Child | Child | H.S.A. | H.S.A. | Hungary. Eger | Uncle: Moron Goffsef
Egered Egered Hungary | Columbus | | |
| 9 | | Sandor | 25 | M. | S. Mechanician | Yes | Hungarian | Yes | Hungarian | Hungary. Makolez | Mother: Rudnyansky
Makolez Makolez Hungary | N.Y. New York | |
| 10 | | Karoly | 33 | M. | M. Student | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Austrian | Austria. Vienna | Wife: Anna Karoly
Vienna X Gndsmustrasse 17 Austria | N.Y. New York | |
| 11 | | Karoly | 23 | M. | S. Student | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Austria. Vienna | Uncle: Samuel Goldstein
Vienna 11 Ziskindstrasse 11 Austria | N.Y. New York | |
| 12 | | Mohar | 19 | M. | S. Locksmith | Yes | Austrian | Yes | Austrian | Austria. Vienna | Father: Josef Mohar
Joulinger Gurtel 13 Vienna XIX Austria | Ill. Chicago | |
| 13 | | Tschoko | 4 | M. | M. Labourer | Yes | Romanian | Yes | Romanian | Bulgaria. Sofia | Costa Stephonoff
Tzar Boris II. Sofia Bulgaria | Ill. Carleton | |
| 14 | | Kapacka | 21 | F. | S. Private | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czechoslovakia. Praha VII | Parents: Anna Kapacka
Praha VII Brenicka 1 | N.Y. New York | |
| 15 | | Flaky | 27 | M. | S. Student | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czechoslovakia. Prague | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 16 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 17 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 18 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 19 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 20 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 21 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 22 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 23 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 24 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 25 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 26 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 27 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 28 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 29 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 30 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 31 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 32 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 33 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 34 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 35 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 36 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 37 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 38 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 39 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 40 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 41 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 42 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 43 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 44 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 45 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 46 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 47 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 48 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 49 | | Flaky | 25 | M. | S. Merchant | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |
| 50 | | Flaky | 25 | F. | S. Seamstress | Yes | Czech | Yes | Czech | Czech. Ziskov | Parents: Josef Flaky
Prague Praha VII Brenicka's | N.Y. New York | |

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Smith, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

Those people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendents, whether residing in those, Southern Italy, and/or elsewhere, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian ethnic." Most of those people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / SOUTH

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

612

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaks). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flamish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

List

ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" MAJESTIC "

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

3rd October

19

[illegible]

DEMANDS AND OFFENSES WITHIN THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

List 17-

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

10 OCT 1923

19

90

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Brown, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Latvian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, 1st October, 1935

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination
(*Indicated future permanent residence.) | |
|-------------|--|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | | Read | Write | Speak | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town |
| 1 | | Wojcik | Dina | 19 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 2 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 3 | | Wojcik | Kata | 20 | F | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 4 | | Wojcik | Miloslava | 25 | F | Labourer | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 5 | | Wojcik | Kata | 24 | F | do | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 6 | | Wojcik | Milo | 24 | M | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 7 | | Wojcik | Julia | 23 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 8 | | Wojcik | Mila | 20 | F | Domestic | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 9 | | Dolinsky | Anna | 23 | F | do | Yes | Czechoslovakian | Czechoslovakian | Czechoslovakia | Czechoslovakian | Czechoslovakia | Prague | Mr. Dolinsky | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 10 | | Schidt | Meier | 21 | M | Labourer | Yes | Latvian | Latvian | Latvia | Latvian | Latvia | Riga | Mr. Schidt | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 11 | | Apostolen | Constantinos | 25 | M | do | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Greek | Greece | Athens | Mr. Apostolen | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 12 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 13 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 14 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 15 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 16 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 17 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 19 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 20 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 21 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 22 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 23 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 24 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 25 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 26 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 27 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 28 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 29 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |
| 30 | | Wojcik | Anna | 22 | F | Housewife | Yes | Polish | Polish | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warsaw | Mr. Wojcik | Cal. | Los Angeles |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Doyle, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. Doyle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or business of each alien at arrival, as far as can be ascertained from the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents, such as engineer, stowaway, seaman, etc., and not such as farmer, merchant, etc., unless the alien is actually engaged in such occupation at the time of arrival.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on the manifest.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person.

Should a person be engaged in two or more occupations, the answer should be expressed in as many entries as possible, separated by commas.

Column 8 (Date of entry).—The answer should be the date of the alien's arrival in the United States, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 11 (Country of intended permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of intended permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 12 (Country of present residence).—The answer should be the country of present residence of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 13 (Country of birth of father).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's father, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 14 (Country of birth of mother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's mother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 15 (Country of birth of grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 16 (Country of birth of grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 17 (Country of birth of great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 18 (Country of birth of great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 19 (Country of birth of great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 20 (Country of birth of great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 21 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 22 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 23 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 24 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 25 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 26 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 27 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 28 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 29 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 30 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 31 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 32 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 33 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 34 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Abruzzo, Molise, Marche, Umbria, Tuscany, Lazio, and the Kingdom of Naples, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Country of birth).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 2 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 3 (Country of intended permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of intended permanent residence of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 4 (Country of present residence).—The answer should be the country of present residence of the alien, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 5 (Country of birth of father).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's father, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 6 (Country of birth of mother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's mother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 7 (Country of birth of grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 8 (Country of birth of grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 9 (Country of birth of great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 10 (Country of birth of great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 11 (Country of birth of great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 12 (Country of birth of great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 13 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 14 (Country of birth of great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 15 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 16 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 17 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 18 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 19 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 20 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 21 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 22 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 23 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 24 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 25 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 26 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 27 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandfather, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

Column 28 (Country of birth of great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother).—The answer should be the country of birth of the alien's great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-great-grandmother, as shown on the ship's manifest, passport, or other documents.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHERN TION

19 28

Line. 1. Usikawa Kivoshi. Not on board.

Purser,

Tolnirassen 273

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

94

1.0 OCT 1923 . 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Hume, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.P.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. Hume
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit re-executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Henagovanian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

On 10/10 - 5.07 a.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

OCTOBER 31

19 • [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karlson Hayes, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Boat Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10 OCT 1923

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Resident status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the Government's sailing cards only.

Column 3 (*Age*) - The age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only when the former is less than one year.

Comment 6 (married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7: *History or description.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation and the nature of the work actually performed, as for example, "Carpenter, steam engine repairer, locomotive, electric power plant, etc.; boiler, boiler, boiler, etc.; steam, boiler, etc.; wood turner, etc., and not simply, "Carpenter, boiler, etc." but however, entries in this column may be

A line, BC , should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

5. Some of the most important problems that have been discussed theoretically and experimentally should be made, if necessary, the subject of a separate study, thereby the importance of the results for the theory.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, especially Vercelli, and Aosta), and their descendants, who are now living in the United States, are of course not of any one language, should be classed as "Italian, northern." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., constant residents of Liguria, Provence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, etc.) are called *Italo-Gallo-Italians* because they speak languages related to those of the Gauls and the Romans.

Contemporary American artists have been influenced by the art movements of the United States and abroad, and have been able to combine the two. Contemporary American artists have been able to combine the two. Contemporary American artists have been able to combine the two.

or No. (Yes/No) ticket.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19

at NEW YORK

M. H. Newberry
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Florian. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

S O U T H A M P T O N

O C T O B E R 30T

10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------|-------------|--|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------|---|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.
(*Intended future permanent residence.) | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | | | Write. | Country. | | City or town. | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ✓ | JOHNSON | HUGO | 27 | ✓ | M | S | PARA LA YES | 2-717 | FINNISH | YES | FINLAND | FINNISH | FINLAND | KIRUNA | SISTER: RAUVALA MOISIO, KIRUNA, FINLAND | ALBANY, N.Y. |
| 2 | ✓ | SARINEN | JONAS | 40 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER YES | 1-389083-12192418 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | No relatives or friends. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 3 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 38 | ✓ | M | M | DO YES | 8-134043-47439 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | FATHER: ISAK TIENVIERI, MARJALA, FINLAND. | FINLAND | |
| 4 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 33 | ✓ | M | M | DO YES | 37-17 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | WIFE: MRS. MAISA SAARI, LAM AJARVI, FINLAND. | DO | |
| 5 | CL. USC. | JOHNSON | SARNO WIGGERS | 22 | ✓ | M | S | PARA LA YES | 2-717 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 6 | CL. USC. | JOHNSON | JOHN | 22 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-717 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | FATHER: OSMAR CARLSON, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 7 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 20 | ✓ | F | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 8 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 14 | ✓ | M | M | DO YES | 2-717 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 9 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 13 | ✓ | F | M | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 10 | UNDER 10 | JOHNSON | ALLAN | 2 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD NO | - | DO | NO | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | GRANDMOTHER: DO | DO | |
| 11 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JONAS | 30 | ✓ | M | S | LABORER YES | 2-717 | FINNISH | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: MARIA GREENS, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 12 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN ALBERTSON | 21 | ✓ | F | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 13 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 19 | ✓ | M | S | SCHOLAR YES | DO | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 14 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 10 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | DO | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 15 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 17 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 14-37620-1143717 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 16 | ✓ | JOHNSON | JOHN | 28 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 17 | ✓ | Jorgenson | Nils | 15 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 18 | ✓ | Reindahl | John | 14 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 19 | ✓ | do | Kreiste | 13 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 20 | ✓ | do | Olov | 12 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 21 | ✓ | do | Olive | 11 | ✓ | F | M | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 22 | ✓ | do | Leif | 10 | ✓ | M | S | DO YES | 2-718 | DO | YES | DO | DO | HELSING FORS | MOTHER: LENA MAISA WESTERLACK, MARJALA, FINLAND. | W.S.C. S. S. S. S. | |
| 23 | ✓ | do | Nunyo | 29 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER YES | 6-61893-9-13-54700 | Polish | Yes | Polish | Poland | Wroclawice | Wroclawice Poland | Wife Basnak | Pa. New York |
| 24 | ✓ | do | Anna | 13 | ✓ | F | M | LABORER YES | 2-718 | Polish | Yes | Polish | Poland | Wroclawice | Wroclawice Poland | Mother | Pa. New York |
| 25 | ✓ | do | Janet | 9 | ✓ | M | S | CHILD NO | 3-1721 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 26 | ✓ | do | Marion | 11 | ✓ | F | S | CHILD NO | 3-1721 | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do |
| 27 | ✓ | do | Jan | 11 | ✓ | M | M | LABORER YES | 3-1721 | Polish | Yes | Polish | Poland | Wroclawice | Wroclawice Poland | Wife Mrs. Stjepansek | Pa. New York |
| 28 | ✓ | do | Anna | 10 | ✓ | F | S | LABORER YES | 3-1721 | Polish | Yes | Polish | Poland | Wroclawice | Wroclawice Poland | Mother | Pa. New York |

1100. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

The entries on the
be typewritten or printed

220

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Bennett, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 OCT 1923, 19
 at NEW YORK

W. H. Bennett
Surgeon
MAJESTIC

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on (transmitted) before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Delonatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Majestic." Passengers sailing from Southampton, October 3rd, 1920

| Passengers sailing from New Hampton, October 3rd, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------|------|------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------|--|-------------------|---|-------------|---|--|---|------------------|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | | Final destination.
(*Indicated where permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | | | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single. | Read. | | | Read what language (or, if competent, write, on what ground). | Write. | | | | |
| 1 | ✓ | Jorma | Kosti | 23 | M | Painter | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | Finland | Finnish | Mass | Pitchburg | Mother Ulrika Gustava Jorma. | | Mass | Pitchburg |
| 2 | ✓ | Lehikoinen | Hilja | 21 | F | Servant | yes | 2/16/89 | yes | do | do | Finland | Viipuri | Samuel Lehikoinen, Viipuri | | do | Gardner |
| 3 | ✓ | Laitila | Aaro | 27 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | Vinypeli | Brother Oskari Laitila, Vinypeli | | NY | New-York |
| 4 | ✓ | Blaswestchenaky | Leon | 32 | M | Engineer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | Aspelby | none | | NY | Mount Vernon |
| 5 | ✓ | Laakula | Hearto | 41 | M | Mechanic | yes | 2/16/89 | yes | do | do | do | Pori | wife Hilma Laakula, Pori, Finland | | NY | New-York |
| 6 | ✓ | Uura | Reha | 23 | F | Servant | yes | 2-856138 (copy) 4-2-16/15 | yes | do | do | do | Niesiavesi | Elis Uura, Niesiavesi, Inka, Finland | | Mass | Great Barrington |
| 7 | ✓ | Kauppinen | Albin | 41 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/14 | yes | do | do | Mass | Gadner | Mother Lovisa Kauppinen, Naukasamen, Finland. | | do | Gadner |
| 8 | ✓ | Kauppinen | Hilja | 38 | F | Wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Mother in law, do | | do | do |
| 9 | ✓ | Kauppinen | Aarne | 9 | M | Child | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother, do | | do | do |
| 10 | ✓ | Kauppinen | Arma | 8 | F | Child | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | do, do | | do | do |
| 11 | ✓ | Makela | Aina | 23 | F | Wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | Finland | Naunna, Uti | Huska, Jarmo, Naunna, Uti, Finland. | | Mass | Springfield |
| 12 | ✓ | do | Elli | 6 | F | Child | no | do | no | do | do | do | do | Father, do | | do | do |
| 13 | ✓ | do | Eino | 23 | M | Joiner | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | Joensuu | Father, Arvid Viikari, Joensuu, Finland. | | Mass | New York |
| 14 | ✓ | do | Olga | 11 | F | Wife | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Father in law, do | | do | do |
| 15 | ✓ | Heide | William | 21 | M | Labourer | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | Parkano | Father, Johan Heide, Parkano, Finland. | | Mass | New York |
| 16 | ✓ | Olinen | Eino | 24 | M | Joiner | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | Nivala | Wife, do Olinen, Nivala, Finland. | | Mass | New York |
| 17 | ✓ | do | Eino | 24 | M | Joiner | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 18 | ✓ | do | Eino | 24 | M | Joiner | yes | do | yes | do | do | do | do | Wife, do Olinen, Nivala, Finland. | | Mass | New York |
| 19 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 20 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 21 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 22 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 23 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 24 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 25 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 26 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 27 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 28 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 29 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 30 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 31 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 32 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 33 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 34 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 35 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 36 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 37 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 38 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 39 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 40 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 41 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 42 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 43 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 44 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 45 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 46 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 47 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 48 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 49 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 50 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 51 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 52 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 53 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 54 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 55 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 56 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 57 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 58 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 59 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 60 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 61 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 62 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 63 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 64 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 65 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 66 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 67 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 68 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 69 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 70 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 71 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 72 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 73 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 74 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 75 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 76 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 77 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 78 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 79 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 80 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 81 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 82 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 83 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 84 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 85 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 86 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 87 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 88 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 89 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 90 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 91 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 92 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 93 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 94 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 95 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | do | Father, W. Salonen, do | | Mass | New York |
| 96 | ✓ | Salonen | Eino | 17 | M | Labourer | yes | 2/16/95 | yes | do | do | do | | | | | |

The entries on this page
be typewritten or printed

107

10 OCT 1928

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William H. Hayes
 District Officer.

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Hungary. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
|--------------|---|-------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------|--|--------|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | Last permanent residence. | | Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. |
| 1 | | HOSEWORTH, ROBERT | 32 | M | H-wife | YES | GERMAN | YES | CZECHOSLOVAKIA | GERMAN | CZECHOSLOVAKIA | KARLSBAD | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 2 | | DO | 32 | F | S. WAITER | YES | DO | YES | AUSTRIA | GERMAN | AUSTRIA | BRUNNEN | PA. | PHILADELPHIA |
| 3 | | DO | 30 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 4 | | DO | 1 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 5 | | DO | 1 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 6 | | SINGER, ERIK | 23 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | GERMAN | DO | GERMAN | KARLSBAD | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 7 | | DO | 15 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | N.Y. | NEW YORK |
| 8 | | DO | 30 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | RUSSIA | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 9 | | DO | 30 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 10 | | DO | 31 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 11 | | DO | 1 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 12 | | DO | 30 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | LITHUANIA | DO | LITHUANIA | DO | DO | DO |
| 13 | | DO | 34 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 14 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 15 | | DO | 8 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 16 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 17 | | DO | 17 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 18 | | DO | 12 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 19 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 20 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 21 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 22 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 23 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 24 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 25 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 26 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 27 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 28 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 29 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 30 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 31 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 32 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 33 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 34 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 35 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 36 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 37 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 38 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 39 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 40 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 41 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 42 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 43 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 44 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 45 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 46 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 47 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 48 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 49 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 50 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 51 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 52 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 53 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 54 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 55 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 56 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 57 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 58 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 59 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 60 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 61 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 62 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 63 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 64 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 65 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 66 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 67 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 68 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 69 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 70 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 71 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 72 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 73 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 74 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 75 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 76 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 77 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 78 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 79 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 80 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 81 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 82 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 83 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 84 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 85 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 86 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 87 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 88 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 89 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 90 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 91 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 92 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 93 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 94 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 95 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 96 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 97 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 98 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 99 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 100 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 101 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 102 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 103 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 104 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 105 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 106 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 107 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 108 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 109 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 110 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 111 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 112 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 113 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 114 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 115 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 116 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 117 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 118 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 119 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 120 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 121 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 122 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 123 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 124 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 125 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 126 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 127 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO |
| 128 | | DO | 10 | M | S. DO | YES | DO | | | | | | | |

The passengers

The entries on this page
be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Macdonald, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **10 OCT 1923**, 19

NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russnik). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

RECEIVED AT AIRMAIL FIELD AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

104

10 OCT 1923

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

RUSSIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the area of the River R in northern Italy (i.e. communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their dialects are a particular case in the "national" dialects of Italy, as they have been almost always considered as "Germanic" ones. Most of these people speak a variety known as "the R dialects".

1. *Question:* "What is $\sin 11^\circ$?" *Answer:* "Just look it up." The answer should be either "Yes" or "No".

2. *Question:* "What is $\sin 11^\circ$?" *Answer:* "The answer should show a calculation by which you can verify my answer." The answer should be "Yes".

DECISION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCT 1923, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Romanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Serian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Chinese). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of _____.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Southampton

October 3rd, 1938

[illegible]

Total patients: 1078

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

106

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?
<small>(If by government, state, municipality, or government.)</small> | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien, is he or she a native born citizen of the United States? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | If yes—
Yes or No.
Year or period of years.
Where? | | Feet.
Inches. | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | | Eyes. | | | Country. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | | Friend, The Principal, Attending College, Solvang, Santa Barbara, Cal. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 9 | fair | bld. blue | none | Denmark | Aalborg |
| 2 | no | do | yes | | Patrolman, 104 E 98th Street New York, N.Y. | yes | 6-6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 11 | fair | brn. gr. | none | Ireland | Dublin |
| 3 | no | do | yes | | Daughter Mrs. Ray Carlisle, 4730, Grand Ave, Detroit, Mich | uncert | uncert. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 5 1/2 | fair | gr. blue | Tattoo marks on right arm | England | Gloucester |
| 4 | no | do | yes | | Sister Mrs. Howard Webb, 232 W. Liberty St, Cincinnati, O. | yes | 6 Months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 10 | fair | brn. gr. | none | do | Liverpool |
| 5 | no | Aunt | no | | Aunt, do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | do | |
| 6 | no | do | no | | do | yes | do | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | do | |
| 7 | no | self | yes | 1910 | 49 Bridge Ave, Pawtucket, R.I. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 2 | fair | brn. brn | none | do | Pawtucket |
| 8 | no | Mother | yes | 1910 | do | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | | | none | do | Pawtucket |
| 9 | yes | no | no | yes | Ray, an Law Robert Henry James, Nevada, Nevada, N. Va. | no | permt | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 7 | fair | bld. blue | none | Wales | Cardiff |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | Mother Mrs. S. M. St | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, James M. Smith, of the County of Jefferson State of Missouri **MAJESTIC**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PLACER" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 30, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 OCT 1923, 1923.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL
Family Name. Given Name. | AGE
Yrs. Mos. | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----|---|---|--|
| 1 | | | | | | 211 WAVE STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | | | | | | FARMER CO., OHIO, PA. |
| 3 | WATERS | JOHN | 74 | ✓ M | Wd 33 9466 75
313865 75 | SEPTEMBER 28RD 1875, TRUMBULL CO. OHIO. 13721 BRADDOCK AVE., CLEVELAND OHIO. |
| 4 | | | 55 | ✓ M | S | JUNE 2 1923, WASHINGTON PA. 377 BLUE HILL AVE., ROSEBURY MASS. |
| 5 | | | 60 | ✓ Wd | 330241 75 | AUGUST 22ND 1896, COLUMBIA, OHIO. "DEANFIELD" PORTAGE, OHIO. |
| 6 | | | 21 | ✓ M | S 7th 1902, DEANFIELD PORTAGE OHIO. | "DEANFIELD" PORTAGE OHIO. |
| 7 | | | 20 | ✓ F | 45 20 27 75 | IN KANSAS. |
| 8 | | | 8 | ✓ F | S | parents. |
| 9 | | | 4 | ✓ M | S | parents. |
| 10 | | | 47 | ✓ F | M | IN KANSAS. |
| 11 | | | 41 | ✓ F | M | IN KANSAS. |
| 12 | | | 2 | ✓ S | | parents. |
| 13 | | | 45 | ✓ M | M | SEPTEMBER 20TH 1906, SCRANTON PA. 1000 BROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 14 | | | 45 | ✓ F | M | SEPTEMBER 20TH 1906, SCRANTON, PA. 1000 BROAD, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 15 | | | 70 | ✓ M | Wd 284197 75 | 1890, P. WASHINGTON, PA. 1010 OAKWOOD AVE., HIGH VIEW, OHIO. |
| 16 | | | 41 | ✓ M | M 2983 76 75 | MAY 10th 1923, ROSEN, MASS. 70, HANCOCK STREET, NEW YORK, MASS. |
| 17 | | | 10 | ✓ M | S | parents. |
| 18 | | | 41 | ✓ M | M 28805 37 75 | Chicago, Illinois. 1912. 4563, WILSON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 19 | | | 20 | ✓ M | S 3727 14 75 | Chicago, Illinois. 1916. 2302, W 22nd STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. |
| 20 | | | 43 | ✓ M | S 3767 63 75 | JUNE 1922, BRADDER, CLARK CO, S. DAK. BRADDER, CLARK COUNTY, S. DAK. |
| 21 | | | 74 | ✓ M | S | 22nd ST. BRADDER, CLARK CO, OHIO. LEBERT, OHIO, OHIO. |
| 22 | | | 21 | ✓ M | S | 1st 7th 1902, BRADDER, OHIO. BRADDER, OHIO, OHIO. |
| 23 | | | 61 | ✓ M | S | 1st 7th 1902, BRADDER, OHIO. BRADDER, OHIO, OHIO. |
| 24 | | | 40 | ✓ M | S 102 74 75 | Leavenworth Kansas. 1906. 102 74 75 |
| 25 | | | 30 | ✓ S | S 30 75 75 | Chicago, Illinois. 1916. 102 74 75 |
| 26 | | | 40 | ✓ M | Wd 37 75 75 | Chicago, Illinois. 1916. 102 74 75 |
| 27 | | | 4 | ✓ M | S | parents. |
| 28 | | | 21 | ✓ M | S | parents. |
| 29 | | | 60 | ✓ M | S | parents. |

10 OCT 1923
10 OCT 1923
10 OCT 1923

- NOTE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out first naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"202. B. 5"

sailing from

19 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

1115

1385

DECLARED BY THE ALIENS HEAD AND SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. MAINE sailing from CHICAGO, 5 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 OCT 1923, 1923

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | SEX | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | | | |
| 1 | Woods | Thomas | 30 | M | 21 5/27 27 | Regist. Ct. 21 February 1920 | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 2 | Woods | William | 40 | M | 20 7/10 27 | New York: 10th March 1920 | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 3 | Woods | John | 40 | M | 20 15/9 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 4 | Woods | Joseph | 32 | M | 20 May 1920 State of N. Y. | 3309 63 7 | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 5 | Woods | James | 30 | M | 20 1/10 27 | 3309 43 7 | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 6 | Woods | William | 11 | M | 20 1/10 27 | 3309 33 7 | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 7 | Woods | Thomas | 37 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 8 | Woods | William | 30 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 9 | Woods | John | 30 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 10 | Woods | Joseph | 30 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 11 | Woods | John | 35 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 12 | Woods | William | 37 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 13 | Woods | James | 31 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 14 | Woods | William | 41 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 15 | Woods | John | 3 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 16 | Woods | William | 30 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 17 | Woods | John | 30 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 18 | Woods | John | 3 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 19 | Woods | John | 4 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 20 | Woods | John | 42 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 21 | Woods | John | 14 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 22 | Woods | John | 1 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 23 | Woods | John | 3 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 24 | Woods | John | 3 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 25 | Woods | John | 12 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 26 | Woods | John | 17 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 27 | Woods | John | 15 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |
| 28 | Woods | John | 1 | M | 20 1/10 27 | | Home: 110 East 12th St. New York |

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable mention of such manifest on the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10 Oct 1937

sailing from C. F. B. B. U. R. G., COF AIR 3rd, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.
Yrs. Mos. | SEX.
M F | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|-------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|

110

| | | | | | | | |
|----|----------|----|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 | Williams | 34 | M | M | 3455787 | Parents papers. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 2 | Williams | 38 | F | M | | marriage. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 3 | Williams | 9 | M | S | Pittsburg, Pa. 12th November 1914. | (old Seaside Park) | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 4 | Williams | | M | | Marcellus Mass. 1st Jan. 1915. | | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 5 | Williams | 6 | F | S | 17th September 1922. | | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 6 | Williams | 36 | M | M | 1543337 | Camp C. F. B. B. U. R. G. 1914. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 7 | Williams | 38 | M | M | 1728057 | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 8 | Williams | 36 | M | S | 3286337 | Circuit Court of Chicago 1920. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 9 | Williams | 36 | M | M | 3073787 | May 1914 in New York. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 10 | Williams | 36 | M | M | 3073787 | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 11 | Williams | 36 | M | S | | Parents. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 12 | Williams | 36 | M | S | | Parents. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 13 | Williams | 36 | M | M | 31110607 | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 14 | Williams | 36 | M | M | 3073787 | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 15 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 16 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 17 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 18 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 19 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 20 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 21 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 22 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 23 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 24 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 25 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 26 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 27 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 28 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 29 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |
| 30 | Williams | 36 | M | M | | Prisoner N. Y. 10. 1919. | Prisoner Hotel Des Moines Iowa |

Ordered Dismissed in Prisoner during 1916 to 1918
Prisoner 1918 to 1923
Prisoner 1923 to 1927

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8.8.

"A. E. T. I. C."

sailing from

C. E. R. A. S. R.

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

10 OCT 1923

19

Number

63

111

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Ernest | 36 | M | 3160 117 | |
| 2 | Anderson | William | 3 | M | born in Boston Mass. | |
| 3 | Anderson | Max | | M | | |
| 4 | Anderson | John | | M | | |
| 5 | Anderson | Nicholas | 37 | M | 3130 287 | |
| 6 | Anderson | Vergil | 30 | M | 2831 637 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Charles | 20 | M | | |
| 8 | Anderson | John | 16 | M | | |
| 9 | Anderson | John | 10 | M | | |
| 10 | Anderson | John | 10 | M | | |
| 11 | Anderson | John | 35 | M | | |
| 12 | Anderson | John | 37 | M | | |
| 13 | Anderson | Michael | 37 | M | | |
| 14 | Anderson | Michael | 37 | M | | |
| 15 | Anderson | Michael | 37 | M | | |
| 16 | Anderson | Antonio | 35 | M | | |
| 17 | Anderson | Martha | 9 | F | | |
| 18 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 19 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 20 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 21 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 22 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 23 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 24 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 25 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 26 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 27 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 28 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 29 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 30 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 31 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 32 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 33 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 34 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 35 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 36 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 37 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 38 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 39 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 40 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 41 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 42 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 43 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 44 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 45 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 46 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 47 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 48 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 49 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |
| 50 | Anderson | Max | 30 | M | | |

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAJESTIC

WHITE STAR LINE

arrived OCT. 12, 1935

92

M.

from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED | | | REMARKS | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-------|----------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|------|
| | | | | | | | By Inspector | Date | Time | Inspector | Number | Page |
| 1 | WOLF, Moisek | 12:50 | 011 | 7/12 | 6 | To call | | | | | | |
| | " Wolf | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Luca | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Mark | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Rebecka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | " Mirka | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SEBASTIANA, Elena | 11:35 | 010 | 17 | 1 | To tel. \$- aff. | | | | | | |
| | E.I. - 10/11/35- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | JOSIAH, Benjamin | 5:00 | 010 | 18 | 1 | (Excess quota)
Bel. of family in need | | | | | | |
| | ADMITTED TO E.I. 10/13/35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CONSTANTINA, Constantina | 1:10 | 012 | 18 | 1 | To call | | | | | | |
| 5 | SIMON, Therese | 1:07 | 4 | 6 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 6 | MITRO, Zuzi | 1:20 | 012 | 12/13 | 2 | " Call | | | | | | |
| | ch. Ana | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | PANALOV, Anna | 1:25 | 7 | 4 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 8 | SMOLTZ, Kurt | 1:30 | 7 | 5 | 1 | " Tel. \$ | | | | | | |
| 9 | PAVILA, Marcela | 1:40 | 9 | 3 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 10 | FRANCO, Maria | 1:45 | 016 | 3 | 1 | " Tel. for Aff. | | | | | | |
| 11 | PAVILA, Paulina | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 12 | ABOLIN, Toivo | 1:50 | 6 | 8/9/10 | 3 | " Tel. \$ | | | | | | |
| | wife Selma | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ch. Alan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | SEBASTIANA, John | 1:35 | 6 | 5 | 1 | To tel. \$ | | | | | | |
| 14 | SEBASTIANA, John | 2:00 | 5 | 27 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 15 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 16 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 17 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 18 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 19 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 20 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 21 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 22 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 23 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 24 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 25 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 27 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 28 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 29 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 30 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 31 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 32 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 33 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 34 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 35 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 36 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 37 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 38 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 39 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 40 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 41 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 42 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 43 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 44 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 45 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 46 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 47 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 48 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 49 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 50 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 51 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 52 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 53 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 54 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 55 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 56 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 57 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 58 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 59 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 60 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 61 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 62 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 63 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 64 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 65 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 66 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 67 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 68 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 69 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 70 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 71 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 72 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 73 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 74 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 75 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 76 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 77 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 78 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 79 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 80 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 81 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 82 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 83 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 84 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 85 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 86 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 87 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 88 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 89 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 90 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 91 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 92 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 93 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 94 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 95 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 96 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 97 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 98 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 99 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |
| 100 | SEBASTIANA, Selma | 2:00 | 5 | 28 | 1 | " Call | | | | | | |

arrived OCT. 12 1943

192

M.

from

Serials 1 paper arrived 19 11, 1901

| Rank | NAME | MANIFEST | | | CAUSE OF DETENTION | Disposition | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | RECORDED | | REMARKS | | |
|--|-------------|----------|-------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------|--------------|----------|------|------------|--------|------|------|--|----------|--|---------|--|--|
| | | Group | No. | No. Detainees | | | Det. | Excl. | Restrictions | Approved | Date | Record No. | Orders | Date | 1901 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 0000 0000 0000 10 am | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | John H. ... | 6 | 18 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 3 | 18 | UH | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 6 | 16 | UH | 100 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 25 | 11 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 25 | 22 | UH | 100 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 7 | 16 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 16 | 1/2 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 25 | 9 | UH | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 26 | 13 | UH | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 25 | 11 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 24 8/9 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| From 10 to 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 2 | 4/8 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 2 | 8 | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 4 | 8 | UH | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 4 | 2 | UH | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 2 | 3 | UH | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 4 | 10/10 | UH | " | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 7 | 10/10 | " | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 7 | 10/10 | " | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 6/7 | 10/10 | " | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | ... | 7 | 10/10 | " | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

arrived

, 19

M.

, from

116

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S.

10/10/23

arrived

19

M.

from

117

| INDEX No. | NAMES | MANIFEST
GROUP No. | No. PERSONS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS | | REPORTED | | MEALS | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|--------|------------|------|--------|----------|------|--------|------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------|-------|-------|---------|------|--------|
| | | | | | | HEAR. PANEL | | | RECOMMEND. | | | ADMITTED | | | | DATE | RECORDED
No. | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP | OTHER | REMARKS | FOOD | NUMBER |
| | | | | | | Date | Page | Specy. | Date | Page | Specy. | Date | Page | Specy. | Time | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 63 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 111111 | 010 4 | 1145 | 1145 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. _____

118

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 118

S. S. *Magister* 10/1/23 arrived 19 M., from

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. | | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | MEALS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| | | GROUP. | No. | | | DEF.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | CATERING. | FURNITURE. | LAUNDRY. | OTHER. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st | William, Peter | | | 1st 10/1/23-12:12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | </ |

Land and 10/19/23 11:00 AM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Elysiac", arriving at New York, Nov 9th, 1933, from the port of San Juan

121

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|---|--------------|------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|---|----------------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, tattoos, or
disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Burges | Burtram | N | | Commander | set 3 ^d Lt | Soton | N | yes | 59 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 2 | Bellman | Jank | B | | Boat | — | | | | 52 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Bird | John | N | | Chief Mate | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Cook | Hendrick | | | 1 st Mate | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 5 | Framson | Henry | L | | 2 ^d Mate | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 6 | Goward | Leonard | W | | 3 ^d Mate | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 142 | |
| 7 | Lewis | John | A | | 4 th Mate | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | | | | | 5 th Mate | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-4 | 148 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 | 144 | |

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

119

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
October 13th 1923

I, master of the British L S. S. "Acoustic"
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 608 | Number of seamen deserted | 25 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 3 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Total crew this date | 982 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10th, 1923, consigned to White Star Lines; is now lying at Pier 59, N. River, and is expected to sail October 13th, 1923, for Southampton via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chaparral*, arriving at *New York*, *October 9th*, 1923, from the port of *San Francisco*

121

| | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|---|--------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---|--|
| | NAME IN FULL | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
also to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, or
disfigurement | |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bartram | Robert | 1 | Commander | Oct 3 rd 1923 | San Francisco | no | yes | 59 | M | English | British | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 2 | Bartram | John | B | Assist | — | | | | 52 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Bartram | John | W | Chief Mate | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 4 | Bartram | Spanish | | 1 st Mate | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 5 | Bartram | Henry | L | 2 nd Mate | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-10 | 161 | |
| 6 | Bartram | Leonard | W | 3 rd Mate | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 142 | |
| 7 | Bartram | John | A | 4 th Mate | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | | | | 1 st Mate | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-4 | 148 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 | 144 | |

Form 502

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>W. Sullivan</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>28/9/23 Southampton</i> |
| <i>A. Carter</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>2/10/23 do</i> |
| <i>W. Herbert</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>J. Jackson</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>A. Thompson</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------------|
| <i>P. Evans</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>2/10/23 Southampton</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>2/10/23 do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>2/10/23 do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>2/10/23 do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>do do</i> |
| <i>J. Bousley</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>do</i> | <i>2/10/23 do</i> |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|-------|------|--------------|
| <i>W. Wilmut</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>British</i> | | | |
| <i>R. Phillips</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |
| <i>G. Dunn</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>do</i> | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| <i>J. Williams</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>2/10/23 do</i> | |
| <i>E. Davies</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>do</i> | |
| <i>G. Bristol</i> | <i>36</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>do</i> | |

These men were left behind to attend to the vessel for Company.

I acknowledge the reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this document, in regard to the duty of the master of a vessel to report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the names of all aliens on board, and that the master of a vessel is not to be held responsible for the names of aliens on board unless he has reported to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the names of all aliens on board.

16-1012

W. H. Hayward Master

[OVER]

121

121

120

Form 989

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consistent to

expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Lynette"*, arriving at *New York*, *October 9th*, 19*43*, from the port of *San Francisco*

121

| | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
seaman's
identification
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's com-
pany | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
and to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
scars, or
other |
|----|------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Bentham</i> | <i>N</i> | | <i>Commander</i> | <i>Oct 5th / 43</i> | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>N</i> | | <i>49</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>English</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5-10</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Robinson</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>B</i> | | <i>Assist</i> | | | | | <i>53</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>150</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>N</i> | | <i>Chief Mate</i> | | | | | <i>49</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>155</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Edwrick</i> | | | <i>1st Mate</i> | | | | | <i>45</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Spencer</i> | <i>Spay</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>2nd Mate</i> | | | | | <i>47</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>16</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Howard</i> | <i>Howard</i> | <i>W</i> | | <i>3rd Mate</i> | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>142</i> | |
| 7 | <i>Harman</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>A</i> | | <i>4th Mate</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 8 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>William</i> | <i>S</i> | | <i>5th Mate</i> | | | | | <i>33</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 9 | <i>Butcher</i> | <i>Frank</i> | | | <i>6th Mate</i> | | | | | <i>31</i> | | | | <i>5-3</i> | <i>144</i> | |
| 10 | <i>McCaumant</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>C</i> | | <i>Surgeon</i> | | | | | <i>56</i> | | | | <i>5-2</i> | <i>139</i> | |
| 11 | <i>Forst</i> | <i>George</i> | <i>B. S.</i> | | <i>Asst. Surgeon</i> | | | | | <i>34</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 12 | <i>Leahurst</i> | <i>Richard</i> | <i>B</i> | | <i>Purser</i> | | | | | <i>46</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>135</i> | |
| 13 | <i>Whitell</i> | <i>Oswald</i> | <i>B</i> | | <i>2nd Purser</i> | | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>136</i> | |
| 14 | <i>Longwood</i> | <i>Wallace</i> | <i>H</i> | | <i>Asst. Purser</i> | | | | | <i>49</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>139</i> | |
| 15 | <i>Lock</i> | <i>Stanley</i> | <i>H</i> | | <i>Purser Clerk</i> | | | | | <i>28</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 16 | <i>Wilson</i> | <i>George</i> | | | | | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>145</i> | |
| 17 | <i>Boyle</i> | <i>Reginald</i> | <i>R</i> | | | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>146</i> | |
| 18 | <i>McKinnon</i> | <i>Jack</i> | <i>O</i> | | | | | | | <i>24</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 19 | <i>Long</i> | <i>George</i> | | | <i>Carpenter</i> | | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 20 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Robert</i> | | | <i>Carpenter's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>35</i> | | | | <i>5-3</i> | <i>149</i> | |
| 21 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | | | <i>Carpenter's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>36</i> | | | | <i>5-2</i> | <i>140</i> | |
| 22 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | | | <i>Boat's wain</i> | | | | | <i>49</i> | | | | <i>5-9</i> | <i>148</i> | |
| 23 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Edward</i> | | | <i>Boat's wain's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>43</i> | | | | <i>5-10</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 24 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Charles</i> | | | <i>Boat's wain's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>40</i> | | | | <i>6</i> | <i>161</i> | |
| 25 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Thomas</i> | <i>J</i> | | <i>Boat's wain's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>45</i> | | | | <i>5-8</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 26 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Donald</i> | | | <i>Boat's wain's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>48</i> | | | | <i>5-7</i> | <i>163</i> | |
| 27 | <i>Long</i> | <i>John</i> | | | <i>Boat's wain's Mate</i> | | | | | <i>56</i> | | | | <i>5-6</i> | <i>164</i> | |
| 28 | <i>Long</i> | <i>William</i> | | | | | | | | <i>48</i> | | | | <i>5-4</i> | <i>165</i> | |
| 29 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | | | | | | | | <i>42</i> | | | | <i>5-3</i> | <i>166</i> | |
| 30 | <i>Long</i> | <i>Arthur</i> | | | | | | | | <i>45</i> | | | | <i>5-2</i> | <i>167</i> | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or not containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were there port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the list or list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or a to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not more than \$100, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such vessel is paid, while it remains in port, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Master's responsibility and obligations.*—A vessel and departure master and his master, on the first arrival of the vessel, shall deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or not containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were there port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the list or list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or a to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a fine not more than \$100, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such vessel is paid, while it remains in port, nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rumanian. |
| Finnish. | Serbo-Croatian, Montenegrin, Bosnian, and Serbian. |
| Finnish. | Swedish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Soviet. |
| Italian (native). | Turkish. |
| Italian (foreign). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | White Russian, except Cossack. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Napstie", arriving at "New York", October 9th, 1923, from the port of "Liverpool".

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pick | Harry | | | Hamptimmer 3 rd Oct 1923 | | Lo. '60 | no. | yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 2 | Jamesone | Ernest | | | GM & AB | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-4 | 146 | |
| 3 | Brown | Robert | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-5 | 146 | |
| 4 | Johnston | Arthur | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Pick | Robert | | | John | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 6 | Chapman | Thomas | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 7 | Simmons | Edward | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 158 | |
| 8 | Bushell | Harry | | | Sal. Seamen | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 159 | |
| 9 | Hill | Frank | | | no & AB | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 10 | Head | George | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | Griff | Edward | | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 148 | |
| 12 | Pearce | Frederick | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| 13 | Bosmer | Perce | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 14 | Widdow | Robert | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 15 | Hesley | Thomas | | | John | Widdow Seamen | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 16 | James | George | | | | Widdow Seamen | | | | 37 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 17 | James | George | | | | AB | | | | 49 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 18 | Hoggard | Robert | | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 19 | Harvey | Robert | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-10 | 149 | |
| 20 | Harrell | Charles | | | 9 | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-4 | 180 | |
| 21 | James | Edward | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 154 | |
| 22 | Barrett | Henry | | | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 23 | Factor | George | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 24 | Factor | George | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 25 | Hilly | William | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 26 | Factor | Ernest | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-3 | 145 | |
| 27 | Factor | Frederick | | | 9 | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 28 | Factor | George | | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 29 | Factor | Edward | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 143 | |
| 30 | Factor | Frederick | | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 145 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration master for boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of crews of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Napster"*, arriving at *"New York"*, *October 9th*, 19*23*, from the port of *"Southampton"*

123

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Cahill | Fredrick | | A B | 3rd Oct 1923 | London | No | 46 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 2 | Lofus | William George | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 3 | McKen | Henry | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-8 | 146 | |
| 4 | Kinson | Frank | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-10 | 145 | |
| 5 | William | George | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 6 | Wiles | William | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5-9 | 157 | |
| 7 | Wideman | Fredrick | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 8 | Wickert | Hugh | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 9 | Willa | Harry | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 10 | Wobone | Bernard | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 11 | Wozie | James | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 12 | Ward | Charles | | | | | | 31 | | | | 6 | 156 | |
| 13 | Wile | Walter | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 158 | |
| 14 | Smith | John | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 15 | Wick | Harry | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 16 | Wick | Arthur | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 17 | Wick | Thomas | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 18 | Wick | Albert | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Wick | Thomas | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| 20 | Wick | William | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 21 | Wick | George | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-9 | 147 | |
| 22 | Wick | William | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 23 | Wick | William | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 24 | Wick | Thomas | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 25 | Wick | John Wm | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 26 | Wick | Arthur | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 27 | Wick | Henry | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 28 | Wick | Frank | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| 29 | Wick | Robert | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 30 | Wick | Harry | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |

AB
AB
OS

Bridge
Deck boy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Maspatic"*, arriving at *"New York"*, *October 9th*, 19*23*, from the port of *"Southampton"*

124

| No. of list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------|--|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 91 | 1 | Abbott | George | ✓ | Deck boy | 3rd Oct. 1923 | London | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Punch | Jack | ✓ | "do" | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 165 | |
| | 3 | Ruby | Charles | ✓ | M.R. 1st | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 4 | Edwards | William | ✓ | "do" | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 5 | Johnson | John | ✓ | 1st Waiter | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 6 | Jacob | Arthur | ✓ | 2nd do | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| | 7 | Brown | Edward | ✓ | 3rd do | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 8 | Hardman | Ronald | ✓ | Handman | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-10 | 155 | |
| | 9 | Sumner | John | ✓ | Handman | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 156 | |
| 100 | 10 | Chase | William | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 156 | |
| | 11 | Gray | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 158 | |
| | 12 | Thomas | George | ✓ | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-9 | 159 | |
| | 13 | Wilson | Sidney | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 14 | Wrenn | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | 15 | Robbs | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | 16 | Lawson | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | 17 | Amant | William | ✓ | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 18 | Ruby | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | 19 | Thames | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 110 | 20 | Reynolds | John | ✓ | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5-10 | 145 | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Napetic"*, arriving at *New York*, *9th October*, 19*23*, from the port of *"Santamarta"*

125

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disfigurement |
|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wolff | Joseph | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | 3 rd Oct 23 | London | no | yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 2 | Evans | Thomas | ✓ | | Asst. Chief | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-5 | 162 | |
| 3 | Langdon | John | ✓ | | Stew. 2 nd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 4 | Riffin | James | ✓ | | Stew. 2 nd | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 5 | | John | ✓ | | Stew. 2 nd | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 6 | | Henry | ✓ | | Stew. 3 rd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 7 | | Arthur | ✓ | | Stew. 3 rd | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-10 | 171 | |
| 8 | | William | ✓ | | Stew. 3 rd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 172 | |
| 9 | | Ernest | A | | Stew. 4 th | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 10 | Desaut | William | ✓ | | Stew. 4 th | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-3 | 165 | |
| 11 | Highfoot | James | ✓ | | Stew. 4 th | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-4 | 162 | |
| 12 | Pickell | John | A | | Stew. Asst. 2 nd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 13 | Bladdie | Harry | A | | Stew. Asst. 2 nd | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Lynne | Harry | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 2 nd | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Smith | William | M | | Stew. Asst. 2 nd | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-10 | 146 | |
| 16 | Robert Walter | Robert | | | Stew. Asst. 3 rd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 17 | Grant | Frank | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 3 rd | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 144 | |
| 18 | Abblett | Henry | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 3 rd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 19 | Davidson | Ronald | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 3 rd | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 144 | |
| 20 | | Arthur L | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 2 nd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 21 | Leinie | Thomas | | | Stew. Asst. 3 rd | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-4 | 164 | |
| 22 | Anderson | James | R | | Stew. Asst. 3 rd | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-3 | 166 | |
| 23 | Roberts | John | A | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 24 | Frank | Henry | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 147 | |
| 25 | Race | George | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-7 | 133 | |
| 26 | Grant | Thomas | | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 27 | Williams | John | | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 28 | Race | William | | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4 | 147 | |
| 29 | Wheeler | Henry | | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 147 | |
| 30 | London | Howard | ✓ | | Stew. Asst. 4 th | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 147 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews described above shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or fled; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Visitation, registration and shipping.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the following conditions:—When an arriving seaman is a "Westerner," that is, a citizen of the United States, he shall be registered as such.

(b) When a seaman is not a citizen of the United States, he shall be registered as such, and his name shall be entered in the list of aliens on board, and he shall be provided with a passport, and his name shall be entered in the list of aliens on board, and he shall be provided with a passport, and his name shall be entered in the list of aliens on board, and he shall be provided with a passport.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rumanian-Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hervarianian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Indian (north). | Turkish. |
| Indian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | White (British, French, German, Italian, etc.). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Magpie", arriving at "New York", October 9th, 1923, from the port of "Southampton"

126

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, tattoos, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Quinn | Arthur | ✓ | | Deck 2 nd | Oct 8 th | 1923 | no | yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 2 | Hair | John | h | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'4 | 146 | |
| 3 | McQuinn | Robert | h | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'5 | 160 | |
| 4 | Quinn | Arthur | f | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Quinn | Arthur | f | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 6 | Quinn | David | n | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Quinn | George | n | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 33 | | | | 6 | 142 | |
| 8 | Quinn | George | f | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 27 | | | | 5'8 | 146 | |
| 9 | Quinn | James | f | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9 | 148 | |
| 10 | Quinn | Norman | f | | Deck 5 th | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10 | 144 | |
| 11 | Quinn | Robert | h | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 31 | | | | 5'6 | 150 | |
| 12 | Quinn | Geoffrey | e | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'4 | 152 | |
| 13 | Quinn | Kenneth | w | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'6 | 153 | |
| 14 | Quinn | Leonard | w | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'9 | 154 | |
| 15 | Quinn | Philip | f | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'10 | 155 | |
| 16 | Quinn | William | h | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 23 | | | | 5'8 | 156 | |
| 17 | Quinn | Geo | w | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 157 | |
| 18 | Quinn | Frank | h | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 19 | Quinn | Edward | e | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5'11 | 161 | |
| 20 | Quinn | James | a | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 162 | |
| 21 | Quinn | John | e | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'8 | 163 | |
| 22 | Quinn | John | h | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'6 | 164 | |
| 23 | Quinn | Rev. Walter | | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'4 | 165 | |
| 24 | Quinn | John | | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 21 | | | | 5'3 | 170 | |
| 25 | Quinn | John | | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 24 | | | | 5'6 | 165 | |
| 26 | Quinn | Harold | h | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5'9 | 167 | |
| 27 | Quinn | William | h | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 39 | | | | 5'4 | 168 | |
| 28 | Quinn | Harold | | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 35 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | |
| 29 | Quinn | Beat | | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 30 | | | | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 30 | Quinn | Beat | f | | Deck 6 th | | | | | 36 | | | | 5'10 | 160 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability and payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is paid; and in the event such fine is imposed, no such vessel shall be granted clearance until such fine is paid.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifest, receiving, and delivery. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the letter of instructions. When an arriving seaman is a "working" alien, the manifest shall be signed by the master of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Malay. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruskian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Chaparral"*, arriving at *"New York"* *Oct 9th*, 19*23* from the port of *"Southampton"*

127

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | 1 | Stearns | George | ✓ | 1 st Butcher | Oct 3 rd | London | no. | yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 2 | Stearns | Charles | ✓ | 2 nd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | 3 | Symmes | Wm | ✓ | 1 st Electrician | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-10 | 144 | |
| | 4 | Tuckwell | Wm | ✓ | 2 nd | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-5 | 148 | |
| | 5 | Wright | Albert | ✓ | 3 rd | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 143 | |
| | 6 | Moran | Wm | ✓ | 4 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 7 | Robinson | Wm | ✓ | 5 th | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 8 | Robinson | Charles | ✓ | 6 th | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-4 | 160 | |
| | 9 | Smith | George | ✓ | 7 th | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-3 | 161 | |
| 40 | 10 | Thames | John | ✓ | 8 th | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 162 | |
| | 11 | Wanham | Ernest | ✓ | Joiner | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-10 | 163 | |
| | 12 | White | James | ✓ | Joiner | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-6 | 164 | |
| | 13 | Wreath | Edward | ✓ | Engineer's Mate | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | 14 | Whitlock | Best | ✓ | Mr. Ward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | 15 | Wright | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Wright | William | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-9 | 141 | |
| | 17 | Wright | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| | 18 | Wright | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Wright | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-4 | 144 | |
| 40 | 20 | Wright | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 21 | Wright | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-6 | 158 | |
| | 22 | Wright | George | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 6 | 161 | |
| | 23 | Wright | William | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-5 | 162 | |
| | 24 | Wright | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | 25 | Wright | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-9 | 167 | |
| | 26 | Wright | Henry | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-4 | 168 | |
| | 27 | Wright | Charles | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 169 | |
| | 28 | Wright | George | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-9 | 152 | |
| | 29 | Wright | Henry | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-9 | 157 | |
| | 30 | Wright | Frank | ✓ | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-10 | 158 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Master's return, reporting, and alien list.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notice of arrival shall be filed by the master with the immigration officer. (b) Upon arrival of any vessel from a foreign port, the master shall deliver to the immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hesperia", arriving at "New York", October 9th, 1923, from the port of "London"

128

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 91 | 1 | Manning | William | ✓ | Boat Board | 3rd Oct 23 | London | no | yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Stewart | John | ✓ | Boat Board | 3rd Oct 23 | London | no | yes | 49 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 3 | Pine | John | ✓ | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 4 | Brown | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | 50 | | | | 6-6 | 158 | |
| | 5 | Paul | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Spence | David | ✓ | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 7 | Scott | William | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | 8 | Brown | William | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Quinning | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 100 | 10 | Blum | John | ✓ | Boat Board | | | | | 42 | | | | 6 | 145 | |
| | 11 | Teray | William | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 12 | McIntyre | William | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 13 | Warren | John | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Obay | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 47 | | | | 6 | 145 | |
| | 15 | Giles | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 16 | Quoman | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 146 | |
| | 17 | Brown | John | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | 18 | Smith | William | ✓ | | | | | | 46 | | | | 6 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Dash | Jagel | ✓ | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 110 | 20 | Karson | James | ✓ | Boat Board | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-4 | 159 | |
| | 21 | Mills | David | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| | 22 | Heaman | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | 23 | Williamson | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 24 | Palmer | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 30 | | | | 6 | 145 | |
| | 25 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-8 | 133 | |
| | 26 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| | 27 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 28 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 133 | |
| | 29 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 120 | 30 | Ward | Frederick | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chaparral*, arriving at *New York*, *October 9th*, 19*23*, from the port of *Southern*.

129

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 128 | 1 | Bundy | John | ✓ | Crewman | 5 Oct 23 | London | No | Yes | 42 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 2 | McCarthy | John | ✓ | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 3 | O'Leary | Morris | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 146 | |
| | 4 | Gregory | Leonard | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| | 5 | Connors | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 6 | | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5-4 | 160 | |
| | 7 | Boman | John | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-9 | 161 | |
| | 8 | Squire | Byrt | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 144 | |
| | 9 | Buxton | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 148 | |
| | 10 | Moody | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 130 | 11 | Plante | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 12 | Crane | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | 13 | Wiley | William | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 14 | Burnett | Robert | ✓ | John | Attendant | | | | 30 | | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| | 15 | Paul | William | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-10 | 140 | |
| | 16 | Moody | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 6 | 145 | |
| | 17 | Long | William | ✓ | | | | | | 60 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 18 | Nicholson | John | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 155 | |
| | 19 | Hynes | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-5 | 150 | |
| | 20 | Hochger | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 140 | 21 | Louham | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| | 22 | Baron | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-10 | 144 | |
| | 23 | Wiley | William | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Flower | William | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 149 | |
| | 25 | Boston | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 26 | Pearby | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 27 | Green | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 6-8 | 160 | |
| | 28 | Land | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 29 | Lee | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-10 | 144 | |
| 150 | 30 | Delph | William | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Chaparral" arriving at "New York," October 9th, 1923 from the port of "Southampton"

130

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | 1 | Spencer | John | ✓ | Attendant | 3 rd Oct 1923 | London | M | yes | 36 | M | English | British | 5-8 | 149 | |
| | 2 | Humphreys | Ben | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 148 | |
| | 3 | Emery | Fredrick | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 4 | Horne | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-10 | 147 | |
| | 5 | Butler | James | ✓ | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| | 6 | Byers | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 7 | Bennett | Howard | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 155 | |
| | 8 | Williams | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | 9 | Giff | William | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 160 | 10 | England | William | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 11 | Blair | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 12 | Harmon | Morris | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 166 | |
| | 13 | Targett | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 14 | Purdy | John | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 15 | Ravenagh | James | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-9 | 149 | |
| | 16 | Bray | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 17 | Lummin | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 18 | Spears | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 19 | Hillen | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 170 | 20 | Bailey | James | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 21 | Scott | Fred | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | 22 | Holmes | William | ✓ | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |
| | 23 | Spencer | William | ✓ | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Peering | Walter | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 6 | 160 | |
| | 25 | Rogers | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | 26 | Woolley | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 155 | |
| | 27 | Roberts | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-4 | 160 | |
| | 28 | Wright | John | ✓ | Grass | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-6 | 165 | |
| | 29 | Wright | Robert | ✓ | Grass | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 159 | |
| 180 | 30 | Wright | William | ✓ | Attendant | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |

*See list of marks on back of card.

Note: Entries to be made in this column by the immigration officer.

Is passport valid? (yes or no) (date of expiration)

22

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Dahmman. |
| Bohemian. | Hungary. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Rathennan (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turken. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Clapham*, arriving at *New York*, *October 9th*, 19*23*, from the port of *Southampton*.

131

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 181 | 1 | Henry | Thomas | ✓ | Attendant | 3 rd Oct 1923 | London | no. | ✓ | 39 | M | English | British | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 2 | Finch | George | ✓ | Cleaner. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 3 | Wood | John | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 4 | Smith | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 5 | James | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-6 | 155 | |
| | 6 | Roberts | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 7 | Wagner | Fredrich | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-6 | 157 | |
| | 8 | Morgan | George | ✓ | | | | | | 58 | | | | 5-9 | 153 | |
| | 9 | White | Arthur | ✓ | Attendant | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 190 | 10 | Woodman | Leonard | ✓ | Cleaner. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 166 | |
| | 11 | Roberts | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | 12 | Thompson | Fredrich | ✓ | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 13 | Barker | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5-10 | 159 | |
| | 14 | Brown | Chas | ✓ | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-6 | 158 | |
| | 15 | Travis | Robert | ✓ | Attendant | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 16 | Johnson | Henry | ✓ | Cleaner. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 17 | Webb | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 144 | |
| | 18 | Ranky | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-10 | 148 | |
| | 19 | Salmon | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 200 | 20 | Blow | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-9 | 146 | |
| | 21 | John | John | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-9 | 165 | |
| | 22 | Andrews | William | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-10 | 146 | |
| | 23 | James | James | ✓ | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Price | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-6 | 155 | |
| | 25 | Smith | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 26 | Clark | John | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 27 | White | George | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 149 | |
| | 28 | Howard | William | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |
| | 29 | Roberts | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-10 | 156 | |
| 210 | 30 | Johnson | William | ✓ | Attendant | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-9 | 140 | |

Sheet No. _____

132

132

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, immediately, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. *Master's responsibility and obligation.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be maintained on the books in accordance with the provisions of this rule. When an arriving seaman is taken on board, the master shall be responsible for the maintenance of such seaman on board. The master shall be responsible for the maintenance of such seaman on board until he is discharged or until he is taken on board by another vessel. The master shall be responsible for the maintenance of such seaman on board until he is discharged or until he is taken on board by another vessel. The master shall be responsible for the maintenance of such seaman on board until he is discharged or until he is taken on board by another vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rumanian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swedish. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19, from the port of SOFT HAMPTON

123

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
seaman's
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, tattoos, or
disfigurement |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | McNamee | Joseph | ✓ | | Chief Steward | 2 - OCT 1923 | SOFT HAMPTON | No | Yes | 56 | M | Irish | British | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 2 | Cross | William | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 36 | | English | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 3 | McNamee | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 4 | Walker | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.11 | 172 | |
| 5 | McNamee | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 6 | Williams | Alfred | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 7 | McNamee | Robert | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 8 | McNamee | Frank | ✓ | | 2nd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 9 | Doran | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| 10 | McNamee | David | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 11 | McNamee | David | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 12 | Young | Leonard | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 13 | McNamee | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.3 | 154 | |
| 14 | McNamee | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 160 | |
| 15 | McNamee | Samuel | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 16 | McNamee | Thomas | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 27 | | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 17 | McNamee | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 43 | | Irish | British | 5.11 | 174 | |
| 18 | McNamee | Sarah | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 39 | F | English | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 19 | McNamee | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 20 | McNamee | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 21 | McNamee | Martha | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 22 | McNamee | Allen | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 23 | McNamee | Elizabeth | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 24 | McNamee | Ann | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.2 | 170 | |
| 25 | McNamee | Ellen | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| 26 | McNamee | Ellen | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 27 | McNamee | Ann | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 170 | |
| 28 | McNamee | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 29 | McNamee | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |
| 30 | McNamee | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.8 | 175 | |

15.

/

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

OF CONGRES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19 from the port of NEW HAMPSHIRE

124

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | McNelly | Connie | ✓ | | Stewards | 9 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 44 | F | English | British | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 2 | Jenkins | Emily | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 2 | 125 | |
| 3 | Jessop | Violet | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Jorling | Amelia | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Kieran | Amelia | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 6 | Banks | Edith | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 7 | Mitchell | Florence | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 5 | 132 | |
| 8 | Davies | Elizabeth | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 9 | Daly | Ida | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 5 | 121 | |
| 10 | Loche | Alice | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 11 | Paine | Louise | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 12 | Cameron | Beatrice | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 8 | 135 | |
| 13 | Berry | May | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 4 | 125 | |
| 14 | Blade | Amelia | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 15 | McKeough | Margaret | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 16 | Brooks | Elvora | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5 4 | 121 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Ball | Mary E | ✓ | | Electric Bath attendant | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jones | Jenny | ✓ | | Telephonist | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 8 | 135 | |
| 22 | Pearson | Vida | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 5 | 125 | |
| 23 | Snake | Lou M | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 24 | Jeffery | Ellen B | ✓ | | Ship Steward | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 7 | 135 | |
| 25 | | | | | Kitchen Hand | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 26 | Wages | Margaret | ✓ | | Mechanic | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 27 | Wheeler | Mary | ✓ | | Swimming Pool Attendant | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Ellow | Frank | ✓ | | Stenographer | | | | | 26 M | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Wheeler | John L | ✓ | | Writer | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 11 | 174 | |
| 30 | Wheeler | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 7 | 114 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Master's duty, registering and identifying crew.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" or non-crew member, he shall be manifested upon the manifest.
A vessel shall not be permitted to leave until the fees required by section 36 have been paid, or until such time as notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been served by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, Subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russnake). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

135 36

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | | |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jones | Grasmus | ✓ | | White | 3 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 2 | Cooper | Edward J | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 3 | Powers | Courtney W | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 21 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 4 | Pearson | Charles | ✓ | | Sal Bird | | | | | 30 | | | | | 154 | |
| 5 | Whitton | Henry | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 6 | Wright | Sidney J | ✓ | | 3 | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Stumbley | Harvey | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Wiles | Joseph | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-6 | 141 | |
| 9 | Brown | William | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-2 | 145 | |
| 10 | McBongall | Richard | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 11 | Philpotts | John | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 12 | McCurry | Edward | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 13 | James | Henry | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| 14 | Colman | Charles | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 15 | Rosley | Arthur | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-11 | 168 | |
| 16 | Grant | Charles | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Price | William | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 18 | Dean | Stanley | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Jones | George | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 20 | Mayall | Henry | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 21 | Wainwright | George H | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Wilson | John | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 23 | Wright | Cecil A | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 24 | Watts | Alce | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Wardell | James | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 26 | Wright | Stephen | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 27 | Ward | Harry J | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 28 | Gusker | Charles | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-2 | 135 | |
| 29 | Wright | Charles | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 30 | Wright | John | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |

*Scatter of eyes on back of head.
Note: This manifest is to be filed in the immigration file of the vessel and is to be preserved by a member of the crew or a representative of the vessel.

Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Penalty.* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Men taken, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms and conditions. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" he shall, upon receipt of his manifest, deliver to the immigration officer a true and correct copy of the same.

(b) Clearance for any vessel shall be granted only when the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not when mere notices of landing, to the administrative line presented by said section or to that presented by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruscak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swede. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hezbollahi. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian, north. | Turkish. |
| Italian, south. | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC

arriving at NEW YORK

9 - OCT 1923

19

from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

136

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arnold | Richard | ✓ | | Steward | 3 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 27 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 2 | Arnold | John W | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 3 | Rowe | Walter Geo | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 4 | Carpenter | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 5 | Gustaf | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 6 | Marsh | Harold W | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 6.0 | 175 | |
| 7 | Reich | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 178 | |
| 8 | Wheaden | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.5 | 153 | |
| 9 | Lockett | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 6.0 | 178 | |
| 10 | Reich | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 11 | Hursey | William A | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 12 | Evans | Stephen | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | 147 | |
| 13 | Grier | Walter | ✓ | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.5 | 153 | |
| 14 | Forde | Leonard | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 15 | Jones | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 16 | Holden | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Barker | Fredk J | ✓ | | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 18 | Waterfield | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4 | 154 | |
| 19 | Moyse | Richard C | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.11 | 175 | |
| 20 | Kemp | Cecil | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Horton | Jesse | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 22 | Smith | George A | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 23 | Blumens | Walter | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 24 | Castro | Louis | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 25 | Triddle | Arnold E | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 26 | Thomas | Dickson | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 27 | Phillips | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Reich | Parry G | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Reich | Charles A | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 30 | Reich | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Registration, master's and identification.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of such forms. When an arriving seaman is a "workday" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest.

4. *Clearance and return of documents.*—No vessel shall be cleared by section 36 hereafter amended, and no flag in use, national ensign, or the like, shall be removed from possession, or shall be taken to the place specified by section 35 having been seized, the deposit specified in Rule 10 until it has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Wagon. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Majestic", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 - OCT 1923, 1923, from the port of Southampton

137

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ward | John | ✓ | | Steward | 3 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 31 | m | English | British | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 2 | Ward | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 3 | Ward | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 4 | Sampson | Samuel | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Ward | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 141 | |
| 6 | Burgess | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Ward | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 8 | Lawrence | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 9 | Ward | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 10 | Ward | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.2 | 120 | |
| 11 | Ward | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 12 | Thomas | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Ward | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 14 | Ward | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 15 | Ward | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 125 | |
| 16 | Copper | Cecil | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 6.3 | 172 | |
| 17 | Tarrant | Ernest | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 18 | Johnson | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 19 | Gillette | Alce | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 20 | Ward | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 21 | Hickman | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 22 | Ward | Alce | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 23 | Ward | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 24 | Sullivan | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Ward | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 26 | Ward | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 27 | Ward | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 114 | |
| 28 | Ward | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | Ward | Alce | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 30 | Ward | Alce | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | | |

*See list of race on back of card.

Note: For full particulars of regulations governing the issuance of visas, see the regulations of the Department of State.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of such forms. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fee required by section 36 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or by that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subcl. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnicks). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indians (except Cubans). |

U.S. FIVE DOLLAR NOTE

138

0

5.9 15-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in
conjunction with the customs section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" or "migrant"
his name shall be noted on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by section 36 or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 25, subd. 3, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russek). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Hungarian. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except black). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL

Family name Given name | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

When Where | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|--|-----------|---|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1181 | 1 | Jubbs | Albert | | | 3 - OCT 1923 | | No | Yes | 33 | M | English | British | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Maidman | Henry | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5-6 | 142 | |
| | 3 | Kay | Albert | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Mc Quirk | Thomas | | Chief | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-11 | 160 | |
| | 5 | Hunter | Fred | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-10 | 154 | |
| | 6 | Moby | Arthur | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | 7 | Bavis | Cecil | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | 8 | Kentill | John | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 9 | Dugan | John H | | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 1190 | 10 | Juby | Mark | | Chief | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-4 | 136 | |
| | 11 | Loonbs | Peter | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-4 | 135 | |
| | 12 | Swain | James | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 6-0 | 156 | |
| | 13 | Nesbitt | Herbert S | | Chief | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 14 | Jerome | Charles | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 137 | |
| | 15 | Sheffield | Arthur B | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-6 | 110 | |
| | 16 | De Jong | Leo | | Chief | | | | | 36 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | 17 | Beardshaw | Albert | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-4 | 117 | |
| | 18 | Skellon | Chris | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-8 | 115 | |
| | 19 | Wing | Henry | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 1200 | 20 | Blomes | John | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 110 | |
| | 21 | Wills | Charles W | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 22 | Byrne | Henry | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 23 | Williams | Henry H | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 24 | James | Francis J | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 140 | |
| | 25 | High | Thos S | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-11 | 168 | |
| | 26 | Carter | Daniel | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-10 | 168 | |
| | 27 | Herbert | Tom G C | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-8 | 172 | |
| | 28 | Gibson | Tom | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | 29 | Wray | Charles | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-10 | 168 | |
| | 30 | James | James W | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-9 | 150 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fines are imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifestation, clearance, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the book forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of such forms. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation shall be made on the manifest upon the particular.

(b) Clearance shall be granted only to vessels and to the crew thereof by section officers upon presentation of the manifest and other documents required by the immigration law, provided the vessel is not to be used for the purpose of carrying passengers, or to the extent prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in paragraph 27 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Danish. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Swiss. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

140

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 211 | 1 | Carberry | Paul | ✓ | Shwd | 3 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 22 | m | English | British | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 2 | Clarke | Wm | ✓ | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | 3 | Dalzel | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-9 | 168 | |
| | 4 | Dukston | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-9 | 162 | |
| | 5 | Hayden | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| | 6 | Alpine | Peter | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-9 | 156 | |
| | 7 | Bell | Leonard | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 145 | |
| | 8 | Stimbllyn | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | 9 | Harris | William | ✓ | Capt Shwd | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 220 | 10 | Leonard | Hilman | ✓ | Shwd | | | | | 26 | | | | 5-11 | 165 | |
| | 11 | Copeland | Duncan | ✓ | | | | | | 25 | | | | 6-2 | 170 | |
| | 12 | Orlton | George | ✓ | Smoke R Shwd | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| | 13 | Hunter | John | ✓ | Ant ✓ | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-7 | 154 | |
| | 14 | Heathcote | Alfred | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-11 | 172 | |
| | 15 | Mellon | James | ✓ | Shwd | | | | | 23 | | | | 5-9 | 160 | |
| | 16 | Mount | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | 17 | Stowley | Edward J | ✓ | Capt R Shwd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-9 | 154 | |
| | 18 | Lavage | Walter | ✓ | Longer Shwd | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-10 | 172 | |
| | 19 | Randall | Arthur | ✓ | Ant ✓ | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 230 | 20 | Blundell | George | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| | 21 | Burroughs | Arthur | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 145 | |
| | 22 | Cleek | Charles | ✓ | Library Shwd | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | 23 | How | Norman | ✓ | Ant ✓ | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 149 | |
| | 24 | Grinsby | Jack | ✓ | Shwd | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-7 | 149 | |
| | 25 | Conner | Joseph | ✓ | Deck Shwd | | | | | 49 | | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| | 26 | How | Charles | ✓ | Ant ✓ | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 27 | Hickings | James | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| | 28 | Kissin | Rubin | ✓ | Shwd | | | | | 24 | | | | 5-9 | 159 | |
| | 29 | Bell | Edward | ✓ | Boiler | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 30 | Seward | Wilfred | ✓ | Deck Hand | | | | | 30 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Master's responsibility and identification.* An Arriving and departing team in shall be maintained on the ship's list, and used for that purpose by the immigration officer, in accordance with the terms of subdivision 3. When an alien is engaged on a vessel, the master, agent, or consignee shall, before the vessel's departure, deliver to the immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Russian. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

141

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Home | Thomas | ✓ | | Deck pentagon | 3 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 22 | M | English | British | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 2 | Whellton | John George | ✓ | | Deck pentagon | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-7 | 172 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Burnin | William | ✓ | | Baggage Mfr | | | | | 50 | | | | 5-11 | 200 | |
| 5 | Fletcher | William | ✓ | | Clothes Presser | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 6 | North | Leonard | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ball | George | ✓ | | Deck Pentagon | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 10 | Andrews | Alec | ✓ | | Trimming Tools | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Lamm | Gustave A | ✓ | | Gardener | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-12 | 156 | |
| 12 | Orton | Thomas | ✓ | | Barber | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 13 | Purkin | Arthur E | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ | | Barber | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | McNichol | James | ✓ | | Barber | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mayall | James | ✓ | | Deck Pentagon | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 20 | Richardson | Jack | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 21 | Thompson | Robert | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 22 | Rowley | Edward | ✓ | | Bill Boy | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-4 | 100 | |
| 23 | King | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5-4 | 98 | |
| 24 | Smith | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 4-7 | 89 | |
| 25 | Willard | Arnold | ✓ | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 4-4 | 80 | |
| 26 | King | Sidney A | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 4-8 | 95 | |
| 27 | Willaker | Andrew | ✓ | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 4-8 | 90 | |
| 28 | Smith | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 4-8 | 87 | |
| 29 | Smith | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5-5 | 100 | |
| 30 | Smith | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5-5 | 100 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists were not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, but shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Master's responsibility and duties.*—The master and commanding officer of any vessel arriving at or departing from any port of call in the United States shall be responsible for the accuracy of the list of crew members and passengers. The master shall also be responsible for the accuracy of the list of crew members and passengers who are not employed on the vessel. The master shall also be responsible for the accuracy of the list of crew members and passengers who are not employed on the vessel. The master shall also be responsible for the accuracy of the list of crew members and passengers who are not employed on the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Swedes, Danes, and Norwegians). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hungarian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 271 | 1 | Ferry | Henry | | Bell Boy | 3 - OCT 1923 | | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 4.8 | 91 | |
| | 2 | Fench | Richard | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.0 | 95 | |
| | 3 | Hinton | Harry | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 4.7 | 84 | |
| | 4 | Foster | Frank | | | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.2 | 115 | |
| | 5 | Cull | George | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| | 6 | Harris | Steven | | | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.2 | 90 | |
| | 7 | Barrell | William | | | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.0 | 90 | |
| | 8 | Miller | Reginald | | Printer | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 9 | Medley | James | | Ant. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| 2780 | 10 | Ridge | Edward | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 11 | Pepper | Bertram | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| | 12 | Storton | Joseph | | Bath Stnd | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 13 | Stevenson | William | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| | 14 | White | George | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.1 | 132 | |
| | 15 | White | William | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| | 16 | Finian | Ernest | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 17 | Black | Richard | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 18 | Hall | Joseph | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 19 | Beardworth | John | | BR Stnd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 2790 | 20 | Jennings | Thomas | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | |
| | 21 | Ballis | William | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | 22 | Cottrell | William | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.10 | 170 | |
| | 23 | Suggs | Walter | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Winstedly | John | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 165 | |
| | 25 | Parson | Robert | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 170 | |
| | 26 | Wakland | Fred | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 27 | Ramble | Arthur | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 125 | |
| | 28 | Barrow | John | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 29 | Barrow | George | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 2800 | 30 | Ellis | Samuel | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |

33

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Finnish. | Semi-Slavic (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Transylvanian-German. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel S/S MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 31301 | 1 | Little | Reginald | ✓ | BR Ship | 3 - OCT 1923 | No | Yes | 35 | M | English | British | 5-7 | 188 |
| | 2 | Edwards | Benjamin | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-7 | 140 |
| | 3 | Anderson | Frank | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-6 | 145 |
| | 4 | Woods | Frank | ✓ | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-6 | 194 |
| | 5 | Greaves | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | 46 | | | | 6-0 | 200 |
| | 6 | Barnes | John | ✓ | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-8 | 189 |
| | 7 | Gray | Benjamin | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | | | 5-7 | 168 |
| | 8 | Progers | Reginald | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | 5-8 | 164 |
| | 9 | Mantle | Percy | ✓ | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-8 | 140 |
| 31310 | 10 | Smith | Harry | ✓ | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-8 | 182 |
| | 11 | Richards | William E | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-6 | 145 |
| | 12 | Mahew | Peter J | ✓ | | | | | 52 | | | | 5-9 | 194 |
| | 13 | Lawrence | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | | | 5-8 | 144 |
| | 14 | Kitching | Edgar | ✓ | | | | | 38 | | | | 5-8 | 140 |
| | 15 | Rasham | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-10 | 166 |
| | 16 | Kalbeth | Albert | ✓ | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-7 | 184 |
| | 17 | Griffin | George | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | | | 5-8 | 140 |
| | 18 | Knapp | George | ✓ | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-9 | 154 |
| | 19 | Bench | Henry | ✓ | | | | | 39 | | | | 5-11 | 175 |
| 31320 | 20 | Jones | Edward | ✓ | | | | | 43 | | | | 5-8 | 145 |
| | 21 | Stowell | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-6 | 182 |
| | 22 | Wharton | Vincent | ✓ | | | | | 48 | | | | 5-6 | 140 |
| | 23 | Witter | John | ✓ | | | | | 42 | | | | 5-5 | 135 |
| | 24 | Jones | Leonard | ✓ | | | | | 45 | | | | 5-7 | 145 |
| | 25 | Chowder | John | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | | | 5-7 | 154 |
| | 26 | Gordon | Edward | ✓ | | | | | 40 | | | | 5-8 | 154 |
| | 27 | Bradford | Albert J | ✓ | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 145 |
| | 28 | Savidge | Robert | ✓ | | | | | 37 | | | | 5-11 | 175 |
| | 29 | Wright | John | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-5 | 140 |
| 31330 | 30 | Wright | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 35 | | | | 5-2 | 140 |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

24

144

Vessel: SS MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 9 - OCT 1923, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

U. S. D. IMM

Req

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S MAJESTIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **9 - OCT 1923**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** **145**

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 361 | 1 | Crompton | Ernest J | ✓ | Chief Cook | 3 - OCT 1923 | SOUTHAMPTON | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| | 2 | Edell | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5' 6" | 154 | |
| | 3 | Smith | William | ✓ | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5' 8" | 154 | |
| | 4 | Mahoney | Cornelius | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5' 8" | 136 | |
| | 5 | Bristow | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5' 7" | 154 | |
| | 6 | Walters | William | ✓ | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5' 6" | 140 | |
| | 7 | Syons | Fred W | ✓ | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5' 8" | 154 | |
| | 8 | Johnson | John W | ✓ | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5' 10" | 126 | |
| | 9 | Swage | Albert | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5' 4" | 130 | |
| 370 | 10 | Gaffney | James | ✓ | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| | 11 | Powell | Archie | ✓ | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5' 11" | 168 | |
| | 12 | Clements | Thomas | ✓ | Nightwatchman | | | | | 53 | | | | 5' 7" | 182 | |
| | 13 | Jynell | Robert W | ✓ | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5' 10" | 160 | |
| | 14 | Thompson | Francis | ✓ | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| | 15 | Page | George | ✓ | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5' 6" | 135 | |
| | 16 | Sparrock | William | ✓ | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5' 3" | 140 | |
| | 17 | Hunt | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5' 4" | 140 | |
| | 18 | Taylor | Albert A | ✓ | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5' 3" | 157 | |
| | 19 | Padmore | Fred | ✓ | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5' 1" | 135 | |
| 380 | 20 | Hack | Harry R | ✓ | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5' 7" | 145 | |
| | 21 | Bonney | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5' 4" | 125 | |
| | 22 | Jones | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5' 4" | 135 | |
| | 23 | Wightman | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 59 | | | | 5' 3" | 135 | |
| | 24 | Rollins | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | 49 | | | | 5' 2" | 145 | |
| | 25 | Mead | David | ✓ | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5' 6" | 135 | |
| | 26 | Lidgard | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5' 9" | 168 | |
| | 27 | Beard | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5' 9" | 160 | |
| | 28 | Goodman | Fred | ✓ | Bill Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5' 5" | 130 | |

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, October 9th, 1923, from the port of BOUEN

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position on ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, etc., or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pearce | John | ✓ | | Chef | 3/10/23 | Soton | do | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5 11 | 188 | |
| 2 | Reinero | Edward | ✓ | | Asst Chef | | | | | 38 | | Italian | do | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 3 | Maier | Henry | ✓ | | do | | | | | 32 | | Italian | do | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 4 | Savergrini | Louigi | 7 | ✓ | Sauce Cook | | | | | 45 | | Italian | Italian | 5 9 | 165 | |
| 5 | DeMarshi | Antonio | ✓ | | do | | | | | 41 | | do | do | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 6 | Davis | Henry E | ✓ | | Entree do | | | | | 40 | | English | British | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 7 | Cristina | Frank | ✓ | | do | | | | | 45 | | Italian | Italian | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 8 | Lourdon | Charles | ✓ | | do | | | | | 30 | | Flemish | Belgian | 5 9 | 158 | |
| 9 | Malinari | Paolo | Germano | ✓ | Larder Cook | | | | | 27 | | Italian | Italian | 5 7 | 130 | |
| 10 | Cullen | Henry | ✓ | | do | | | | | 40 | | English | British | 5 9 | 177 | |
| 11 | Dilling | Arthur | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Deering | Peter | ✓ | | do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 6 | 166 | |
| 13 | Payne | Edward | ✓ | | do | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Sims | George | ✓ | | Fish Cook | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 15 | Bartlett | George | ✓ | | Soup & Cook | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 9 | 165 | |
| 16 | Gee | Henry G | ✓ | | Fish Cook | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Spear | Frank | ✓ | | Soup do | | | | | 54 | | | | 5 8 | 177 | |
| 18 | McCallum | John | ✓ | | 2nd Class Cook | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 10 | 158 | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Malthorpe | Herbert | ✓ | | Grill Cook | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 8 | 177 | |
| 23 | Wether | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 9 | 166 | |
| 24 | Ballett | Henry | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 25 | Johnson | Charles | ✓ | | Roast Cook | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 26 | Lawrence | Lawrence | ✓ | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Yates | Morris | ✓ | | Veg Cook | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 29 | McGowan | John | ✓ | | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 30 | Yates | Leonard | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |

* See Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, for definition of race.

27

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJEWIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1933, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

147

| (1)
No.
of
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, tattoos, or
diseases |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Hanlon | Charles | | | Last Veg Cook | 3/10/23 | Soton | No | Yes | 18 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | King | Harry | | | Mass Cook | | | | | 52 | | | | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 5 | | | | | Deck Cook | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 6 | Maybourn | Thomas | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Stevens | John | | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Doyle | Robert | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 9 | Nixon | John | | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 9 | 145 | |
| 10 | Tout | Edward | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 11 | Potter | Henry | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 12 | Warwick | Arthur | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 13 | Boyle | William | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 6 0 | 200 | |
| 14 | Boyle | Edward | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Lunn | Frank | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 17 | Chambers | Harry | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 8 | 143 | |
| 18 | Rene | Edward | | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 133 | |
| 19 | Jones | Frank | | | | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 8 | 153 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 21 | Cox | Ernest | | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 22 | Fazio | Salvino | | | | | | | | 48 | | Italian | Italian | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Scullion | Leonard | | | | | | | | 17 | | English | British | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 28 | do | Thomas | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 29 | do | James | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 30 | do | Peter | | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5 8 | 166 | |

*Specify in each case.

Notes: 1. If the alien is a member of the crew, the vessel's name and the name of the master must be given in each case.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed without remission paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of reasonable bond to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STAMP 3. *Master's certificate, and statement.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the back of this passport for that purpose by the departing, in accordance with the regulations and orders. When an alien is manifesting a "workday" or "rest-day" certificate, one of these certificates shall be attached to the passport. (b) The master shall, before departure, and before the departure of the vessel, deliver to the administrative officer prescribed by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, a list of the names of the aliens who have been employed on the vessel during the voyage, and shall also deliver to the administrative officer prescribed by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, a list of the names of the aliens who have been employed on the vessel during the voyage, and shall also deliver to the administrative officer prescribed by section 36 of the act of February 5, 1917, a list of the names of the aliens who have been employed on the vessel during the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnaki). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

74
28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1926, from the port of SOOTHAMPTON

148

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Manley | Fred | ✓ | | Soullion | 3/10/23 | seton | No | Yes | 19 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 143 | |
| 2 | Mason | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 2 | 121 | |
| 3 | Martin | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 110 | |
| 4 | Legge | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Presland | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | James | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 7 | Stork | Eyrol J | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 8 | Stork | Ray | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 7 | 148 | |
| 9 | Stork | Leslie | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 10 | Cochran | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 11 | Stork | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Mansbridge | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 13 | Watkins | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 5 | 122 | |
| 14 | Sweeney | John | ✓ | | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 15 | Watkins | Howard | ✓ | | do | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Schwartz | Joseph | ✓ | | Hebrew Cook | | | | | 45 | | Russian Pole | | 5 8 | 166 | |
| 19 | Parker | Edward | ✓ | | Passgr Cook | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 10 | 156 | |
| 20 | White | George | ✓ | | Asst Cook | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 9 | 158 | |
| 21 | Saunders | John | ✓ | | do | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 22 | Pago | George | ✓ | | Ships Cook | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 23 | Villars | Charles | ✓ | | Asst d | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 24 | Hatson | Alfred | ✓ | | do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Baker | James | ✓ | | Chief Baker | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 10 | 150 | |
| 28 | Reide | Norman | ✓ | | 2nd do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 29 | King | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd do | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 8 | 148 | |
| 30 | Short | Charles | ✓ | | 3rd 2nd do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |

*Specify if of mixed blood.
Note: Entries in this column are subject to the same rules as those in the other columns.
If a person is a member of a crew, he must be so designated in this column.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum equivalent to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subdiv. 3. *Manifests, registration, and clearance.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of such forms. When receiving seamen is a "workday" a notation shall be made of the date of arrival on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall be granted only when the manifest and logbook of the vessel are correct, and when the necessary information is furnished to the immigration officer in accordance with the provisions of the law and of the regulations, and when the vessel is found to be in compliance with the provisions of the law and of the regulations.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruscak. |
| Finnish. | Saxons, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, and Finns. |
| Flemish. | Scottish. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Tatar. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall, by regulation prescribing, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each such alien concerning whom charges are not delivered or a true report is not made as hereinafter provided, and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until the determination of the extent of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is paid, when such remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. It is provided that whenever any such vessel is detained at the port of arrival upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Master's report and statement.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be reported on two forms, to be supplied for that purpose by the government, in accordance with the rules thereunder. When a seaman is engaged on a vessel, the master shall report the same to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. (b) The master shall report to the immigration officer at the port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each such alien concerning whom charges are not delivered or a true report is not made as hereinafter provided, and no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until the determination of the extent of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is paid, when such remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. It is provided that whenever any such vessel is detained at the port of arrival upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Ruskink. |
| Finnish. | Serbian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (northern). | Turkish. |
| Italian (southern). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 10th June, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MacCallum | Andrew | ✓ | | Chief 2nd
Class Stwd | 3/10/23 | Soton | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5 10 | 178 | |
| 2 | Fripp | John | ✓ | | Saloon Stwd | | | | | 31 | | do | do | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 3 | Bassett | Arthur | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Hynes | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Hodder | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Abbott | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 7 | Kingswell | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Summers | Sidney | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 9 | Wells | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 6 | 136 | |
| 10 | Mountain | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 146 | |
| 11 | Newman | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 12 | Silverburg | John Israel | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | Polish | Polish | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 13 | Sutton | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 33 | | English | British | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 14 | Hunt | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 15 | Cole | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 9 | 155 | |
| 16 | Morris | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 17 | Rosenthal | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Thompson | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 19 | Johnston | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 20 | Hunby | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Foreman | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 22 | Heathcote | Roland | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 23 | Hyte | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 8 | 134 | |
| 24 | Gregory | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 9 | 136 | |
| 25 | Lewis | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 26 | Larry | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 8 | 140 | |
| 27 | Robertson | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 10 | 130 | |
| 28 | Oliver | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 5 | 138 | |
| 29 | Washington | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 30 | Hall | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 9 | 144 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Visiting, registering, and identification.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made on the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not until a notation of liability to the department has been made and the sum of \$50, or to that provided by section 36 having been secured, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) (1) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusyn). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 10th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Steward | 3/10/23 | at sea | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5 11 | 138 | |
| 1 | Reville | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 2 | Peavis | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 3 | Pale | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | Maker | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Snell | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 5 | 132 | |
| 6 | Watts | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Dennis | Fred A | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 8 | McKean | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 9 | McKean | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 10 | O'Shaughnessy | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 11 | McKean | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 12 | Vale | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 9 | 156 | |
| 13 | Henton | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 9 | 140 | |
| 14 | Polley | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 11 | 145 | |
| 15 | Walters | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 16 | Gibbs | Victor | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 134 | |
| 17 | Adlard | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | Asst 2nd
class Chf Stwd | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Whitefield | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | |
| 22 | Leller | Victor | ✓ | | Gym Stwd | | | | | 17 | | | | 5 4 | 128 | |
| 23 | Curran | John | ✓ | | Lift Att | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 8 | 159 | |
| 24 | Prior | Henry | ✓ | | Smoke Rm Stwd | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 25 | Blade | Francis | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 11 | 146 | |
| 26 | Scott | Charles | ✓ | | Library Stwd | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 9 | 146 | |
| 27 | McKean | Henry | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 136 | |
| 28 | McKean | Leonard | ✓ | | Deck Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 7 | 139 | |
| 29 | McKean | Jack | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 30 | Gibbons | Joseph | ✓ | | Bath Stwd | | | | | | | | | | | |

*See list of aliens on board vessel.

52

1

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

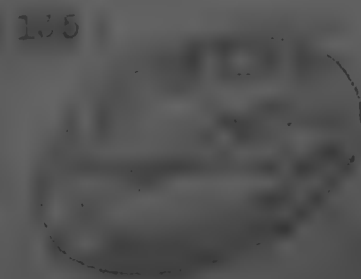
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, October 9th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

152

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Bath Stwd | 3/10/23 | Soton | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 1 | Judd | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 2 | Hubbald | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Robins | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 4 | Hayes | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5 6 | 166 | |
| 5 | Monjon | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 6 | Hale | Percy | ✓ | | B R Stwd | | | | | 33 | | | | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 7 | Baker | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 6 8 | 170 | |
| 8 | Hart | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 146 | |
| 9 | Folan | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 9 | 180 | |
| 10 | Mitchell | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 3 | 129 | |
| 11 | Snow | Sidney | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 12 | Bleach | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 45 | | | | 5 8 | 158 | |
| 13 | Pyne | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Barrett | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 15 | Parkis | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5 2 | 166 | |
| 16 | Goddan | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 6 | 147 | |
| 17 | Fleming | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5 7 | 166 | |
| 18 | Davies | Caleb | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 5 | 179 | |
| 19 | King | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 9 | 156 | |
| 20 | Tasker | Arnold | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 21 | White | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 37 | | | | 5 6 | 137 | |
| 22 | Trapp | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5 4 | 135 | |
| 23 | Chambers | Alexander | ✓ | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Parrett | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5 8 | 136 | |
| 25 | Picker | Alfred | ✓ | | 2nd Class
Pantryman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 26 | Sassall | John | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 9 | 130 | |
| 27 | Parker | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 28 | Olivers | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 29 | Smith | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 5 | 136 | |
| 30 | England | Arthur P | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Visiting, re-entrance, and detention.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the instructions thereto. When an arriving seaman is a "Widow" or a "Refugee" he shall be registered on the appropriate form. (b) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (c) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (d) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (e) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (f) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (g) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (h) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (i) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (j) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (k) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (l) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (m) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (n) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (o) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (p) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (q) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (r) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (s) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (t) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (u) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (v) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (w) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (x) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (y) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form. (z) A seaman who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" and who is not a "Widow" or a "Refugee" shall be registered on the appropriate form.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian-Rusnak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian-Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Wah. |
| Japanese. | Wah (also, except Wah). |

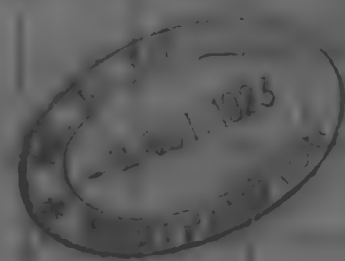
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel LAUREL, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 9th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| Vessel <u>ALBERTA</u> , arriving at <u>NEW YORK</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Edginton | Charles | ✓ | | Asst Pantryman 3/10/23 | Sot on | No | Yes | 25 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 141 | | |
| 2 | Smith | Fred W | ✓ | | do | | | | 53 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | | |
| 3 | Procter | Charles CHARLES | ✓ | | Plate Stwd | | | | 24 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | | |
| 4 | Legg | Arthur | ✓ | | do | | | | 28 | | | | 5 5 | 135 | | |
| 5 | Letchett | Alfred | ✓ | | do | | | | 48 | | | | 5 7 | 130 | | |
| 6 | Pearce | George | ✓ | | do | | | | 29 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 8 | 146 | |
| 9 | Middett | Arthur | ✓ | | 2nd Class Boots | | | | 31 | | | | 5 5 | 140 | | |
| 10 | Wright | Percy | ✓ | | Asst Boots | | | | 28 | | | | 5 9 | 150 | | |
| 11 | Hart | Norman | ✓ | | do | | | | 45 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | | |
| 12 | Birmingham | Alfred | ✓ | | do | | | | 28 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | | |
| 13 | Wright | Percy | ✓ | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

_____, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifests, registers, and other papers.*—At Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the basic forms prescribed for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note shall be attached to the manifest.

It is not intended that any vessel which is required by section 36 to have manifests, registers, and other papers, shall be liable to the immigration laws, provided and enforced, of the United States, unless such vessel has been so notified by the department.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Maravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian, Rusnak. |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swede. |
| Flamish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Swedish. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Serian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Waian. |
| Japanese. | West Indian, except Cuban. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bulbrook | Frank | ✓ | | Chief 3rd
Class Stwd | 3/10/23 | Soton | No | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5 9 | 166 | |
| 2 | Terrell | Arthur | ✓ | | Asst do | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 3 | Pulman | Edward | ✓ | | Interpreter | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 4 | 130 | |
| 4 | King | Frank | ✓ | | Hospital Att | | | | | 54 | | | | 6 0 | 166 | |
| 5 | Karty | Peter | ✓ | | do | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 6 | 156 | |
| 6 | King | Leslie | ✓ | | do | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 7 | Johnson | George | ✓ | | 3rd Class Pantryman | | | | | 57 | | | | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Wellman | James | ✓ | | Asst Pantryman | | | | | 35 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 9 | Mitchell | Henry | ✓ | | do | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 10 | Callan | Peroy | ✓ | | Steward | | | | | 39 | | | | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 11 | Snelling | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 12 | Morgan | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 13 | Smith | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Stampa | Paul | ✓ | | | | | | | 44 | | Italian | Italian | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 15 | Stampa | John W | ✓ | | | | | | | 38 | | English | British | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 16 | Sibley | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Bell | David | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 18 | Clarke | Arthur F | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 19 | Liddle | Burnard | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 20 | Short | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 21 | Temple | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Burwood | Frank | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 23 | Cotter | James | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 9 | 150 | |
| 24 | Billows | Burnard | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 25 | Coomes | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Beattie | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 27 | Gibbs | Burnard | ✓ | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Merley | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 6 | 141 | |
| 29 | Brookford | Peroy | ✓ | | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5 8 | 150 | |
| 30 | Robert | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 57 | | | | 57 | 150 | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

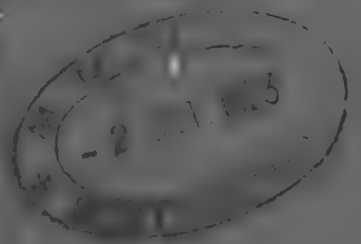
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1923, from the port of CUNNINGHAM

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mason | Henry | ✓ | | Steward | 3/20/23 | Soton | No | Yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 2 | Biddle | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 8 | 144 | |
| 3 | Horton | Arthur | ✓ | | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 4 | Nash | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 5 | Breen | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Bedford | Fred | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 8 | 180 | |
| 7 | Butcher | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 8 | William | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5 8 | 151 | |
| 9 | Brereton | Thomas | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 146 | |
| 10 | Watson | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5 8 | 156 | |
| 11 | Friend | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 12 | De la Cruz | John W | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 13 | Martin | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Dennis | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 15 | McDonald | John | ✓ | | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 16 | Shaw | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 17 | Sheldon | Christopher | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 131 | |
| 18 | Bradshaw | Robert | ✓ | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-5 | 132 | |
| 19 | Vian | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form GS9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$20 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*: That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3. *Man list*. The master or commanding officer of any arriving and departing vessel shall be furnished on the board forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with this rule and other orders. When an arriving vessel is a "workship" a master list shall be furnished to the immigration officer upon the arrival. The master list shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer upon the arrival of the vessel. The master list shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer upon the arrival of the vessel. The master list shall be prepared by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, and shall be delivered to the immigration officer upon the arrival of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russock). |
| Finnish. | Samoan, New Guinea, and other island peoples. |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hawaiian. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Sami. |
| Italian (north). | Tatar. |
| Italian (south). | Wagon. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7756
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Clara Heaney
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Robert S. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 7756

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Clarence Keating
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Eric S. Rosen
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 7756
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Clarence Feaunig
Camera Operator

DEC 3 - 1943
Date

Robert S. ...
Chief,
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 9th, 1923, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

156

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rankin | Robert | ✓ | | 1st G H Stwd | 3/10/23 | Soton | no | yes | 32 | M | English | British | 5 6 | 146 | |
| 7 | Barnes | Henry | ✓ | | G H Stwd | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Cole | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 7 | 155 | |
| 9 | Cartwright | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 10 | Costello | Edward | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 6 | 139 | |
| 11 | Winteridge | Henry | ✓ | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 12 | Pogler | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5 9 | 156 | |
| 13 | Butlin | William | ✓ | | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5 6 | 130 | |
| 14 | Higgins | Morris | ✓ | | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5 6 | 135 | |
| 15 | Kestman | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5 8 | 154 | |
| 16 | Garrod | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5 7 | 140 | |
| 17 | Dymond | Alfred | ✓ | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5 8 | 145 | |
| 18 | Friend | George | ✓ | | | | | | | 57 | | | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Cabernat | Percy | ✓ | | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 20 | Butt | Charles | ✓ | | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 21 | Wing | Harry | ✓ | | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5-10 1/2 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct, 1923, from the port of Southampton

157

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Pellegrin | Michael | ✓ | | Restaurant Manager | Oct 3-23 | So'ta | No | Yes | 45 | M | French | French | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 2 | Bailey | Gerald | ✓ | | Controller | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | English | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 3 | Foot | Lilian | ✓ | | Cashier | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Tuck | Ray | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | " | " | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 5 | Dumaraiz | Jean | ✓ | | Head Waiter | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | French | French | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 6 | Lera | Francisco | ✓ | | 2 ^d | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 7 | Deneray | Lucien | ✓ | | 3 ^d | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 6-0 | 196 | |
| 8 | Hoblet | George | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | French | English | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | Barratt | Alan | ✓ | | Anti | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 10 | Lineham | Arthur | ✓ | | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 143 | |
| 11 | Smith | Thomas | ✓ | | Anti | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 168 | |
| 12 | Papetta | Bruno | ✓ | | Wine Butler | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 13 | Gregoli | Vincent | ✓ | | Carver | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 14 | Iacchi | Felice | ✓ | | Palm Court Waiter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 15 | Droz | Edgar | ✓ | | Linin Waiter | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-10 | 154 | |
| 16 | Maggi | Arthur | ✓ | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 172 | |
| 17 | Clurico | Marcelo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 112 | |
| 18 | Guidici | Giulio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 19 | Crippa | Ambrose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 20 | Cavallini | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 21 | Preteri | Giulio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 22 | Gamy | Jean | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 161 | |
| 23 | Botti | Alexandre | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 24 | Magnier | Fernand | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | 5-1 | 131 | |
| 25 | Skala | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Czechoslovak | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 26 | Samborini | Giovanne | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5-4 | 110 | |
| 27 | Hittwer | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Sauma | Eligio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-9 | 161 | |
| 29 | Reicher | Abraham A | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 30 | Langhi | Antonio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 154 | |



Tide
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct, 1923, from the port of Southampton

158

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Restaurant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | Waiter | Oct 23 | So'ton | N ^o | Yes | | M | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 33 | Binda | Rudolph | ✓ | | Asst Wine Butler | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | English | 5-8 | 128 | |
| 34 | Fusi | Jean | ✓ | | Asst Carver | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 144 | |
| 35 | Rougon | Andri | ✓ | | Asst Finery Waiter | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 36 | Wilhelm | Raymond | ✓ | | Asst Waiter | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | ✓ | British | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 37 | Campanhant | Emile | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5-10 | 147 | |
| 38 | Cruiseris | Marcel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 39 | Lattion | Ernest | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-0 | 112 | |
| 40 | Gentile | Salvatore | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-8 | 126 | |
| 41 | Chalaye | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | English | English | 5-9 | 133 | |
| 42 | Vignot | Marcel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 43 | Glaumant | Rene | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5-2 | 129 | |
| 44 | Delort | Pierre | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 144 | |
| 45 | Gillardier | Antony | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 46 | Black | Sidney | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | English | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 47 | Ferraro | Alfredo | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-2 | 134 | |
| 48 | Booney | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 49 | Ginardis | Emanuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 112 | |
| 50 | Geriani | Giuseppe | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-6 | 126 | |
| 51 | Mauck | Henry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5-6 | 114 | |
| 52 | Lea | Sto | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-0 | 102 | |
| 53 | Mown | Fredrick | ✓ | | Page | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | English | English | 5-6 | 120 | |
| 54 | Isard | Jean | ✓ | | Chef | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | French | French | 5-8 | 168 | |
| 55 | Amadry | Rene | ✓ | | Sauce Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 160 | |
| 56 | Monney | Clement | ✓ | | Kitchen Clerk | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-9 | 140 | |
| 57 | Chartrel | Henry | ✓ | | Soup Cook | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | French | French | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 58 | Katis | George | ✓ | | Fish " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 59 | Salmodis | Luigi | ✓ | | Entree " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Italian | Italian | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 60 | Dancasse | Paul | ✓ | | Pastry " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 215 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Majestic, arriving at New York, Oct, 1923, from the port of Southampton

159

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of seaman's identification card | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 61 | Smith | Herbert | ✓ | | Grill Cook | Oct 23 | So'toy | N ^o | Yes | 33 | M | English | English | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 62 | Comet | Louis | ✓ | | Larder | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | French | French | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 63 | Monin | Alfred | ✓ | | Pantry | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 64 | Bellegny | Henry Le | ✓ | | Ass Sauce | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | English | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 65 | Meichtry | Leopold | ✓ | | Asst. Soup | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 66 | Sticks | George | ✓ | | 2 ^d Asst | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 67 | Frangan | Raymond | ✓ | | Asst. Fish | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 68 | Chapman | Edgar | ✓ | | Asst. Asst | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | ✓ | 5-11 | 154 | |
| 69 | Harran | Patrick | ✓ | | Asst. Larder | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | ✓ | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 70 | Rae | Erie | ✓ | | 2 ^d Asst. Larder | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | English | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 71 | Thimery | Louis | ✓ | | Asst. Pantry | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 72 | Collet | Joseph | ✓ | | Coffeeman | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Swiss | Swiss | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 73 | Witcombe | Herbert | ✓ | | 2 ^d Coffeeman | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | English | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 74 | Bebington | Leslie | ✓ | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 151 | |
| 75 | McGill | Joseph | ✓ | | Asst. Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 76 | Webb | Harold | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 77 | Benham | James | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 151 | |
| 78 | Roberts | Edwin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 147 | |
| 79 | Malone | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 154 | |
| 80 | Kramer | Boris | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 81 | Simmons | Henry | ✓ | | Sailboy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | English | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 82 | Peltz | Thomas | ✓ | | 2 ^d " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 83 | Ames | Frederick | ✓ | | Kitchen Porter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 182 | |
| 84 | McGillindry | Matthew | ✓ | | 2 ^d " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | ✓ | ✓ | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 85 | Sears | Arthur | ✓ | | Crew Attendant | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 161 | |
| 86 | Albert | Herman | ✓ | | Hos. Occurer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Checho | Slovak | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 87 | Peltz | Edwin | ✓ | | 3 ^d Scullion | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | English | 5-8 | 146 | |

American Consulate, Southampton, England, October 3, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Roy E. Bower,
American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Appl. Puffy Dylap

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the U.S. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

41 Pages. Completed in two being Supplementary
Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1933
Master, Bertram F. Hayes

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SUBSTITUTES

Sheet No. **40**

41

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

S/S "MAJESTIC"

arriving New York October 9 th 1923

from the port of Southampton

160

| NO | NAME | GIVEN NAME | Rating | Shipped or
When | Engaged
Where | Whether to be
paid off or able to
dischgd in USA | Whether
read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks,
peculiarities or disease |
|----|----------|------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|--------|--------|---|
| 1 | Hardwick | Charles | bleamer | 3/10/23 | Soton | no | yes | 22 | m | Eng- | Brit | 5-8 | 154 | |

Consulate at Charbourg, France
Date October 4, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.
John Conzani
Consul of the United States of America

At Charbourg, France
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via John Conzani
Date October 4, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issuance

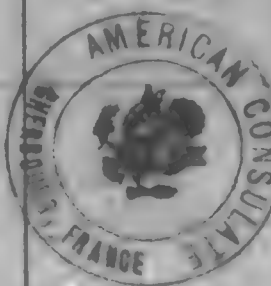
AMERICAN CONSULATE
CHARBURG, FRANCE

Fee in 611
in fee presented
80

Consulate at Le Havre, France
date October 4, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the
Department of State.

Wm. Conyon
Consul of the United States of America

at Le Havre, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Wm. Conyon
(Signature)
Date October 4, 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date of issuance.



Fee in 611
in fee presented
80

SUBSTITUTES

Sheet No. **40**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Bertram F. Hayes, Master of the SS Majestic do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any
port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the
United States Immigration Laws and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of immigration rule 10.

Supplementary Sheet (2)

Bertram F. Hayes
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October 1923

Immigration Inspector.

Miner, Numbers Inclusive, Packages and Contents, By whom Shipped, To whom consigned, R. I. No., Consignee's Residence, Port of Destination

and bound for

day of

the

503

4

5

SUBSTITUTES

Sheet No.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, October 9th, 1923, from the port of Southampton

161

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
No. of
seaman's
identification
card | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | Supplementary Sheet | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | 3/10/23 | Soton | no | yes | | M | Eng | Brit | | | |
| 3 | Birmingham | Thomas | | | Asst Boots | | | | | 28 | | | | 5-8 | 154 | |
| 4 | Bordner | Ernie | | | 1st Stwd | | | | | 24 | | Scotch | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Toogood | Edwin | | | Asst-look | | | | | 34 | | Eng | | 5-6 | 128 | |
| 6 | Painter | Jobie | | | husman | | | | | 33 | | | | 5-7 | 166 | |
| 7 | Reed | William | | | ARB | | | | | 41 | | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Faulkner | George | | | Seaman | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 9 | Reeves | Reginald | | | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 10 | Leckey | Thomas | | | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5-7 | 143 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, Southampton Eng.
Oct. 3, 1923.
No. - 3605

SEEN
John M. Savage
JOHN M. SAVAGE
American Consul



Line

Owner

Local Agents
14 1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertram F. Hayes, Master, of the SS Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Supplementary Sheet

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1923

Bertram F. Hayes
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. EDITH

sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico, October 3rd, 1923, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. on October 10th, 1923 162

| No.
on
List. | NAME IN FULL. | | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR
SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------------------|--|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | | | | | | |
| 1 | LOGAN | CHARLES B. | 50 | M | | Waverille, Ohio. - July 19th., 1873 | Filed to embark - San Juan, P.R. | 1025 E 54th St. Kansas City, Mo. |
| 2 | HUELEMAN | ALFRED | 20 | M | | Cincinnati, Ohio. - September 26th., 1903 | Filed to embark. San Juan, P.R. | 418 Allen St., Covington, Ky. |
| 3 | SCHILLING | EDWARD | 33 | M | | Altona, Germany. - June 11th., 1891 | 138877
(Son of naturalized citizen) | 158 Bragaw St., Long Island City
N.Y. |
| 4 | No. 1- Chas. B. Logan- | | Did not embark. | | | | | |
| 5 | No. 2 Alfred Hueleman | | Did not embark. | | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Ray Young Corp.</i> | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

W. E. Briggs
MASTER.
Noted - Ray Young Corp.

76

W. E. Briggs
MASTER
Noted - Ray Young Corp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

①

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO
FILLED OCT 2 1923
.....
.....

NO 311

Arr 10-10-23

Smith
5/5

J R Pass

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|-----------|--------|--------|----------|-------|
| 1st Cabin | | | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Steorage | | | | |
| Total | | | 1 | 1 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edith, arriving at New York, Oct. 10th, 1923, 1923, from the port of Porto Rico Ports

163

164

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities | 14-1240
1240 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Briggs | William E. | Master | 9/12/23 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 54 | M | Amern. | Amern. | | | | |
| 2 | Townsend | Charles | Chf. Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | Monrad | Leif H. | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scandinavian | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 4 | Say | Leon P. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Amern. | Amern. | | | | |
| 5 | Tantana | Marin | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Pto. Rico
Af. Blk. | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 6 | Donold | Victor | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | Boso | Monserate | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | Weaver | Milton | Chf. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Amern | Amer. | | | | |
| 9 | Beckley | George H. | 1st Asst " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Hawaii | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 10 | Prilgeon | George | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Amern. | Amern | | | | |
| 11 | Fuller | Charles P. | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Amern. | Amern. | | | | |
| 12 | Vasquez | Austin | Stuper | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Pto. Rico
Af. Blk. | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 13 | Porter | Walter E. | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | Amern. | Amern. | | | | |
| 14 | Rodriguez | Reinaldo | Massman | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Pto. Rico
Af. Blk. | U.S.C. | | | | |
| 15 | Rodriguez | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | Kennedy | Arthur E. | Purser | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Amern. | Amern. | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*R. J. Young
Insp.*

Line _____
City _____
Date _____

* Also list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master, of the American S.S. Fifth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Oct., 1923

W E Briggs
Master, ~~of the American S.S. Fifth~~

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elith, arriving at New York, Oct. 10th, 1939, from the port of Porto Rico Ports

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Anderson | Arthur R. | ✓ Radio Oper. | 9/12/23 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 20 | M | Scandinavian | Swedish | 5'8 | 148 | |
| 2 | Ganzabal | Francoisco. | ✓ Boson | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 168 | |
| 3 | Mendez | Carlos | ✓ A.B. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 159 | |
| 4 | Sanchez | Julio | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spa. Amer. | Venezuelian | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 5 | Rodriguez | Victor | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5'8 | 149 | |
| 6 | Elouza | Felix | ✓ " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8 | 159 | |
| 7 | Pofferra | Jose | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | |
| 8 | Martin | Victor | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'6 | 158 | |
| 9 | Yglesias | Jose | ✓ Oiler | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'5 | 158 | |
| 10 | Castro | Brunilo | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Mexican | Mexican | 5'4 | 149 | |
| 11 | Graham | Jose | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6 | 159 | |
| 12 | Kummernuss | Henry | ✓ Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spa. Amer. | Uruguayan | 5'10 | 179 | |
| 13 | Marchena | Ernesto | ✓ Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | W.I. | Sto. Domingo | 5'5 | 154 | |
| 14 | Foncken | John | ✓ Steward & Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Holland | Holland | 5'8 | 169 | |
| 15 | Gross | George | ✓ Mesaman | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | Germany | German | 5'6 | 152 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rafferty Inap.

Total crew 31

Line Full-Inciner
Owner A. H. Hill & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Hill & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master, of the American S. S. Faith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Oct, 1923

W. E. Briggs
Master

Raymond
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Stand. 2. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delgoa Marie, arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1923 from the port of Balboa 166

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race * | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No ch

10-10 Delapoa Maru

Form 550

STATE

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-4115

RECEIVED
NOV 19 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

I, master of the Japanese new york (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of new york S. S. Selagoa Maun 11/10 1943
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 69
Number of seamen discharged _____

Personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: *Agua Marina*

Total crew at time of arrival _____

Number of seamen discharged *69* _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* _____

Number of seamen deserted _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Total crew this date *70* _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____

NOV 5 1928

ROBERT RAMSAY

The above-named vessel arrived at this port
ROBERT RAMSAY CO., INC.
 acted to sail _____
 United States port of *Galveston, Texas*
 voyage was _____
 following is a detailed and accurate _____

Total crew this date *70*
 NOV 5 1928
 is now lying at *Ke. S. Locust & Main*, 19 _____, consigned to
Robt. Ramsay Co. Inc. Keeling, Tex. and is
 First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name _____ DESERTING _____

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5)

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Delgoa Marie, arriving at New York, Oct 10, 1923 from the port of Balboa 166

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| None | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

24-1618

Master

[OVER.]

Coastwise

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Delgoa Marie*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 10*, 192*3* from the port of *Balboa* 166

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*No change in crew
from San Francisco & Los Angeles
via Balboa.*

DELAGO

167

rd of all
ned to
and is
States
from

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-10-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Delgoa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1923

R. Alfoning
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Agwin*, arriving at *New York*, *1 Oct 10*, 19 *23* from the port of *Tampico*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
SHIP | (4)
TYPED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Waldman</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>1923</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>wh</i> | <i>U-8</i> | <i>6-8</i> | <i>160</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Waldman</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>6-20</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>US</i> | <i>51</i> | <i>162</i> | |
| 3 | <i>Waldman</i> | <i>Joseph</i> | <i>6-26</i> | <i>NY</i> | <i>no</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>male</i> | <i>white</i> | <i>US</i> | <i>55</i> | <i>129</i> | |

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

ROUTE MEMORANDA:
1923
Oct 1 — Tampico for New York;
" 14th New York for Galveston;
" 23rd Texas City for New York.

CHANGES IN CREW

167
New York, N. Y.
Number 9, 1923.
19
AMOUNT

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 31, 1923*, 19, consigned to *New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.*; is now lying at *Erie Basin*, and is expected to sail *November 6, 1923*, 19, for *Tampico, Mexico* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: *13/23 from NY*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | <i>None</i> | |

(CONTINUED OVER)

JAN 11 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Agwimoon, arriving at New York 1 Oct 10, 19 23 from the port of Tampico 10/1/23 171

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
SHIP | (4)
TIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flynn | John | 1923 | NY | Yes | 51 | m | W | U-S | 6-4 | 160 | |
| 2 | Manstern | John | 6-20 | NY | No | 29 | m | W | U-S | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 3 | Manstern | Joseph | 6-26 | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 129 | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | None | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Total number of crew paid off at this port. | | | |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |

S. S. Agwimoon, sailed from New York November 6, 1923 for Tampico Mex. Voy. 46

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|-------------|
| J. Flynn | Master | 29 | US |
| J. Manstern | 1st Officer | 27 | US |
| S. Therlance | 2nd " | 38 | US |
| L. B. Rosell | 3rd " | 40 | Danish |
| W. Halvey | Boatswain | 22 | US |
| J. A. Rosen | A. B. Seaman | 35 | Spain |
| G. Perez | " | 59 | Mexico |
| M. Massones | " | 37 | " |
| G. Quasenas | " | 30 | Hicraguey |
| J. Ruiz | " | 45 | Greece |
| M. Sulasis | " | 19 | US |
| J. Leaver | Ord. Seaman | 21 | Holl. |
| J. Anraatt | " | 20 | US |
| P. J. Evanko | Radio Operator | 43 | US |
| P. Olsen | Chief Engr. | 35 | Spain |
| M. Garcia | 1st Asst. Engr. | 27 | US |
| B. H. Kame | 2nd " " | 33 | US |
| J. C. Doolan | 3rd " " | 37 | Spain |
| P. Bouzada | Pumpman | 31 | " |
| S. Garcia | 2nd Pumpman | 35 | " |
| J. Lopez | Oiler | 38 | " |
| M. Boloza | " | 38 | Greece |
| K. Gaseauff | " | 38 | " |
| J. Aliden | Fireman | 43 | " |
| I. Pappas | " | 39 | Spain |
| C. Abad | " | 23 | " |
| L. Hernandez | Wiper | 21 | US |
| A. Ortiz | " | 24 | Spain |
| L. Torres | " | 43 | US |
| A. Stewart | Steward | 30 | Spain |
| B. Fernandez | Cook | 38 | B. W. I. |
| G. Lynch | 2nd Cook and baker | 43 | Spain |
| L. Dias | Messman | 21 | Mexico |
| M. M. Dias | " | 25 | " |
| R. Heirera | " | 22 | B. W. I. |
| C. Mc John | Cook | | |

168

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| | | | |
|----|-------|----|-----|
| 26 | White | 59 | 158 |
| 18 | US | 57 | 129 |
| 18 | | 56 | 135 |
| 19 | | 55 | 134 |

In column (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
SH | (4)
TIPPED OR ENGAGED |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | When |
| | | | Where |
| | Flynn | John | 1923 NY |
| 1 | Wickham | John | 6-20 NY |
| 2 | Winchester | Joseph | 6-26 NY |
| 3 | Winters | John | 1-22 NY |

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |

| | |
|---|--|
| Total number of crew paid off at this port. | |
|---|--|

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | NONE | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1613

Chas. Baker

[OVER.]

| | | | | |
|----|-------|----|----|-----|
| 26 | white | ✓ | 59 | 158 |
| 18 | | | 57 | 129 |
| 18 | | us | 56 | 133 |
| 17 | | ✓ | 55 | 139 |

in columns (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Agwincon, arriving at New York, 1 Oct 10, 19 23 from the port of Tampico 10/1/23 171

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
SHIP | (4)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flynn | John | 1923 | NY | Yes | 51 | m | W | U-S | 6-4 | 160 | |
| 2 | Robinson | John | 6-20 | NY | No | 29 | m | W | U-S | 5-11 | 162 | |
| 3 | Munster | Joseph | 6-26 | | | 29 | | | | 5-5 | 129 | |

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.

October 15, 1923., 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Agwincon"
(Nationality) New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 10, 1923., 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.; is now lying at Pier #4 Bayonne, and is expected to sail October 12, 1923., 10, for Tampico, Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|------|-----|-------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED

OCT 17 1923

RECORD DIVISION

| | | |
|----|-------|-----|
| 24 | Black | 145 |
| 26 | White | 158 |
| 18 | W | 129 |
| 19 | W | 134 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the collector of customs on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Annamora, arriving at New York, 1 Oct 10, 19 23 from the port of Tampico 10/1/23 171

| Vessel | | Arriving at | | Departed or Engaged | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | | Sex | | Race* | | Nationality | | Height | | Weight | | Physical marks or peculiarities | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|------|---|-------|----------------------|---|------|----------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------------|-------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) | (20) | (21) | (22) | (23) | | | | |
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | | SH | When | | Where | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | | Whether able to read | | Age | | Sex | | Race* | | Nationality | | Height | | Weight | | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F. Lyman | | John | | | 1923 | NY | | Yes | | Yes | | 51 | | m | | W | | U-S | | 6-4 | | 160 | | | |
| 1 | John | | John | | | 6-20 | NY | | Yes | | Yes | | 29 | | male | | W | | U-S | | 5-11 | | 162 | | | |
| 2 | John | | John | | | 6-26 | NY | | Yes | | Yes | | 29 | | male | | W | | U-S | | 5-5 | | 129 | | | |
| | John | | John | | | 1-22 | NY | | Yes | | Yes | | 26 | | male | | W | | U-S | | 5-7 | | 120 | | | |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-------|------|--------------|-------|------|--------------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

S. S. Agwimoon sailed from New York October 13, 1923, for Tampico, Voy. 45

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY |
|---------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|
| J. F. Flynn | Master | | |
| J. Munsterman | Chief Officer | 29 | US |
| L. Therianos | 2nd " | 27 | US |
| L. B. Roselle | 3rd " | 38 | US |
| A. Halvig | Boatswain | 39 | Dan. 1st papers |
| J. Sanchez | A. B. Seaman | 23 | Mex. " " |
| A. Ross | " | 22 | US |
| S. Perez | " | 46 | Spain |
| M. Sulasos | " | 45 | Greece |
| J. Ruiz | " | 31 | US |
| J. Seaver | Ord. Seaman | 19 | US |
| P. J. Evanko | Radio Operator | 20 | Hungarian |
| P. Olsen | Chief Engineer | 42 | US |
| M. Garcia | 1st Asst. " | 35 | Sp. 1st papers |
| E. Kanke | 2nd " " | 29 | US |
| W. Harvey | 3rd " " | 43 | Texas |
| P. Bouzada | Pumpman | 37 | Sp. 1st papers |
| G. Garcia | 2nd Pumpman | 30 | Spain |
| N. Caminos | Oiler | 42 | Greece 1st papers |
| J. Lopez | " | 35 | Spain " " |
| C. Arbal | Fireman | 23 | " |
| M. Bedoyan | " | 28 | Spain |
| A. Ortiz | Wiper | 42 | US |
| L. Hernandez | " | 21 | Spain |
| O. Oten | " | 23 | " |
| A. Steward | Steward | 43 | Nova Scotia |
| B. Fernandez | Cook | 30 | Spain 1st papers |
| J. Hengorias | 2nd Cook & Baker | 24 | " |
| R. Heirera | Messman | 25 | Mexico |
| L. Diaz | " | 23 | Spain |
| M. Diaz | " | 20 | Mexico |
| N. Gasseuffi | Oiler | 36 | Greece 1st papers |
| V. Hiltin | Fireman | 20 | US |
| G. Guzman | A. B. Seaman | 35 | Mexico |

30

03/10/78

Local Agencies

* See list of races on back here
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
|-------------|--------------|------|-------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | WHEN | WHERE |
| 1 | John | 1923 | NY |
| 2 | John | 6-20 | NY |
| 3 | Joseph | 6-26 | NY |
| 4 | John | 6-23 | NY |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | NONE | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | NONE | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Gympion, arriving at New York 1 Feb 10, 19 23 from the port of Lima City Peru 10/1/23 171

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
SHIP | (4)
EMPLOYED OR ENGAGED | (5)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)
Whether able to read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Flynn | John | 1923 | NY | Yes | 51 | m | W | US | 6'4" | 160 | |
| 2 | Robinson | John | 6-20 | NY | No | 29 | male | W | US | 5'11" | 162 | |
| 3 | Thurman | Joseph | 6-26 | | | 29 | | | | 5'5" | 129 | |
| 4 | Habing | Leon | 6-23 | | | 26 | | | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 5 | Tusman | Anton | 6-20 | | | 39 | | | Scand | 5'8" | 158 | |
| 6 | Grady | Gregorius | 6-20 | | | 37 | | | Mex | 5'7" | 175 | |
| 7 | Case | James | 7-23 | Mich | | 24 | | | Canada | 5'4" | 152 | |
| 8 | King | Albert | 7-24 | | | 21 | | | | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 9 | Santuz | Isaac | 6-26 | NY | | 30 | | | Canadian | 5'10" | 144 | |
| 10 | Carmichael | Isaac | 8-8 | 2nd | | 23 | | | Mex | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 11 | Hausch | Isaac | 8-8 | | | 58 | | | US | 5'9" | 155 | |
| 12 | Fitchett | Joseph | 8-8 | | | 30 | | | | 5'6" | 142 | |
| 13 | Hilton | William | 6-26 | NY | | 22 | | | | 5'10" | 138 | |
| 14 | Garcia | George | 6-20 | | | 34 | | | | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 15 | Kamke | Manuel | 6-20 | | | 34 | | | | 5'7" | 180 | |
| 16 | Harvey | Edward | 6-21 | | | 27 | | | | 5'11" | 151 | |
| 17 | Bongala | Halter | 8-8 | 2nd | | 43 | | | | 5'10" | 146 | |
| 18 | Garcia | Antoni | 6-20 | NY | | 37 | | | Spain | 5'5" | 137 | |
| 19 | KEMONAS | Port | 6-20 | | | 31 | | | | 5'6" | 139 | |
| 20 | Lorenzo | Nick | 6-20 | | | 44 | | | Greek | 5'10" | 144 | |
| 21 | Lopez | Enrique | 6-25 | | | 21 | | | Spain | 5'9" | 146 | |
| 22 | Diego | Jose | 6-26 | | | 34 | | | | 5'9" | 151 | |
| 23 | Arbel | Jose | 6-20 | | | 28 | | | | 5'6" | 157 | |
| 24 | Kainp | Conrado | 6-20 | | | 24 | | | | 5'6" | 141 | |
| 25 | Davis | Frank | 8-8 | 2nd | | 22 | | | US | 5'9" | 163 | |
| 26 | Burney | Drank | 8-8 | | | 19 | | | US | 5'7" | 141 | |
| 27 | Kruckner | Bernard | 8-8 | | | 18 | | | Dutch | 38 | 152 | |
| 28 | Stewart | John | 8-8 | | | 24 | | | | 5'9" | 150 | |
| 29 | Chase | Florian | 8-8 | | | 43 | | | US | 5'7" | 150 | |
| 30 | Goodman | Arthur | 6-20 | NY | | 24 | | | Black BW | 5'11" | 145 | |
| | Loren | Charles | 6-20 | | | 26 | | | White | 5'9" | 158 | |
| | Seaver | Samuel | 6-20 | | | 18 | | | US | 5'7" | 127 | |
| | | William | 8-8 | 2nd | | 18 | | | | 5'6" | 133 | |
| | | John | 8-8 | | | 19 | | | | 5'5" | 134 | |

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Agwinson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct., 1923

Reynolds
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

John T. Phym
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Halifax, N. S.
Date Sept. 19, 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted according to regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE
Cargy Reynolds
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Halifax, Canada
No. 635
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Imperial Mail
Cargy Reynolds
Consul
Date Sept. 19, 1923
The validity of this visa is limited to the date of issue and is subject to the provisions of the Immigration Laws of the United States.
No fee presented

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and clearing.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathlorn* arriving at *New York*, *Oct 10*, 1923, from the port of *Newport* *175*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | (3)
POSITION | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, respectively shipped or engaged, and discharged in the port of arrival of such information as the Secretary prescribe; and after the arrival of a duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in which any such alien is described, giving a description of such alien, and lead to his apprehension, and it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
OCT 10 1923
RECORD DIVISION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

172

PORT OF *New York*, *29th Oct*, 1923

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Strathlorn*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *30* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10th October*, 1923, consigned to *Wm. H. Moulder, Wm. H. Boyd*, is now lying at *Pen. 3, Bush Terminal*, and is expected to sail *30th Oct*, 1923, for *Calcutta*, via United States port of *Direct*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <i>Ahmed Mohamed</i> | <i>33</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>24th Sept 1923 Newport</i> |
| <i>Mahomed Abdo</i> | <i>33</i> | | |
| <i>Mohamed Ahmed</i> | <i>26</i> | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

29 *Harrell Richard* *Ship's cook* *24-9-23*
30 *Condon John* *Wholesale Officer* *24-9-23*

Time *Strathlorn* *Harrell* *Ship's cook*
Owners *Bush Terminal*
Local Agents *Harrell*

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are hereby admitted to the United States for the purpose of the vessel.

25 SEP 1923

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathcona*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 12*, 1923, from the port of *Newport News* 175

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------|-------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|--------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | SHIP AND OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities | |
| | Family name | Given name | When | Where | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lamont | John | Master 24-9-23 | Newport | No | yes | 61 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | 150 lb |

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Lamont
Master

[OVER.]

| | | | |
|----|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| 29 | Harrell | Richard | Ships book 24-9-23 |
| 30 | Condon | John | Wholesale Office 20-9-23 |

Date *March 20th 1901*
 Office *Bureau of Census, Wash. D. C.*
 Local Agent *Edith M. Cape & Co., Ltd.*

* See list of races on back thereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory proof of their identification stated above. The above individuals are listed as being present at the time of the investigation. It is recommended that they be interviewed individually for the completion of the report.

See exhibit 10



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathlorn* arriving at *New York*, *Oct 17*, 1923, from the port of *Lewport* *175*

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
IN
MANY | (4)
SHIP OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Lamont John | | Master 24-9-23 Newport N.H. | No | yes | 61 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | 150 lb | |
| 2 | McIntyre Thomas | | 1st Mate 22-9-23 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 148 | Nil |
| 3 | McLugash Duncan | | 2nd " " " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 4 | McAdam David | | 3rd " " " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 152 | Scars on left knee |
| 5 | Shoudan Martin | | Carpenter " " " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " across left eye brow |
| 6 | Buck William | | Boat " " " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | Top limb of left hand missing |
| 7 | Johnson William | | St. B. " " " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 151 | W.I. on back of left hand |
| 8 | Blanchfield Martin | | Sailor " " " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | GBM on back of hand |
| 9 | Webber John | | Strathlorn | | | | | | | 5'4" | 144 | Nil |
| 10 | Stuart David | | BOWLING GREEN | | | | | | | 5'4" | 160 | " |
| 11 | Lewis Charles | | | | | | | | | 5'2" | 151 | " |
| 12 | Hilson Harry | | | | | | | | | 5'2" | 144 | " |
| 13 | Burrell John | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 14 | Marion Robert | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 166 | " |
| 15 | Bruchbanks David | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 162 | " |
| 16 | Robertson David | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 145 | " |
| 17 | Abdulla Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 140 | Scars above right ear |
| 18 | Ali Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 138 | Nil |
| 19 | Abdo Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'8" | 134 | Scars on right hand |
| 20 | Ali Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 143 | Nil |
| 21 | Abdul Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 144 | Burn on left arm |
| 22 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 135 | Scars on forehead |
| 23 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'5" | 132 | Nil |
| 24 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 137 | " |
| 25 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 26 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 139 | Scars on back of hand |
| 27 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 140 | Scars on back of hand |
| 28 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'4" | 135 | Nil |
| 29 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 118 | " |
| 30 | Allohamed Sam | | | | | | | | | 5'6" | 138 | " |

Houlder, Weir & Boyd, Inc. 173
Steamship Agents and Ship Brokers
21-24 State Street
New York
October 17, 1923

U. S. Department of Labour,
Immigration Service,
Large Office, N. Y.
3/8 "STRATHLORN"
Dear Sirs:-
We have to report the desertion of three
of this steamer's Arab crew. Their names are as follows:-
Ahmed Mohamed - Fireman
Ahmed Ali - " "
Ahmed Ali - " "
We have detectives looking for these men
and hope to get them. If not, we will sail others in their
place.

Time *Strathlorn*
Owner *Burrell*
Local Agent *Strathlorn*

25 SEP 1923

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathlorne* arriving at *New York*, *Oct 10*, 1923, from the port of *Newport* 175

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
Rank or position | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Lamont John | Master | 24-9-23 Newport N.Y. | | yes | 61 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | 150 lb | |
| 2 | McIntyre Thomas | 1st Mate | 22-9-23 " | | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 148 | Nil |
| 3 | McLugash Duncan | 2nd " | " " | | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 4 | McAdam David | 3rd " | " " | | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 152 | Scar on left knee |
| 5 | Sherridan Martin | Carpenter | " " | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " across left eye |
| 6 | Buck William | Boys | " " | | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | 3rd hand of left hand missing |
| 7 | Johnson William | 4th B. | " " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 151 | WT on back of left hand |
| 8 | Blanchfield Martin | Sailor | " " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | 6th hand on back of hand |
| 9 | Webber John | " | " " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | Nil |
| 10 | Stuart David | " | " " | | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 160 | " |
| 11 | Lewis Charles | 4th B. | " " | | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 151 | " |
| 12 | Nelson Harry | Sailor | 24-9-23 " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 144 | " |
| 13 | Burrell John | 1st Engineer | " " | | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 138 | " |
| 14 | Clayson Robert | 2nd " | 22-9-23 " | | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 166 | " |
| 15 | Bruchbanks Daniel | 3rd " | " " | | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 162 | " |
| 16 | Robertson Daniel | 4th " | " " | | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'12" | 145 | " |
| 17 | Abdulla Saleh | Donkeyman | " " | | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | Scar above right ear |
| 18 | Atli Saleh | Wherman & Driver | " " | | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | Nil |
| 19 | Atbas Mohamed | " | " " | | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 134 | 3rd & 4th fingers hand |
| 20 | Atli Selil Benachmes | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | Nil |
| 21 | Atdul Rahman | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | Burn on left arm |
| 22 | Mohamed Ahmed | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | Scar on forehead |
| 23 | Mohamed Atbas | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'5" | 132 | Nil |
| 24 | Hamed Abdulla | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | " |
| 25 | Ahmed Mohamed | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 26 | Hasser Mohamed | " | " " | | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 139 | Slapped back & hand on right forearm |
| 27 | Gorstan George | " | " " | | " | 9 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 110 | Wounded hand on right forearm |
| 28 | Smith William | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | Nil |
| 29 | Small Richard | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 118 | " |
| 30 | Condon John | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |

TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel

Presented to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 28, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being limited to the appearance of the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Atbas Mohamed* 36
Atli Selil Benachmes 47
Atdul Rahman 47
Mohamed Ahmed 36
Hamed Abdulla 36
Ahmed Mohamed 36
Hasser Mohamed 36
Gorstan George 9
Smith William 36
Small Richard 36
Condon John 36

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of *Atbas Mohamed* 36

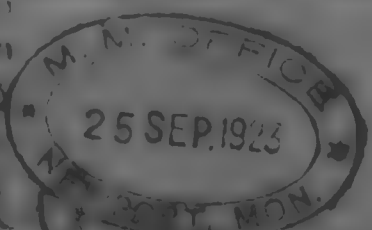
(Title of person signing receipt) (Signature) (Date appearing on the reverse side hereof)

Strathlorne *James H. Co. Ltd.*
James H. Co. Ltd.
James H. Co. Ltd.

* See list of times on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are hereby admitted to the United States for the purpose of the voyage.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Strathlorn* arriving at *New York*, *Oct 10*, 1923, from the port of *Lewport* *175*

OCT 10 1923

STRATHLORN

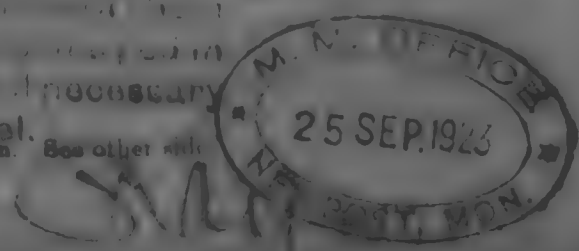
| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (3)
When | (4)
Where | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | Lamont John | 24-9-23 | Newport N.S. | yes | 61 | Male | British | British | 5'8" | 150 lb | | |
| 2 | McIntyre Thomas | 1st 22-9-23 | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 148 | | Nil |
| 3 | McLugash Duncan | 2nd | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | | " |
| 4 | McAdam David | 3rd | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 152 | | Scar on left knee |
| 5 | Sheridan Martin | Carpenter | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | | " across left eye |
| 6 | Buck William | Boat | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | | 4th link of left hand missing |
| 7 | Johnson William | St. B. | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 151 | | W.I. on back of left hand |
| 8 | Blanchfield Martin | Sailor | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | | GBW on back of hand |
| 9 | Webber John | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | | Nil |
| 10 | Stuart David | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | | " |
| 11 | Lewis Charles | St. B. | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 151 | | " |
| 12 | Hilson Harry | Sailor 24-9-23 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 144 | | " |
| 13 | Burrell John | 1st 22-9-23 | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 138 | | " |
| 14 | Ellison Robert | 2nd | 22-9-23 | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 166 | | " |
| 15 | Bruschanks Daniel | 3rd | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 162 | | " |
| 16 | Robertson Daniel | 4th | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'12" | 145 | | " |
| 17 | Abdulla Saleh | Donkeyman | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | | Scar above right ear |
| 18 | Atli Saleh | Therman & Dorian | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | | Nil |
| 19 | Atli Mohamed | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 134 | | Scars on right hand |
| 20 | Atli Saleh Mohamed | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | | Nil |
| 21 | Abdul Rahman | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | | Burn on left arm |
| 22 | Mohamed Ahmed | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | | Scar on forehead |
| 23 | Mohamed Atli | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 133 | | Nil |
| 24 | Hamed Abdulla | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 137 | | " |
| 25 | Ahmed Mohamed | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | | " |
| 26 | Hassan Mohammed | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 139 | | Scars on left hand |
| 27 | Garstan George | Steward | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | | Scars on right hand |
| 28 | Smith William | St. | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | | Nil |
| 29 | Havall Richard | Ship's boat 24-9-23 | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 118 | | " |
| 30 | Condon John | Wholesale Office 24-9-23 | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | | " |

Time *Strathlorn* *James H. Co., Ltd.*
Owner *Russell & Co., Glasgow*
Local Agents *Arthur & Co., Ltd.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their identity and are hereby admitted to the United States for the purpose of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b), of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this.....day of....., 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

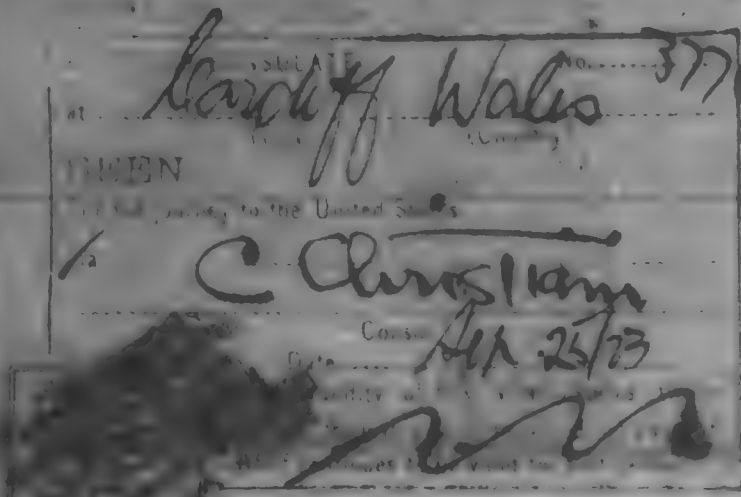
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF WALES.

September 25, 1923.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. Christian
C. CHRISTIAN.
American Vice-Consul.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Serbian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "STRATHLORNE", arriving at New York, Feb 13, 1923, from the port of Newport Mon 12 29 23 176

| (1) | (2) | | (3) | (4) | | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|
| No.
on
list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race * | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or
peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lamont | John | Master | 24.9.23 | Newport | No | yes | 61 | M | Scotch | British | 5' 8" | 150 lbs | Nil |
| 2 | McIntyre | Thomas | 1 st Mate | 22.9.23 | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5' 9" | 148 | - |
| 3 | McLugach | Duncan | 2 nd | - | - | - | - | 32 | - | - | - | 5' 10" | 160 | - |
| 4 | McAdam | David | 3 rd | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 5' 10" | 152 | Scars on left knee |
| 5 | Sheridan | Martin | Carpenter | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | Irish | - | 5' 8" | 140 | eyebrows |
| 6 | Buck | William | Boiler | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | English | - | 5' 6 1/2" | 150 | Left hand left hand injury |
| 7 | Johnson | William | A.B. | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | Scotch | - | 5' 9" | 154 | W. J. on back left hand |
| 8 | Blanchfield | Martin | Sailor | - | - | - | - | 24 | - | Irish | - | 5' 6 1/2" | 142 | W. J. on back right hand |
| 9 | Webster | John | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | English | - | 5' 7" | 144 | Nil |
| 10 | Stewart | David | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | - | Scotch | - | 5' 7" | 160 | - |
| 11 | Lewis | Charles | A.B. | - | - | - | - | 23 | - | Welsh | - | 5' 7" | 157 | - |
| 12 | Wilson | Harry | Sailor | 24.9.23 | - | - | - | 34 | - | English | - | 5' 2" | 144 | - |
| 13 | Burnell | John | 1 st Engineer | - | - | - | - | 38 | - | Scotch | - | 5' 8" | 138 | - |
| 14 | Morrison | Robert | 2 nd | 22.9.23 | - | - | - | 39 | - | - | - | 5' 7 1/2" | 166 | - |
| 15 | Cruickshanks | Daniel | 3 rd | - | - | - | - | 35 | - | - | - | 5' 4 1/2" | 162 | - |
| 16 | Robertson | Daniel | 4 th | - | - | - | - | 29 | - | - | - | 5' 4 1/2" | 145 | - |
| 17 | Abdulla | Saleh | Boysman | - | - | - | - | 47 | - | East Indian | - | 5' 5 1/2" | 140 | Scars above right ear |
| 18 | Ali | Saleh | Man & trim | - | - | - | - | 60 | - | - | - | 5' 6" | 138 | Nil |
| 19 | Abdo | Mohamed | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | - | - | - | 5' 8" | 134 | Top left fingers of right hand |
| 20 | Abdul | Saleh Binahmed Ben | - | - | - | - | - | 27 | - | - | - | 5' 7" | 142 | Nil |
| 21 | Abdul | Rahman | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5' 7" | 144 | Scars on left wrist |
| 22 | Mohamed | Ahmed | - | - | - | - | - | 33 | - | - | - | 5' 6 1/2" | 138 | Scars on forehead |
| 23 | Mohamed | Abdo | - | - | - | - | - | 37 | - | - | - | 5' 5" | 132 | Nil |
| 24 | Hamed | Abdulla | - | - | - | - | - | 30 | - | - | - | 5' 6" | 137 | - |
| 25 | Ahmed | Mohamed | - | - | - | - | - | 26 | - | - | - | 5' 6" | 140 | - |
| 26 | Hussan | Mahomet | - | - | - | - | - | 36 | - | - | - | 5' 6" | 139 | Scars on hands & feet |
| 27 | Yorston | George | Steward | - | - | - | - | 43 | - | Scotch | - | 5' 6 1/2" | 170 | Scars on hands & feet |
| 28 | Smith | William | Asst. Steward | - | - | - | - | 31 | - | English | - | 5' 7 1/2" | 150 | Nil |
| 29 | Fairall | Richard | Cook | 24.9.23 | - | - | - | 49 | - | - | - | 5' 6" | 166 | - |
| 30 | Condon | John | H.T. Operator | 22.9.23 | - | - | - | 29 | - | Irish | - | 5' 6" | 138 | - |
| 31 | R. J. O. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line U.S. American Indian Line
Owner Strathlorne A/S Ltd
Local Agents North Sea Lines Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1917

Joseph O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

Hamilton
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 73535 FILED OCT 8 1924

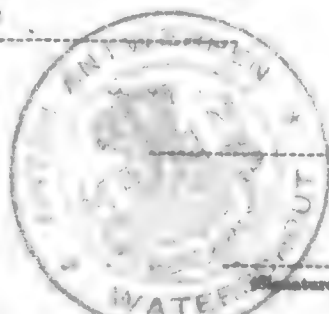
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor R. Devlor, Surgeon of the Lloyd Royal Bely, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rochester and the American Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this twenty fourth day of September, 1923.

at New York



Permittee

WV 10-11-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched corrected
Date 11/14/23
Clerk M. B. Miller

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 8 |

| | |
|-------------|-----------|
| Citizens | 2ND CLASS |
| <u>None</u> | |

| | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Aliens | 1st CLASS | 2nd CLASS | 3rd CLASS |
| <u>4</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>4</u> |
| <u>3</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>3</u> |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 7 7

2nd Cabin 1 1

3rd Cabin 8 8

1 man of crew 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 11th, 1923

178

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more, or is or has been in the United States for a period of six months or more. | Whether a anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | yes 21/22 | Richmond Avenue Richmond | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | white | blue | Belgium Tournai | | |
| 2 | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | yes | 15 yrs to Aug 1923 | yes 14/23 | 3301 Grove Avenue Richmond | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | gray | " | Danemark Haduslev | | |
| 4 | yes | 14/23 | yes | 421 Himrod Street New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | Belgium Basel | | |
| 5 | yes | 14/23 | yes | Brooklyn Street New York | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 7 | brown | " | Rupelmond | | |
| 6 | yes | 14/23 | yes | born U.S.A. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 4 | 7 | " | " | Antwerp | | |
| 7 | yes | 14/23 | yes | born U.S.A. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | U.S.A. Brooklyn | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Mercier, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 23
at New York

J. R. Watts
Immigration Officer.

7756

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 11th, 1923.

180

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, possible own, or otherwise paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, company, association, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | | Where? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NO | Crew | YES | 1918 | N.Y. | 80 E Washington St. N.Y. | NO BUSINESS REQUIRES | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | VERY GOOD | NO | 5 7 | WHITE BROWN BLUE | NONE | BELGIUM BRUSSELS |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or teaching, disseminating or in opposition to a government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply the master, purser, steward, or other inferior designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if necessary, in German, French, or Italian]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, if not put.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race or people may come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rimini) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with that intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, occupation, and country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be marked "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, or, (2) ever before in the United States.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and to the correction of them*).—Having, in answering questions 17, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

DETECTIVE B. MC. LLOYD

arrived 10/13/83

, 19

M.,

, from

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at the time of their arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERLYN, arriving at New York

October 11th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Sept. 25th 1923

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN COMPANY |
|--------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | De Bruyn | Georges | ✓ Capt. |
| 2 | Tan Torre | Max | ✓ 1st |
| 3 | Bunnell | John | ✓ 2nd |
| 4 | Gyselsch | Charles | ✓ 3rd |
| 5 | Meulens | Jean | ✓ W. O. |
| 6 | Lelemons | John | ✓ Carpenter |
| 7 | Liriche | Fredy | ✓ Clerk |
| 8 | Ernsting Nayer | Emile | ✓ A.B. |

Form 659

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

Port of New York, 1923

Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Belgium

Provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations

Onesiphanius Dags Sept 10/11

not on vessel crew list

the date notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 2nd November, 1923

I, master of the Belgium S. S. Belgium, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 62 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 11th October, 1923 consigned to Belgium is now lying at Point of View and is expected to sail this date 11th 1923, for San Francisco via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| <u>E. G. G. G.</u> | <u>61</u> | <u>Belgium</u> | <u>25th Sept 1923, Antwerp</u> |
| <u>J. G. G. G.</u> | <u>20</u> | <u>Belgium</u> | <u>" " " " " "</u> |
| <u>J. G. G. G.</u> | <u>27</u> | <u>Belgium</u> | <u>" " " " " "</u> |
| <u>J. G. G. G.</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Belgium</u> | <u>" " " " " "</u> |
| <u>J. G. G. G.</u> | <u>28</u> | <u>Belgium</u> | <u>" " " " " "</u> |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Antwerp*, arriving at *N.Y.* Form 539

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Antwerp*
Provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the immigration officer at the port of arrival the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate section of the Immigration Regulations on the reverse side hereof:

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge,
Immigrant Inspector.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION
COMBINATION |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | |
| 1 | De Gruye | George | ✓ Capt. |
| 2 | Tan Torre | Max | ✓ 1st |
| 3 | Bunnell | John | ✓ 2nd |
| 4 | Gyzelich | Charles | ✓ 3rd |
| 5 | Merlin | Juan | ✓ W. O. |
| 6 | Lehemans | John | ✓ Carpenter |
| 7 | Diricks | Fredy | ✓ Cook |
| 8 | Smiley Hays | Emile | ✓ O.B. |
| 9 | Hansen | Law | ✓ Engineer |

(11) Height (12) Weight (13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| G. E. Hensch | 28 | Belgium | 25th Sept. 1913, Antwerp |
| A. Van der Veken | 39 | " | " |
| F. Hensch | 30 | " | " |
| G. Jacobs | 23 | " | " |
| A. Luyck | 28 | " | " |
| E. Henschman | 53 | " | " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|--------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| G. H. Martin | 26 | American | 25th Sept. 1913, Antwerp |
| J. H. Smith | 27 | Belgium | " |
| P. Reddy | 34 | " | " |
| A. Wagne | 22 | American | " |
| E. H. Hensch | 21 | American | " |

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|-----------------|------|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|
| J. H. Henschman | 44 | Belgium | F. H. Wagner | 42 | American |
| A. E. Hensch | 47 | " | H. H. Henschman | 21 | American |
| M. H. Hensch | 20 | " | M. H. Henschman | 25 | British |
| H. H. Henschman | 16 | " | J. H. Hensch | 21 | British |
| H. H. Henschman | 21 | " | M. H. Henschman | 20 | Belgium |
| H. H. Henschman | 33 | American | | | |
| J. H. Hensch | 22 | Belgium | | | |
| J. H. Hensch | 30 | American | | | |
| H. H. Hensch | 24 | English | | | |
| H. H. Hensch | 23 | American | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Hensch
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[even.]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DETAINED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belgian Royal, arriving at NY Sept 25 1923, from the port of Antwerp, 184

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION
COM | (4)
To the Owner. | (5)
Pursu-
to the
detain on board
the following named
aliens, with their
baggage, your atten-
tion being directed to
the provisions of the
Acts of February 5,
1917, and December
26, 1920, and the
Immigration Regula-
tions of the U. S. D.
of Labor thereunder,
you are hereby directed
to deliver, detain on
board, or remove the
aliens named herein
from the vessel. | (6)
Height | (7)
Weight | (8)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Bruyn | Georges | ✓ Cap. | | | | | |
| 2 | Tan Torre | Max | ✓ 1st | | | | | |
| 3 | Bennell | John | ✓ 2nd | | | | | |
| 4 | Gysels | Charles | ✓ 3rd | | | | | |
| 5 | Makus | Juan | ✓ W. O. | | | | | |
| 6 | Schlemans | John | ✓ Carpenter | | | | | |
| 7 | Lirichte | Fredy. | ✓ Clerk | | | | | |
| 8 | Groeningh | Emile | ✓ A.B. | | | | | |
| 9 | Marren | Juan Leopold | ✓ | | | | | |
| 10 | De Waeyenere | Cesar | ✓ | | | | | |
| 11 | De Waeyenere | Emile | ✓ | | | | | |
| 12 | Bleimont | Henri | ✓ | | | | | |
| 13 | Chobrieux | Morris | ✓ | | | | | |
| 14 | Georgians | Armand. | ✓ | | | | | |
| 15 | Criemerschroepot | Cider-John | ✓ | | | | | |
| 16 | Coster | Jules | ✓ O. S. | | | | | |
| 17 | Whealey | William | ✓ Art. Engineer | | | | | |
| 18 | Gross | Eustace | ✓ | | | | | |
| 19 | Hes | Conrad | ✓ | | | | | |
| 20 | De Baey | Juan | ✓ | | | | | |
| 21 | Torckmecken | May | ✓ | | | | | |
| 22 | Sans Sans | Juan Joseph | ✓ | | | | | |
| 23 | De Vrijer | Juan | ✓ Ship. Officer | | | | | |
| 24 | Terrychen | Juan | ✓ | | | | | |
| 25 | Sans | Emile | ✓ | | | | | |
| 26 | De Schuerbeek | Charles | ✓ 1st | | | | | |
| 27 | De Freijan | Henri | ✓ | | | | | |
| 28 | Sans | Henri | ✓ | | | | | |
| 29 | Schuerbeek | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | |
| 30 | Torckmecken | Emile | ✓ | | | | | |

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 859

Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Belgian Royal, 183

Port of Antwerp, Sept 25 1923

Pursu-
to the
detain on board
the following named
aliens, with their
baggage, your atten-
tion being directed to
the provisions of the
Acts of February 5,
1917, and December
26, 1920, and the
Immigration Regula-
tions of the U. S. D.
of Labor thereunder,
you are hereby directed
to deliver, detain on
board, or remove the
aliens named herein
from the vessel.

NAME Onesipharius Lass

Not on vessel crew list

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Line Belgian Royal
Owner "
Local "

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information may result in a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON BOARD THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Belge, arriving at New York, October 11th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Sept. 25th 1923.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | De Bruye | Georges | ✓ Captain | 22-9-23 | Antwerp | No | yes | 41 | Male | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 2 | Tan Torre | Max | ✓ 1st Officer | | | | | 36 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 3 | Bennell | John | ✓ 2nd | | | | | 36 | | English | British | | | |
| 4 | Gyselsch | Charles | ✓ 3rd | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Merlen | Jean | ✓ W. O. | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sollemans | John | ✓ Carpenter | | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Diricks | Fredy | ✓ Stew | | | | | 53 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 8 | Grossing Raga | Emile | ✓ A.B. | | | | | 61 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 9 | Morren | Jean Baptiste | ✓ | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 10 | De Waegeneere | Cesar | ✓ | | | | | 26 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 11 | De Waegeneere | Emile | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 12 | Bismont | Henri | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Shtrienx | Morris | ✓ | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Bongiers | Armand | ✓ | | | | | 22 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 15 | Thornicroft | Peter John | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | Dutch | Dutch | | | |
| 16 | Cookson | Jules | ✓ O. D. | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Wheeler | William | ✓ 1st Engineer | | | | | 44 | | English | British | | | |
| 18 | Gross | Eustace | ✓ | | | | | 15 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 19 | Hies | Cornel | ✓ | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |
| 20 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 33 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Verbeucken | Max | ✓ | | | | | 25 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 22 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 45 | | | | | | |
| 23 | De Volder | John | ✓ 2nd Engineer | | | | | 47 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Verbeucken | John | ✓ | | | | | 38 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 25 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 38 | | | | | | |
| 26 | De Booy | John | ✓ 1st Officer | | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 27 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 16 | | FLEMISH | Belgian | | | |
| 28 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 29 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 44 | | | | | | |
| 30 | De Booy | John | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |

Date

Signature

Local Agent

Initials

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

John Wheeler
John

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SANTROIER, arriving at New York, October 11th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Sept. 25th 1923.

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Van den Claus | Henri | ✓ 2 trim. | 22-9-23 | Onkwoys | No | Yes | 17 | Male | FLEMISH | BEIGIAN | | | |
| 2 | Ab Van Lierne | Maurice | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Van Boeckel | Henri | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Jacobs | Pierre | ✓ | | | | | 23 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Spirlet | Dominic | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Herckx | Frans | ✓ | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jeans | Frans | ✓ | | | | | 47 | | | | | | |
| 8 | De Roock | Gregoire | ✓ | | | | | 29 | | FLEMISH | BEIGIAN | | | |
| 9 | Marchant | John | ✓ | | | | | 34 | | | | | | |
| 10 | Van Ceken | Lucy | ✓ | | | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 11 | Blissel | Joseph | ✓ 3 trimmer | | | | | 35 | | FLEMISH | BEIGIAN | | | |
| 12 | Coisson | Henri | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 13 | Verhoeven | Cornel | ✓ | | | | | 39 | | | | | | |
| 14 | Gogo | Antoine | ✓ Ch. Stew. | | | | | 37 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Van | Joseph | ✓ | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 16 | Van Thillo | Frans | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 17 | Cools | Leopold | ✓ Cook | | | | | 40 | | | | | | |
| 18 | Van Ceken | Jules | ✓ | | | | | 31 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Deperman | Leon | ✓ Cookstew. | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 20 | Janssens | Willelm | ✓ Cabinboy | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Harose | Maurice | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 18 | | | | | | |
| 22 | Malder | Robert | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 20 | | | | | | |
| 23 | Veldman | Richard | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mesmaeker | Isidore | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 25 | Edvard | Gustave | ✓ | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |
| 26 | Edvard | Charles | ✓ | | | | | 24 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Terlinden | Emile | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 53 | | | | | | |
| 28 | Martin | Gabriel | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 32 | | | | | | |
| 29 | Baque | Armand | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 21 | | | | | | |
| 30 | Navarro | Carlos | ✓ 1st. 2nd. 3rd. class | | | | | 17 | | | | | | |

Date

Signature

Agent

Address

* See list of names on back legend.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Check for

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the Blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (a) and 29 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Le MERCIER, arriving at New York, October 11th, 1923, from the port of Antwerp, Sept. 25th 1923. 186

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
NAME IN FULL | | (3)
POSITION IN SHIP'S
COMPANY | (4)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (6)
Whether
able to
read | (7)
Age | (8)
Sex | (9)
Race* | (10)
Nationality | (11)
Height | (12)
Weight | (13)
Physical marks or
peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brouck | Arthur | Deck boy | 22-9-23 | Antwerp | Yes | Yes | | | FLEMISH | BEIGIAN | | | reshid for. |
| 2 | De Clippel | Poul | Supercargo | DO | DO | Yes | Yes | | | FLEMISH | BEIGIAN | | | and because manifested
as stoker cargo -
is not bona fide alien |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Coyne | Enriphane | Stewardess | 25-9-23 | Antwerp | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | detained on board, no visa. (Form 559)
No Yes 27 male. Flemish. Belgium |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Page ended at No. 2
AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTWERP - BELGIUM
J. R. Watts
Insp.



AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Sept. 24-1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *[Signature]*
VICE-CONSUL
Sept. 24-1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Consular fee No. 2555

Coyne Enriphane Stewardess 25-9-23 Antwerp
#18. Signed on just before sailing.
to take place of one member
of crew who failed to join.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

State Dept notified 10/12/23
Visa have granted by State D-41. Letter of 10/10/23

Line Lloyd Royal Belgen
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-11-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 3 sheets Master, of the St. Mercier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of October, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7756

Oct 10 - 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 2 - 1943 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 - 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

